INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, MUMBAI
Mumbai, Bhubaneswar, Jalna
Deemed to be University under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956
Elite Status and Centre of Excellence - Govt. of Maharashtra
TEQIP Phase - III Funded
From The Top Category I Institute (MHRD/UGC)
NAAC A+++, CGPA 3.77/4.00
The ICT, Mumbai (estd.1933) is a world-renowned Deemed to be University funded by the Government of Maharashtra. The faculty is highly accomplished, with multi-disciplinary interests and decorated with national and international awards and honours, having live connections with industry ICT (Formerly UDCT) has produced 19 Padma Awardees (3 Padma Vibhushan, 8 Padma Bhushan and 8 Padma Shri) and over 500 professionals in various fields. ICT (formerly UDCT) has produced 19 Padma Awardees (3 Padma Vibhushan, 8 Padma Bhushan and 8 Padma Shri) and over 500 professionals in various fields. The ICT, Mumbai (estd.1933) is a world-renowned Deemed to be University funded by the Government of Maharashtra. The faculty is highly accomplished, with multi-disciplinary interests and decorated with national and international awards and honours, having live connections with industry.

Admissions to Bachelors programmes at ICT Mumbai campus will be done through DTE, Marathwada whereas other programmes will be done online by ICT Mumbai. 

Online Application are invited for admission to various Postgraduate programmes as follows:

### 1. MAINTAIN PROGRAMMES

**A. Master's Program (Regular, 2 Years):**
- M.Chem.Engg.; M.Pharm.; M.Tech. in Chemical Technology:
  - M.Tech (Plastic Engg.)

**B. Master's Program (Regular, 2 Years):**
- M.Chem.Engg. in Chemical Technology - Bio-Proces Tech.;
- i) Food Biotech.; ii) Pharmaceutical Biotechnology: For these courses admission will be done by JNU-
- Biotechnology.

**C. Master's Program (Sponsored 3 years):**
- All Courses mentioned in IA, except M.Pharm.

**D. Integrated M.Tech.** *(Regular 5 Years, Trimester Pattern, after 12th HSC)*
- CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (MAJOR) WITH FOLLOWING MINOR COURSES:
  - i) Polymer and Materials Engineering (Minor)
  - ii) Food Engineering and Technology (Minor)
  - iii) Pharmaceutical Technology (Minor)
  - iv) Lipid Engineering (Minor)
  - v) Energy Engineering (Minor)
  - vi) Petrochemical Engineering (Minor)
  - vii) Fibres and Textiles Processing Technology (Minor)

**E. Executive Master's Program (M.Tech.)** *(2 year Course Term-Time Pattern)*
- M.TECH. IN CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:
  - i) Bioprocess Engineering
  - ii) Biotechnology
  - iii) Chemical Engineering
  - iv) Chemical Engineering Technology
  - v) Food Biotechnology
  - vi) Food Engineering and Technology
  - vii) Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
  - viii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry
  - ix) Polymer and Materials Engineering
  - x) Surface Coating Technology

**F. M.Sc.** *(2 years – by papers)*
- i) Chemistry
  - ii) Engineering Mathematics
  - iii) Physics (Material Science)
  - iv) Textile Chemistry

### 2. DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES: Ph.D. (Tech.) / Ph.D. (Sci.)

**A. Ph.D. (Tech.) in Technologies:**
- i) Chemical Engg.
- ii) Pharmacy
- iii) Bioprocess Tech.
- iv) Food Engg.
- v) Food Engg.
  - vi) Oils, Oleochemicals & Surfactants Tech.
  - vii) Pharmaceutical Tech.
  - viii) Polymer Engg.
  - ix) Surface Coating Tech.
  - x) Perfumery & Flavour Tech.
  - xi) Civil Engg.
  - xii) Electrical Engg.
  - xiii) Electronics Engg.
  - xiv) Mechanical Engg.
  - xv) Nanotechnology
  - xvi) Energy Engg.
  - xvii) Agro-Chemical Engg.
  - xviii) Biotechnology
  - xix) Polymer and materials Engineering

**B. Ph.D. (Sci.) in Technologies:**
- i) Biotechnology
- ii) Chemistry
- iii) Food Science
- iv) Engineering Mathematics
- v) Physics
- vi) Textile Chemistry

**C. Direct Ph.D. (Tech.)** in all courses mentioned in IA and 1B above

For Ph.D. admission for full-time regular / Permanent teachers from ICT’s, AICTE approved colleges and regular employees of this institute / National Laboratories/Institutions.

Notes:
- Candidates from Industry and qualified in 2017-18 written test examination are eligible and need not apply this year.
- As indicated in above table, written test will be conducted for admission to courses.
- Students who applied for academic year 2017-2018 are informed to make fresh application for the year 2018-2019.
- In case of Non-availability of Level-I candidates, the written test for Level-II will be conducted for Level-I candidates holding valid fellowship may take admission as early as possible after displaying of their names in the list of candidates eligible for admission.
- Students who applied for academic year 2017-2018 are informed to make fresh application for the year 2018-2019.

For EXACT DATES/CHANGE IN SCHEDULE, THE CANDIDATES ARE ADVISED TO REFER TO ICT WEBSITE FROM TIME TO TIME.

Check online application from:** admission@ictmumbai.edu.in; Website: www.ictmumbai.edu.in

For details and eligibility for the written test for each course, see ICT website.

### TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR PG ADMISSION 2018-19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Submission of Online Application</th>
<th>Display of List of Candidates</th>
<th>Display of Final List of Candidates Admitting Authority</th>
<th>Admission</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Chem.Engg &amp; M.Tech.</td>
<td>June 10, 2018</td>
<td>July 15, 2018</td>
<td>Level I (For written test)</td>
<td>August 10, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Pharm.</td>
<td>June 10, 2018</td>
<td>July 15, 2018</td>
<td>Level II</td>
<td>August 10, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Tech (Plastic Engg.)</td>
<td>June 10, 2018</td>
<td>July 15, 2018</td>
<td>Level II</td>
<td>August 10, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check exact dates on website www.ictmumbai.edu.in

**US (BACHELORS) ADMISSIONS WILL BE DONE BY DTE FOR ALL THE FOLLOWING ICT, MUMBAI COURSES IN CENTRALIZED ADMISSION PROCESS (CAP). PLEASE REFER TO DTE’s ADMISSION BROCHURE AND WEBSITE:**

http://www.dtemumbai.org

**B.Chem. Engg. & B.Tech. (70% All Maharashtra & 30% All India)**

**B.Tech.**
- i) Dyestuff Technology
- ii) Fibres & Textile Processing Technology
- iii) Food Engineering & Technology
- iv) Oils, Oleochemicals & Surfactants Technology
- v) Pharmaceutical Chemistry & Technology
- vi) Polymer Engineering & Technology
- vii) Surface Coating Technology

**M.Chem.Engg. & M.Tech. in Chemical Technology**
- i) Bioprocess Technology
- ii) Biotechnology
- iii) Chemical Engineering
- iv) Chemical Engineering Technology
- v) Food Biotechnology
- vi) Food Engineering and Technology
- vii) Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
- viii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- ix) Polymer and Materials Engineering
- x) Surface Coating Technology

**M.Tech. in Biotechnology**
- Bioprocess Technology, Food Biotechnology and Pharmaceutical Biotechnology

The ICT, Mumbai (estd.1933) is a world-renowned Deemed to be University funded by the Government of Maharashtra. The faculty is highly accomplished, with multi-disciplinary interests and decorated with national and international awards and honours, having live connections with industry ICT (Formerly UDCT) has produced 19 Padma Awardees (3 Padma Vibhushan, 8 Padma Bhushan and 8 Padma Shri) and over 500 professionals in various fields. The ICT, Mumbai (estd.1933) is a world-renowned Deemed to be University funded by the Government of Maharashtra. The faculty is highly accomplished, with multi-disciplinary interests and decorated with national and international awards and honours, having live connections with industry.
and hostel facilities. This year two new campuses are added with innovative programmes (a) IndianOil Odisha Campus Bhubaneswar, and (b) DST, CSIR and other agencies, and Indian and foreign industries. Research has been an integral part of ICT, with state-of-the-art research facilities, industrialists. All leading foreign universities and industries seek ICT graduates. ICT receives various grants and projects from the UGC, DAE, DBT, and DST. The ICT, Mumbai (estd.1933) is a world-renowned Deemed to be University funded by the Government of Maharashtra. The faculty is highly experienced, and the campus has been expanded with new facilities and programmes.

**Notes:**

2A. Ph.D.(Tech.) in Technology:­

1D. Integrated M.Tech.

2B. Ph.D.(Sci.) in:

1A. Master's Program (Regular, 2 Years):

- Coating Tech.;
- Perfumery & Flavour Tech.;
- Green Tech.;
- Lipid Engineering;
- Food Biotechnology;
- Pharmaceutical Technology (Minor)
- Polymer and Materials Engineering (Minor)
- Electronic Engg.;
- Mechanical Engg.;
- Surface Coating Tech.;
- Green Tech.;
- Plastic Engg.;
- Pharmaceuticals Tech.;
- Polymer Engg. & Tech.;
- Fibres & Textile Processing Tech.;
- Food Engg. & Tech.;
- Chemical Engineering;
- Chemical Technology;
- Process Engg.;
- Process Technology;
- Process Technology;
- Industrial Engg.;
- Industrial Technology;
- Industrial Technology.

**TENTATIVE SCHEDULE FOR PG ADMISSION 2018-19**

- **April 20, 2018:** Admission forms available online.
- **June 25, 2018:** Written Test & Interviews (as applicable).
- **July 10, 2018:** Fellowship sanction of Level-I (No written test).
- **August 2018:** Admission Only after June 30, 2018.

**INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY (ICT), MUMBAI**

University of Bombay

Matunga, Mumbai – 400019, India;  Tel: 022-3361-1111/ 2222, Fax: 022-3361-1020
VISION

- We shall perennially strive to be a vibrant institute with continuously evolving curricula to brighten the future of the chemical, biological, materials and energy industries of the nation, and rank amongst the very best in the world through active participation and scholarship of our faculty, students and alumni.
- We shall be creators of sprouting knowledge and design cutting-edge technologies that will have the greatest impact on society and benefit mankind at large.

MISSION

- We shall generate and sustain an atmosphere conducive to germinating new knowledge at every available opportunity.
- The education we shall impart will enable our students to devise new solutions to meet the needs of all segments of society with regard to material and energy, while protecting the environment and conserving the natural resources.
- Our endeavors, while extending well beyond the confines of the classroom, will aim to enhance public welfare and our attempts to knowledge will spread to a greater multi- and cross-disciplinary platform to conduct research, discovery, technology development, service to industry and entrepreneurship, in consonance with India's aspirations to be a welfare state. We will team scientists and engineers with professionals in other disciplines to arrive at better solutions.
- We will provide all our students with a strong foundation to encourage them to be our ambassadors in the professional activities that they choose to undertake in service of society at national and international levels.
- Through our vision, we will serve the profession and society and strive to reach the summit as a team, and ultimately serve as role models to the younger generation.

PLEDGE

I AM ICTian. This is my institute, I take deep pride, but without vainglory; to it I owe solemn obligations that I am eager to fulfil. I Climb These steps into a grand shrine of knowledge and portal of excellence. I am privileged to be a part of a great tradition, rich culture and ethos built by selfless services of great many individuals. I take great pride in its achievements and eminence. I will be in a company of knowledge seekers, givers and servers. It will be my endeavor to protect its reputation and legacy. I will participate in none but honest enterprise. I shall shun prejudice of all kinds and perform actions that are deemed righteous morally, ethically, professionally and legally. To my fellow I pledge, in the same full measure I ask of them, integrity and fair dealing, tolerance and respect, and devotion to the repute and dignity of our institute; with the consciousness, always, that our special expertness carried with the obligation

TO SERVE ICT, INDIA AND MANKIND WITH COMPLETE SINCERITY.
INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, MUMBAI
Mumbai, Bhubaneswar, Jalna

Deemed to be University under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956
Elite Status and Centre of Excellence - Govt. of Maharashtra
TEQIP Phase - III Funded
From The Top Category I institute (MHRD/UGC)
NAAC A++, CGPA 3.77/4.00

The Only State Funded Deemed University in India
World Renowned for Quality of Education, Research and Connectivity with Industry
University Par Excellence

Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga (C.R.)
Mumbai - 400 019, India
Telephone: (91-22) 3361 1111/ 2222; Fax: (91-22) 3361 1020
E-mail: admission@ictmumbai.edu.in
www.ictmumbai.edu.in
Dr. R. A. Mashelkar, FRS, FNA, FTWAS, FASc, FNAE, FNASC, NAE (US)
Chancellor
CSIR Bhatnagar Fellow and President Global Research Alliance
Former Director General CSIR and Secretary, DSIR, GOI
Padmashri, Padma Bhushan and Padma Vibhushan Awardee

Professor G. D. Yadav, FNA, FTWAS, FASc, FNASC, FNAE, FRSC, IChemE,
FMASc, FIIChe, FISTE
Vice-Chancellor, Chairperson
R.T. Mody Distinguished Professor
J.C. Bose National Fellow (DST-GOI)
Padmashri Awardee

Smt. Sandra Shroff
Chancellor's nominee
Managing Director
United Phosphorous Ltd.

Shri Sitaram Kunte, IAS
Additional Chief Secretary
Minister for Higher and Technical Education,
Government of Maharashtra

Shri Nikhil Meswani
Member, Distinguished Alumnus
Executive Director
Reliance Industries Ltd.

Shri S.M. Mokashi
Member, Distinguished Alumnus
Industrialist

Shri M. B. Parekh
Member, Distinguished Alumnus
Chairman and Managing Director
Pidilite Industries Ltd.
Shri C.V. Gogri
Member, Distinguished Alumnus
Chairman Emeritus
Aarti Industries Ltd.

Professor Devang Khakhar FNA, FASc, FNASc, FNAE
Member, Head of academic institute/organization of National Importance having international standing
Director, Indian Institute of Technology - Bombay, Mumbai

Shri U. Shekhar
Member, Eminent industrialist nominated by the Board
Chairman
Galaxy Surfactants Ltd.

Professor P. R. Vavia FIPA
Member, Dean, Academic Programme
Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology

Professor A. B. Pandit FTWAS, FNA, FASc, FNASc,
FMNSc, FIChE
Member, Dean, Human Resource Development
Department of Chemical Engineering

Professor S. D. Samant
Member, Senior Most Professor
Department of Chemistry

Professor (Smt.) S.S. Lele
Member Secretary, Registrar
Department of Food Engineering and Technology
# CONTENTS

1. **About ICT (Main Campus- Mumbai)**
   1.1 Important Instructions ........................................................................................................ 1
   1.2 Approach Routes to ICT and Landmarks ........................................................................... 3

2. **Institute Authorities and Profiles of Departments**
   2.1 Institute Authorities ......................................................................................................... 23
   2.2 Heads of Department & Coordinators of Centre .............................................................. 24
   2.3 Admission Committee ...................................................................................................... 27
   2.4 Administrative Staff of Vice Chancellor Office ............................................................... 28
   2.5 Profiles of Departments and Centres of Excellence ......................................................... 95

3. **Courses Offered and Criteria of Eligibility for Admission**
   3.1 Courses Offered .............................................................................................................. 127
   3.2 Admission to Bachelor's Courses ................................................................................... 129
   3.3 Master's Degree Programmes ....................................................................................... 130
   3.4 Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Programmes ...................................................................... 144
   3.5 Post Graduate Diploma in Chemical Technology Management ..................................... 160
   3.6 Examination Pattern ........................................................................................................ 162
   3.7 Eligibility, Enrolment and Transfer / Leaving / Migration Certificates ............................ 172
   3.8 Academic Year, Code of Conduct and Discipline ............................................................ 173
   3.9 Various Government Concessions in Fees and Their Requirements ............................... 176

4. **Mumbai Campus and Infrastructure**
   4.1 Professor M. M. Sharma Library .................................................................................... 179
   4.2 Hostels and Counselling Services .................................................................................... 183

5. **ICT- Indian Oil Odisha Campus, Bhubaneshwar** .......................................................... 189

6. **ICT Marathwada Campus, Jalna** ...................................................................................... 205

7. **Associations, Endowments and Placement**
   5.1 Technological Association .............................................................................................. 221
   5.2 UDCT Alumni Association ............................................................................................. 222
   5.3 Culture of Endowments .................................................................................................... 223
   5.4 Training and Placement Cell .......................................................................................... 230

8. **Anti-Ragging Laws and Notifications of UGC**
   1. Title, Commencement and Applicability ......................................................................... 235
   2. Objective ......................................................................................................................... 235
   3. Definitions: For the purposes of these Regulations ....................................................... 236
   4. Punishable Ingredients of Ragging .................................................................................. 236
   5. Measures for Prohibition of Ragging at the Institution Level ........................................ 237
   6. Measures For Prevention of Ragging at The Institution Level ....................................... 237
   7. Measures at the UGC/ Statutory/ Regulatory Body Level .............................................. 242
   8. Punishments ..................................................................................................................... 243

9. **Undertakings** ................................................................................................................... 245
1. ABOUT ICT (Main Campus- Mumbai)

1.1 IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

1. The fees for the submission of a single form for a particular course at ICT are as follows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Open Category</th>
<th>Reserved Category **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate and Postgraduate</td>
<td>Rs. 1000/-***</td>
<td>Rs. 500/-***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Fees for Reserved Category candidates are applicable to the candidates from the State of Maharashtra only.

*** The payment for the same should also be made online (extra online charges may apply)


4. Anybody, not belonging to the Reserved Category, found buying application form under that category will be disqualified.

5. Please read the Handbook carefully before filling the admission form.
6. Due to circumstances beyond control of authorities, the schedule of admission may change and it will be notified on the website. Candidates are advised to watch the website regularly.

7. Merit list/schedule of admission rounds for all PG courses will be displayed on www.ictmumbai.edu.in and the ICT Notice Board. Please note that no individual correspondence will be made in this regard and it is the responsibility of the candidates to visit the webpage regularly. PG candidate must visit ICT website time to time to check the timetable for written test & interview and changes if any.

8. Pleading ignorance about information displayed on the web shall not be entertained.

9. Admission to hostel on the Main Campus in Mumbai is as per the rules laid down and the quota for various courses.

10. Merit is the only criterion for admission to any course and seats are reserved as per Government of Maharashtra’s directives in this connection for campuses in Mumbai and Jalna. The Bhubaneswar campus will follow the all India criterion.

11. Biometric attendance system is adopted for all classrooms and lectures are recorded. An auto-generated message is sent to the student and his/her registered parent/guardian at 9.00 pm if the student has missed any lecture. Thus, a record is available to ICT authorities on real time basis.

12. There are no agencies operating on behalf of the institute and there is no capitation fee or donation in regard of admissions. Be careful of any persons claiming to offer admission to the ICT or knowing authorities. No extraneous considerations should be brought to exert pressure on the Admission Committee. It will be strictly dealt with. We take pride in fairness and openness in admissions and all matters and give justice to one and all.

13. All correspondence regarding admissions should be addressed to the Registrar, Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai-400019 (admission@ictmumbai.edu.in; +91-22-33611111/ 2222; Fax: +91-22-33611020).
1.2  APPROACH ROUTES TO ICT, MUMBAI AND LANDMARKS

A location map of the ICT, available on Google maps, is provided above and the various access routes are described from nearby railway stations, bus stops and the airport.

Landmarks in the vicinity of ICT

The VJTI (Veermata Jijabai Technological Institute) (Backside), Khalsa College, Don Bosco School and Church are well-known landmarks adjacent to the ICT on the Nathalal Parekh Marg. The Main Security Hub of ICT prominently depicts its name both in English and Devanagari scripts and cannot be missed. The main building is constructed of a yellowish Malad stone, surrounded by excellent greenery and beautiful gardens. The ICT campus is one of the most picturesque and quiet places. It is located on a 16-acre plot, surrounded by Nathalal Parekh Marg (front side), Puranmal Singhani Marg (between Don Bosco and ICT), R.A. Kidwai Marg (backside) and P.B. Sule Marg.

Most of the long distance trains on the Central and Western Railways halt at the Dadar Railway Station (see routes D and E below). All buses operated by the Maharashtra State Road Transport Corporation and private carriers stop at Dadar bus station on Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road near Jagannath Shankarshet Flyover and Khodadad Circle (or popularly called Dadar TT).

A.  From Matungu Railway Station (Central Railway-Main Line)

The ICT can be reached in about 15 minutes on foot following L. Nappu Road, Bhandarkar Road, Maheshwari Udyan (King’s circle), Don Bosco Church/ High School/ Khalsa College.

B.  From Wadala Railway Station (Harbour Line of Central Railway)

It is about 12 minutes walk. Exit on the western gate on the Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Road; walk straight on D.S.Barato Road in front of the station to Wadala Church and turn right on Nathalal Parekh Road (backside of VJTI). It will take about 5 minutes to reach the ICT.

C.  From King’s Circle Railway Station (Harbour Line of Central Railway)

Get down on Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road and walk southward towards Arora Cinema and then along Nathalal Parekh Road towards Don Bosco Church/ High School and ICT. It is about 10 minutes walk.

D.  From Dadar Railway Station (Central Railway)

Walk towards Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Road via Pritam Hotel. Take BEST Bus No.64 to Maheshwari Udyan (King’s circle) and get down at the ICT / Don Bosco Church/ High School bus stop exactly opposite to ICT’s main gate.
E. From Dadar Railway Station (Western Railway)

Exit on the western gate to Senapati Bapat Marg and walk on Ranade road and N.C. Kelkar Road to Plaza Cinema. Board on Bus No. 169 towards Pratiksha Nagar and alight at the ICT / Don Bosco Church/ High School bus stop exactly opposite to ICT’s main gate. You can also get on to Bus No. 63 to Chunabhatti and get down at the Bus stop called Gate No 4. Walk along the R.A. Kidwai Marg and enter through the rear gate for the ICT hostels.

F. From Chhatrapati Shivaji Maharaj Terminus (CST): Main Central Railway Station

Board a Harbour train to Wadala station and follow route B. Else board a Main line train to Matunga Central Station and follow route A.

G. From Kurla Lokmanya Tilak Terminus Railway Station

Board a Harbour train to Wadala station and follow route B. Else board the Main line train to Matunga Central Station and follow route A.

I. From Chhatrapati Shivaji International Airport Sahar and Domestic Terminal, Santacruz (East)

Rent either a pre-paid taxi Uber or Ola or hire a taxi for Maheshwari Udyan (King's Circle), Don Bosco Church/ High School and ICT. The maximum fare for a regular taxi should be around Rs. 300, without any traffic jams. It takes about 30-40 minutes.
PROLOGUE

PROFESSOR DR. G. D. YADAV

B.Chem. Eng., Ph.D.(Tech.), FTWAS, FNA, FASc, FNASc, FNAE, FRSC (UK), CCh, FIChemE (UK), Che, FISTE, FMASc, FIchE, FICS
Vice-Chancellor and R. T. Mody Distinguished Professor
Jagdish Chandra Bose National Fellow (DST-GOI)
Adjunct Professor, RMIT University, Australia
Adjunct Professor, University of Saskatchewan, Canada

1. The ICT Brand
Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai (ICT) is a World Class Deemed University having an elite status and Centre of Excellence on par with IITs/IISc/IISERs which was granted by the State Assembly on
October 20, 2012; a unique distinction in technical education in the history of India. ICT’s track record of 84 years is phenomenal. ICT is ranked among the best in India having the highest NAAC rank of A++ with CGPA of 3.77/4.00. It was declared at Category I institute by MHRD/UGC Notification (The Gazette of India dated Feb. 12, 2018; University Grants Commission [Categorisation of Universities (Only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy] Regulations, 2018. F. No. 1-8-2017(CPP-II)). On 3rd April, 2018, The National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) of MHRD placed ICT at No. 10 in Engineering, No. 4 in Pharmacy, No. 19 among Universities and No. 30 among all. In 2016 NIRF ICT was placed at No. 2 among Universities; the only state funded institute being recognized among all top 25 universities. The Web of Science, an international agency, showed in September 2016 that based on the normalized citation index, ICT was ranked number one, ahead of IISc and IITs, and central universities. In QS BRICS 2018 ranking, ICT secured 118th rank among all with 100/100 marks for research and innovation, along with IISc Bangalore and IIT-Delhi. Once again in the Scopus Survey April 2018, ICT is found to be the top most using the Weighted Average Citation Impact in the country among all universities and IITs.

2. Genesis, Growth and Glamour
Having been established as the University Department of Chemical Technology (popularly called UDCT during yesteryears) by the University of Bombay (now Mumbai), on October 1, 1933 by the desire of government, industry and philanthropists, the Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT) Mumbai has made India proud by having on its roll several publicly known distinguished alumni, be they industrialists, bureaucrats, academicians, social workers, freedom fighters, who have come from all strata of society - the rich, the poor, the marginal, the socially disadvantaged and the underprivileged, from across the country. To its credit, ICT has so far produced 19 Padma awardees: 3 Padma Vibhushan, 8 Padma Bhushan and 8 Padmashri; a few billionaire industrialists among 500+ first generation entrepreneurs, topmost science and engineering bureaucrats, and brilliant academicians who have served the nation in various policy making committees and won many international honours and prestigious fellowships. Some of them are well known to the masses – Shri Mukesh D. Ambani, CMD, Reliance Industries, Padma Vibhushan Dr.
R. A. Mashelkar (former DG, CSIR), Padma Vibhushan Prof M.M. Sharma (former Director, UDCT/ICT), Padma Vibhushan Dr. Homi Sethna (former Chairman, AEC), Padmarshri Dr. K.H. Gharda (CMD, Gharda Chemicals), Padma Bhushan Dr. K. Anji Reddy (Founder CMD, Dr. Reddy’s Laboratory, Hyderabad), Padma Bushan Dr. A.V. Ramarao (former Director, CSIR-IICT Hyderabad and Chairman, AVRA Lab), Padma Bhushan Professor J.B. Joshi, (former Director, ICT), Shri Madhukar Parekh (CMD, Pidilite Industries), Shri Narotam Sekhsaria (Founder CMD, Gujarat Ambuja Cement), Shri Chandrakant Gogri (CMD, Aarti Group) among many others. ICT has produced 6 CSIR directors and 1 Director General, and 1 Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, and several bureaucrats and freedom fighters including Union Minister for Commerce Shri Manubhai Shah, a freedom fighter, in Pandit Nehru’s cabinet.

The current Chancellor Dr. Raghunath A. Mashelkar (Padma Vibhushan, 2014) and Vice Chancellor Professor Ganapati D. Yadav (Padmarshri, 2016) are world renowned Chemical Engineering scientists, technologists and academicians having been decorated with numerous fellowships and honours across the globe.

ICT stands No. 1 in India, 4 globally in publications in Chemical Engineering and allied Technologies with 9 UG, 18 PG, 29 Ph D programs, and 1 Post-graduate Diploma in Chemical Technology Management for entrepreneurship development, having 700 Ph. D., 450 Masters and 1100 students. ICT supports 360 UG Scholarship (Rs 25,000 to 1.00 Lakh) and 100+ UG Summer Researcher Fellows. During last 10 years ICT has filed 406 patents of which 155 have been granted; including technology development and transfer to convert agricultural waste to 2G bioethanol with BPCL and HPCL, municipal solid waste to bio-oil and CNG with industrial partners. DBT is a partner in this section 8 company. Several technologies have been transferred to industry in chemicals, petrochemicals, foods, polymers and pharmaceutical sectors, as well as waste management under Swacch Bharat Mission.

3. Recognition by Central and State Governments

ICT’s standing and contribution to nation building has been recognised since beginning by the Union Govt. from time to time including visits by the First Prime Minister Pt. Jawahrarlal Nehru and Chief Minister, Maharashtra Shri Y.B. Chavan (1959), Shri Prithviraj Chavan, MoS PMO and MoS for Science, Technology and Earth Sciences (May 15, 2010) and Chief Minister (March 7, 2012), Shri Srikant Jena, Minister for Chemicals and Fertilisers (May 11, 2011), Shri Pranab Mukherjee, President of India (Dec 27, 2013), Dr. Harsh Vardhan, Union Minister for S and T, Earth Sciences (June 23, 2015), Shri Devendra Fadanvis, Chief Minister, Maharashtra (March 2016), Shri Suresh Prabhu, Railway Minister (Oct 2016), Shri Ch. M. Vidyasagar Rao, Governor Maharashtra (Feb. 2017), and Shri Dharmendra Pradhan, (Oct 7, 2017). All of them have witnessed how a small State funded institute, a Deemed University at that, has carved a place for itself among leading institutions of national importance.

4. Three Campuses of ICT Mumbai

ICT has opened two additional campuses this year, namely, ICT Mumbai IndianOil Odisha Campus at Bhubaneswar and ICT Mumbai Marathwada Campus, Jalna which offer innovative programmes. The genesis of these two off-centres is delineated below.

5. ICT Mumbai IndianOil Odisha Campus (ICTM-IOC) Bhubaneswar

On March 18, 2018 marked a unique milestone in the chequered history of 84 years of the Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT), Mumbai which crossed for the first time the confines the State of Maharashtra and entered the beautiful and benevolent State of Odisha. ICT is indeed fortunate that the launching of the Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai IndianOil Odisha Campus (ICTMumbai-IOC), Bhubaneswar was done at the hands of Hon’ble Shri Ram Nath Kovind, the President of India in the august presence of Hon’ble Shri S.C. Jamir, Governor of Odisha; Hon’ble Shri Dharmendra Pradhan, Union Minister for Petroleum and Natural Gas, Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, and a galaxy
of bureaucrats, distinguished academics and citizens, stalwarts from industry and well-wishers from across the country. It was a fortuitous coincidence that the ceremony was held on the premises of the Indian Institute of Technology, Bhubaneswar immediately after its 6th Annual Convocation. One Brand welcoming another Brand; such occasions are rare and distinct! March 18, 2018 was a special day in Maharashtra. It was Gudhi Padwa, Chaitra Prathama, beginning of the New Year. Thus, ICT is having a new Foundation Day of ICTMumbai-IOC.

The idea of having ICT campus in Bhubaneswar was conceived in 2016 and a few meetings were held with Odisha Govt. officials for allocation of land and funds since ICT is a State Govt. owned institute but being a deemed university can go beyond the boundaries of the State.

The initial investment for establishing the first phase in temporary campus is around Rs 100 Crore. ICT has applied to the State Govt. for 100 acres of land for setting up full-fledged campus with an approximate investment of Rs 500 Crore for establishing world class institute with latest facilities and equipment. The construction of this new campus will be started as soon as the land is allocated. IOC is committed to assist ICT in this regard. Number of students to be trained in this institute after setting up will be around 2000 students including graduates, M.Tech.s and Ph.D.s. Highly accomplished faculty will be recruited including superannuated scientists and engineers from industry.

The manpower being trained in this institute will cater to chemical, energy, materials and bio-tech industries including sectors of petrochemical, textile, pharmaceutical, food & food processing industries, etc. for biological, material and energy industries in Eastern Region. The first academic session of the maiden programme of the IOC-ICT campus is staring from this academic session 2018-19.

6. ICT Mumbai Marathwada Campus Jalna

May 4, 2018 was a monumental day in the history of ICT Mumbai since its second campus outside Mumbai was established officially in the presence of a galaxy of dignitaries, industrialists, faculty, alumni, students, support staff and well wishers. The Foundation Stone was laid at the hands of the Chief Minister Shri Devendra Fadnavis, Shri Raosaheb Danve, M.P. and President, Maharashtra BJP, Shri Babanrao Lonikar, Gaurdian Minister and Shri Arjun Khotkar, Minister of State among many others. The UDCT
Alumni Association and Chamber of Marathwada Industries and Agriculture (CMIA) assisted us in this endeavour. This day would not have been possible but for the initial suggestion by Hon'ble Chief Minister of Maharashtra, Shri Devendra Fadnavis, who was the Chief Guest for the 5th Convocation of ICT in March 2016. During his speech the Vice Chancellor Professor G.D. Yadav requested him to allot land for ICT’s expansion near Mumbai, the CM asked him to explore the possibilities of having it in Marathwada region. The ball was set in and immediately after inspection of land near Aurangabad, followed by meetings with CMIA and UDCT Alumni Association Aurangabad Chapter, a proposal was made to the Government for establishment of Marathwada Centre. It was discussed and accepted by the Maharashtra Cabinet on 4th October, 2016 in the meeting held in Aurangabad. Thereafter, the Higher and Technical Education Department swung into action, and land of 203 was allotted at Siraswadi near Jalna. A very meticulous follow up was done to get the budget of Rs. 397 Crore (with 121 faculty and 160 support staff ) sanctioned by the Cabinet in its meeting held on 24th April 2018.

7. ICT: Culture, Creativity and Culture
- No. 1 in India, 4 globally in publications in Ch E.
- 19 Padma awardees: 3 Padma Vibhushan, 8 Padma Bhushan, 8 Padmashri
- 9 UG, 18 PG, 29 Ph D programs, 1 PGDCTM, 1CCSRM
- 699 Ph D Students
- 450 Masters
- 1100 UG students
- 360 UG Scholarship
- 140 Ph Ds awarded during 7th Convocation on 23rd Feb. 2018
- 100+ UG Summer Researcher Fellows
- Scholarships on basis of merit-cum means basis: Rs 10,000, 25,000, 45000, 70,000 to 1,00,000 per
student

- 10.27 Ph D per faculty
- Highest citation per faculty
- Annual citations per year more than 10,000
- 4 Fellows of INSA, NASI, IASc, INAE, 4 Fellows of TWAS, 4 JC Bose Fellows
- 23 Endowment Chairs; 15 UGCFR, 8 INSPIRE, 2 Ramanujam, 2 Ramalingaswami fellows
- 49 Endowment Visiting Fellowships
- 11 endowments for library
- India's five  Ph Ds in E & T from ICT in 1941-42
- 468 papers: 2016-17
- 406 Patents filed in last 10 years
- 104 Projects including multinational
- Publications/faculty highest
- More than 500 first generation entrepreneurs
- 2 Chemical Engineering alumni FRS, London
- 100 % Tax benefit under Section 80G and 125% under 35(I) (II) 3 C, 3E, programmes under Corporate Social Responsibility.

7. ICT Connectivity with Industry

The role of industry in promoting education and research at ICT has its roots in its foundation. Leading magnates from textile and chemical industry and philanthropists donated funds to establish professor’s positions and laboratories right from beginning and research started from the inception keeping faculty engaged in development of industry. It is matter of pride that the very first position created through endowment is R.T. Mody Distinguished Professor which the current Vice Chancellor occupies. Faculty used to offer free consultation to industry for its growth and many new industries were started by ICT graduates.

ICT has been closely working with industry ever since and government in the interest of the nation and currently have active MOUs with many national and international renowned universities in USA, Canada, UK, Germany, France, Australia, Finland, Spain, and foreign multi-national companies such as Mitsubishi, Huntsman, Unilever, Biorad, Coka Cola, Pepsico, Reliance, etc. Bestowed with numerous awards and accolades, ICT has created a niche for translational research and technology development and transfer. ICT is not only a Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology institute, dealing with all sub-sectors, but also deals with Biological Sciences and Engineering, Materials and Energy Engineering.

8. Why ICT is in Odisha?

India’s economy is mainly agriculture based which is in transition towards industry based economy and
the ultimate aim of the Indian economy is to become Knowledge Based Economy (KEB). The economy of Odisha is one of the fastest growing economies amongst various States in India. According to current economic survey, Odisha’s gross state domestic product (GSDP) is expected to grow at around 8.5% during current fiscal year. Education is the key enabler of economy of any State; in particular, higher technical education along with related research and innovation. In order to develop any State as preferred destination for industrial services, R&D, it is necessary to invest in training high-quality manpower and develop indigenous technology. This shall enable the State to seize the emerging opportunity and ensure a rate of satisfactory growth.

The primary industries in Odisha are manufacturing; mining & quarrying; electricity, gas and water supply & construction. The industrial sector’s contribution to the state’s GSDP by almost 35%. Most of Odisha’s industries are mineral-based. Odisha has 25% of India’s iron reserves. It has 10% of India’s production capacity in steel. Odisha is the top aluminium producing State in India. Two of the largest aluminium plants in India are located in the state. Odisha is the first State in India to reform its power sector and become surplus power generating state.

Similar to Maharashtra in the past, recent years have witnessed large projects in Odisha like Indian Oil’s 11th Refinery at Paradip, envisioned as the Energy Gateway to Eastern India, the 15 MMTPA Refinery has been set up at an estimated cost of Rs. 34,555 crore. Other mega-projects include large Coal Gasification Plant at Angul, World’s Largest Phosphatic Fertilisers Plant at Paradip, Vegetable Oil Plant at Paradip to name a few. Govt. of India’s PSUs, RCF and GAIL are embarking a large scale Fertiliser Plant at Talcher using gasification of coal. Based on Petroleum Refinery at Paradip, Govt. of India has also approved setting up a Petroleum, Chemical, Petro-chemical Investment Region (PCPIR) for which Govt. of Odisha has earmarked 250 sq. km of land. Indeed all these sectors are linked to ICT’s portfolio and strength. Therefore, there is a need of a World Class Centre of Excellence in Chemical Engineering and Technology in Odisha to catalyse structured growth of petro-chemical, chemical, polymer, textiles and fibres, herbal and pharmaceuticals, pesticide, dyestuff and fine chemicals, perfumers and flavours, rubber chemicals industry in Odisha. All of these SEZ and PCPIR and Innovation hubs in Pharmaceuticals, Govt. of Odisha needs extensive and innovation input from Institute like the ICT, Mumbai.

9. Innovative Programmes at ICTM-IOC Bhubaneswar and Collaboration with IIT-Kharagpur

As a consequence too the MOU between IOC and ICT on 16th November 2017, a proposal was submitted to the IOC Board giving the details of plan to promote several activities including setting up of campus at Bhubaneswar.

1. Integrated M. Tech. after 12th Standard (HSSC) of 5 years duration consisting of 15 trimesters with alternate term in industry, with major in Chemical Engineering and minor in 6 different disciplines. To ensure improved quality and industry relevance in curricula development for integrated M. Tech.
(6 trimesters in industry and 9 in institute) in the field of Chemical Engineering as major branch with minor in Petrochemicals, Textiles, Polymers and Materials, Foods and Pharmaceuticals, and Energy Engineering. The last two trimesters will be for promotion of experimental and design project to promote entrepreneurship and start-up companies.

2. Executive M. Tech. (6 trimesters, 2 years, alternate trimester in classroom) for industrial personnel

3. Ph. D. programmes in various disciplines.

4. Centre of Excellence in Research and Innovation.

All these programmes are new and being introduced in India for the first time. During the industrial internship the student will receive stipend from industry making the education affordable to one and all. The campus will be equipped modern equipment for carrying out high class research and innovation at Centres of Excellence to develop technology and to support Research & Development in industry and Skill Development in Chemical Engineering, Petrochemicals, Textiles, Polymers, Pharmaceuticals, Energy, etc.

IIT Bhubaneswar which was occupying the Extension Centre of IIT Kharagpur temporarily until recently has shifted to its new campus. IIT Kharagpur has thus shown interest in joining hands in the research programmes and the Centre of Excellence in Research and Innovation and to share its premises in Bhubaneswar temporarily.

The initial investment for establishing the first phase in temporary campus is around Rs 100 Crore. ICT has applied to the State Govt. for 100 acres of land for setting up full-fledged campus with an approximate investment of Rs 500 Crore for establishing world class institute with latest facilities and equipment. The construction of this new campus will be started as soon as the land is allocated. IOC is committed to assist ICT in this regard. Number of students to be trained in this institute after setting up will be around 2000 students including graduates, M. Tech.s and Ph. D.s. Highly accomplished faculty will be recruited including superannuated scientists and engineers from renowned institutes and industry.

10. Why ICT is in Marathwada?

The economy of Maharashtra is one of the fastest growing economies amongst various States in India. In order to develop Maharashtra State as preferred destination for industrial services, R&D, it is necessary to invest in training high-quality manpower and develop indigenous technology. This shall enable the State to seize the emerging opportunity and ensure a rate of satisfactory growth.

11. Innovative Programmes at ICT Mumbai Marathwada Campus Jalna

- Integrated M. Tech. after 12th Standard (HSC) of 5 years duration consisting of 15 trimesters with alternate term in industry, with major in Chemical Engineering and minor in 6 different disciplines. To ensure improved quality and industry relevance in curricula development for integrated M. Tech.
(6 trimesters in industry and 9 in institute) in the field of Chemical Engineering as major branch with minor

(i) Petrochemicals

(ii) Foods Engineering & Technology,

(iii) Pharmaceuticals Engineering,

(iv) Lipid Technology

(v) Polymers and Materials Engineering & Technology

(vi) Energy Engineering

5. The last two trimesters will be for promotion of experimental and design project to promote entrepreneurship and start-up companies

6. Executive M. Tech. (6 trimesters, 2 years, alternate trimester in classroom) for industrial personnel

7. Ph. D. programmes in various disciplines

8. Centre of Excellence in Research and Innovation

All these programmes are new and being introduced in India for the first time. During the industrial internship the student will receive stipend from industry making the education affordable to one and all. The campus will be equipped modern equipment for carrying out high class research and innovation at Centres of Excellence to develop technology and to support Research & Development in industry and Skill Development in Chemical Engineering, Petrochemicals, Textiles, Polymers, Pharmaceuticals, Energy, etc.

12. Engineering Challenges and Relevance of Courses

If you are admitted to this grand institution, which is strictly based on merit, it is assured that the education you receive will be of the highest order and, in the years to come, will place you at the cutting-edge of science and technology where you will develop products and services that greatly improve the lives of those around you. Do you wonder as to what relevance these courses have vis-a-via ‘white collared’ engineering programmes and are these courses as rewarding? No virtual world can be created without materials produced by niche and eco-friendly technologies. We all leave in the world of chemicals, molecules, if you may, and products, which are transformed to give quality and longevity to life. In this context, let me direct your attention to the “Grand Challenges”, as they are referred to by the US Academy of Engineering, and which include:

1. Advancing health informatics

2. Engineering better medicines

3. Making solar energy more affordable
4. Providing access to clean water
5. Reverse-engineering the human brain
6. Advancing personal learning
7. Engineering tools for scientific discovery
8. Managing the nitrogen cycle
9. Providing clean energy from fusion
10. Securing cyberspace
11. Preventing nuclear terror
12. Enhancing virtual reality
13. Developing new methods of carbon sequestration
14. Restoring and improving urban infrastructure

All these challenges are uniquely physicochemical in nature and an education in chemical engineering or chemical technology particularly empowers you to tackle these herculean tasks. There is a confluence of chemical sciences and engineering with biological sciences and engineering. The technologies related to producing advanced materials, clean energy generation and storage, medicines, high-end drugs, neutraceuticals, food products, fertilizers, agrochemicals, polymers, surface coating materials, laser dyes, colorants, pigments, adhesives, textiles, fibres, oleochemicals, surfactants, lubricants, water treatment and purification, air pollution abatement, bio-processing, downstream processing and a myriad of related issues involve high degree of science and engineering. How are we going to feed billions of people, remain in harmony with nature, and develop sustainable processes and technology? What will be their energy and material needs? Life expectancy is getting extended. Addressing these challenges requires a multifaceted effort that traverses the fields of chemistry, engineering, biotechnology, information technology and nanotechnology, engineering mathematics, environmental engineering and the curriculum and courses offered at the Institute have judiciously incorporated subjects from all these disciplines. Our courses directly allow being on the forefront of these rewarding careers More importantly our syllabi are vibrant and now all M.Tech. students undergo industrial internship during the third semester as well as they do research for one year to write a thesis. Bachelor’s student also undergo 3 months industrial training.

In order to meet demands of industry, and lead research and innovation, ICT has planned 31 Centres of Excellence as given below.

13. **Planned Centres of Excellence in Different Areas to be Spread on Three Campuses**
1. Centre for Continuous Education for Plant Personnel
2. Centre for Crystallization, Filtration and Drying
3. Centre for Eco-friendly Plastic Processing and Recycling
4. Centre for Food Processing and Quality Assurance
5. Centre for Green Technology
6. Centre for Herbal Technology and Natural Products
7. Centre for Interfacial Science and Engineering
8. Centre for Metabolic and Genetic Engineering
9. Centre for Nano Drug Delivery
10. Centre for Process Intensification and Innovation
11. Centre for Product Engineering
12. Centre for Promotion of Science and Technology
13. Centre for Risk and Hazard Management in Process Industries
14. Centre for Sustainable Energy Engineering
15. Centre for Sustainable Fertilizer Technology
16. Centre for Undergraduate Research In Engineering (CURIE)
17. Centre for Drug Discovery Engineering
18. Centre for Fibres and Textile Engineering
19. Centre for Infectious Disease Control and Prevention
20. Information Processing Centre
21. Centre for Water Research
22. Centre of Toxicological Studies
23. Entrepreneurship Resource Centre
24. Internal Quality Assurance Cell
25. Centre for Translational Research
26. Technology Transfer Cell
27. Technology Incubation Centre
28. Centre for Mathematical Sciences
29. Centre for Functional fluids and Tribology
30. Centre for Home and personal care Products
31. Advance Graphene Research Centre

14. Quality of Education and Research:
More importantly, you will be instructed by some of the nation’s most eminent scientists and engineers who themselves are at the vanguard of research in these fields, thereby ensuring that the knowledge passed onto you is pertinent, real experience and updated. Teaching without research is barren and our planners thus were visionary in bringing research component in our teaching to solve real problems.
These researcher-cum-teachers are always on their toes and work longer hours to be on the forefront. This invigorating atmosphere is witnessed in my institute. There is no nine-to-five culture; working extended hours is a habit here imbibed by students and teachers alike. Besides, a large number of the ICT faculty acts as consultants/advisors to industry with a strict condition that no institutional material facility is used for these industrial consultations. Research projects investigated in our labs are of both academic sanctity and industrial relevance. So the proverbial ‘Practise what you preach’ is indeed executed by the faculty; many of them actually earn their salaries through the one-third share of the consultation fees paid to the institute.

The Institute’s strong multi-disciplinary research programmes have helped create a unique learning environment that places great emphasis on synergizing knowledge from several sources to develop creative and effective solutions to many of the problems faced in industry and society and it this eclectic combination of a rigorous and up-to-date curriculum, excellent laboratory and demonstration facilities, world-renowned faculty and a conducive learning environment brimming with the next generation of great minds that sets the Institute apart from its competitors. ICT is held in high esteem by other premier institutes, industry and government for many of its unique characteristics and achievements. All of them deem that ICT is different; distinctly different; incredibly different! They wonder how a small university department, with poor funding has managed to excel and that too without any public glare or publicity? The magic mantra for our success is a concoction of dedicated faculty, meritorious students, admirable support staff, distinguished alumni, strong connectivity with industry, and assistance to all needy students, a grand alumni association and above all relevance of our courses in wealth creation. Let me assure that once you are admitted to ICT, whichever course or programme, your life will be made. We have history to prove it.

15. Closing Remarks :
I am sure by now you would have realized as to why the ICT is held in high esteem and its uniqueness and heritage among all institutes of higher learning in India. Great institutes are not built overnight. My experience as an academic, researcher, consultant to industry, member of several important professional bodies and government committees, and my interactions with alumni, government officials, faculty from leading institutes in India and abroad, have revealed a trend- that is- quality of education, the brand name of institute and future prospects, far outweigh any other consideration on the minds of students and employers alike, while choosing an institute, than the cost of education. Indian parents sacrifice many things to educate their off-springs in the best of schools and colleges; many times not fully knowing about the institute or course. There is too much of peer pressure. The purpose of my writing this long prologue is thus to communicate with you directly and place statistics and standing of ICT before you, since several of your questions and doubts would not be answered by an impersonal compilation in this handbook.
If you get selected through our admission process, which is transparent and strictly on merit, with all government policies in place, my congratulations and best wishes to you. I hope I have convinced you, to join my institute. The opportunities that lie in store for you during your years with us and once you graduate will truly be enormous. If you are unlucky this time because you fail short of the cut-off criteria, try again for master's and Ph.D. programmes after your graduation. Should your destination be some other place for whatever compelling reasons, let me wish you the very best for all your future endeavours. Remember what I have written in some the beautiful posters in the institute.

The Rich. The Poor. The Marginal. The Privileged. The Underprivileged They studied here. They made it BIG. Do not ask how to do. Do it. Underestimate NOT, who you could be. Think Big. Dream Big. Do not dismiss your dreams. To be without dreams is to be without hope; to be without hope is to be without purpose.

The very best to you; wherever you go.

Professor G.D. Yadav
India Rankings 2018
(National Institutional Ranking Framework)

Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai

ranked 19 in University Category
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development

India Rankings 2018
(National Institutional Ranking Framework)
Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai

ranked 30 in Overall Category

CHAIRMAN, NBA
MEMBER SECRETARY, NBA
Certificate of Accreditation

The Executive Committee of the National Assessment and Accreditation Council on the recommendation of the duly appointed Peer Team is pleased to declare the Institute of Chemical Technology (Deemed to be University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956) Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra as Accredited with CGPA of 3.77 on seven point scale at A++ grade valid up to November 26, 2022.

Date: November 27, 2017

Director (Actg.)
2. INSTITUTE AUTHORITIES AND PROFILES OF DEPARTMENTS

2.1 INSTITUTE AUTHORITIES

**Professor G. D. Yadav**  
Vice-Chancellor  
R. T. Mody  
Distinguished Professor  
J. C. Bose National Fellow (DST-GOI)  
President, Technological Association  
T: 91-22-3361 1001; F: 91-22-3361-1002/1020  
vc@ictmumbai.edu.in  
gd.yadav@ictmumbai.edu.in

**Professor S. S. Lele**  
Registrar  
T: 91-22-3361-1016; F: 91-22-33611002/1020  
registrar@ictmumbai.edu.in  
ss.lele@ictmumbai.edu.in

**Professor P. R. Vavia**  
Dean, Academic Programmes,  
T: 91-22-3361 1026/2220, F: 91-22-3361-1002/1020  
Dean.ap@ictmumbai.edu.in  
pr.vavia@ictmumbai.edu.in

**Professor A. B. Pandit**  
Dean, Human Resource Development  
T: 91-22-3361 1030/2012  
ab.pandit@ictmumbai.edu.in

**Professor R. S. Singhal**  
Dean, Research, Consultancy and Resource Mobilisation  
T: 91-22-3361 1028/2512  /rs.singhal@ictmumbai.edu.in

**Professor B. M. Bhanage**  
Dean, Infrastructure and Campus Development  
T: 91-22-3361 1030/2603  
dean.icd@ictmumbai.edu.in  
bm.bhanage@ictmumbai.edu.in

**Professor R. R. Deshmukh**  
Controller of Examinations  
T: 91-22-3361 1027/2658  
rr.deshmukh@ictmumbai.edu.in
### 2.2 Heads of Departments & Coordinators of Centres

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Contact Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor B. N. Thorat</strong></td>
<td>Head, Department of Chemical Engineering, Coordinator, UGC-NRC-CE</td>
<td>T: 91-22-3361 2001/2022 \<a href="mailto:nbn.thorat@ictmumbai.edu.in">nbn.thorat@ictmumbai.edu.in</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor G. S. Shankarling</strong></td>
<td>Head, Department of Dyestuff Technology, Coordinator, Perfumery and Flavour Technology</td>
<td>T: 91-22-3361 2701/2708 \<a href="mailto:ngs.shankarling@ictmumbai.edu.in">ngs.shankarling@ictmumbai.edu.in</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor U. S. Annapure</strong></td>
<td>Head, Department of Food Engineering and Technology</td>
<td>T: 91-22-3361 2501/2507 \<a href="mailto:nus.annapure@ictmumbai.edu.in">nus.annapure@ictmumbai.edu.in</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor R. N. Jagtap</strong></td>
<td>Head, Department of Polymer and Surface Coating Technology</td>
<td>T: 91-22-3361 2401/2415 \<a href="mailto:rn.jagtap@ictmumbai.edu.in">rn.jagtap@ictmumbai.edu.in</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Professor R. V. Adivarekar</strong></td>
<td>Head, Department of Fibres and Textile Processing Technology</td>
<td>T: 91-22-3361 2801 \<a href="mailto:rv.adivarekar@ictmumbai.edu.in">rv.adivarekar@ictmumbai.edu.in</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dr. Mohan Narayan</strong></td>
<td>Head, Department of Physics</td>
<td>T: 91-22-3361 2651/2662 \<a href="mailto:nm.narayan@ictmumbai.edu.in">nm.narayan@ictmumbai.edu.in</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Professor R. D. Kulkarni
Head, Department of Oils, Oleochemicals & Surfactant Technology
T: 91-22-3361 2551
rd.kulkarni@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor R. V. Jayaram
Head, Department of Chemistry
Coordinator, Green Technology
T: 91-22-3361 2601/2607
rv.jayaram@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor A. M. Lali
Head, DBT-ICT Centre for Energy Biosciences
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2301
am.lali@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor V. R. Gaval
Head, Department of General Engineering
T: 91-22-3361 2751/2756
vr.gaval@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor M. S. Degani
Head, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences & Technology
T: 91-22-3361 2201/2213
ms.degani@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor P. V. Devarajan
Coordinator, Technical Education
Quality Improvement Programme,
Coordinator, UGC Centre for
Advanced Studies in
Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2210/1029
pv.devarajan@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor S. S. Bhagwat
Vice President, Technological Association; Dean,
Student Affairs, Coordinator CTM,
Coordinator, Center of excellence in process intensification
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2011
ss.bhagwat@ictmumbai.edu.in
Professor A. K. Sahu
Head, Department of Mathematics
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2676
ak.sahu@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor A. B. Pandit
Co-ordinator, ICT-DAE Centre for Chemical Engineering Education and Research
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2012 / 1030
ab.pandit@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor N. Sekar
Coordinator, UGC CAS in Physico-Chemical Aspects of Textiles, Fibres, Dyes and Polymers
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2707
n.sekar@ictmumbai.edu.in

Professor B. M. Bhanage
Coordinator, UGC DRS
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2603
bm.bhanage@ictmumbai.edu.in

Mrs. Madhavi Wadkar
Senior Librarian
Professor M. M. Sharma Library
Tel: 91-22-3361 1126
library@ictmumbai.edu.in
mm.wadkar@ictmumbai.edu.in

Dr. Laxmi Ananthnarayan
Coordinator, M.Tech. Programme in Food Biotechnology
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2506
l.ananthnarayan@ictmumbai.edu.in

Dr. Sandeep B. Kale
Coordinator, M.Tech. Course in Bioprocess Technology
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2313
Deputy Co-ordinator, DBT-ICT-centre fro energy Biosciences
sb.kale@ictmumbai.edu.in
2.3 ADMISSION COMMITTEE

### UG Admission

- Prof. P. R. Vavia
  - Dean (AP)
- Prof. U. S. Annapure
  - Co-Chair
- Prof. S. S. Lele
  - Registrar
- Dr. Amit Pratap
- Dr. C. S. Mathpati
- Prof. S. S. Sathaye
- Shri. Kerawala M. A. K.
- Dr. Vijay Kumar
- A.R. (Acad.)

### PG Admission

- Prof. P. R. Vavia
  - Dean (AP)
- Dr. Sandeep Kale
  - Co-Chair
- Prof. S. S. Lele
  - Registrar
- Dr. V. N. Telvekar
- Dr. R. D. Kale
- Prof. A. W. Patwardhan
- Prof. J. M. Nagarkar
- Dr. R. S. N. Sahai
- A.R. (Acad.)
2.4 ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF OF VICE CHANCELLOR OFFICE

Ms. S. A. Bhavsar  
P.A. to Vice Chancellor  
T: 91-22-3361 1001  
email: vc@ictmumbai.edu.in

Smt. Anushka A. Bhandare  
Jr. Typist Clerk,  
(Scholarships, Fellowships, Endowments)  
T: 91-22-3361 1001  
email: vc@ictmumbai.edu.in

Smt. Rekha Patil  
Secretarial Assistant  
T: 91-22-3361 1001  
email: vc@ictmumbai.edu.in

2.5 WARDENS AT ICT HOSTELS, MUMBAI

Hostel 1  
Dr. P. D. Vaidya  
T: 91-22-3361 2014  
pd.vaidya@ictmumbai.edu.in

Hostel 2  
Mrs. Madhavi Wadkar  
Tel.: 91-22-3361 1126  
Email: mm.wadkar@ictmumbai.edu.in

Hostel 3  
Dr. Jyoti Sontakke-Gokhale  
Tel.: 91-22-3361 2510  
jyotisontakke@gmail.com

Hostel 5  
Dr. S. T. Mhaske  
T: 91-22-3361 2412  
st.mhaske@ictmumbai.edu.in
Professor G. D. Yadav


R. T. Mody Distinguished Professor
Jagdish Chandra Bose National Fellow (DST-GOI)
Adjunct Professor, RMIT University, Australia,
University of Saskatchewan, Canada

Subjects Taught: Fundamentals of Green Chemistry and Technology, Nanotechnology in Green Chemistry

Research Interests: Green Chemistry and Technology (Fundamental and applied aspects of green chemistry and engineering, particularly in the design and development of benign and eco-efficient processes in the chemical and allied industries such as bulk chemicals, intermediates, pharmaceuticals, fine chemicals, perfumes and flavours, and inorganics); Catalytic Science and Engineering (New catalytic materials, phase transfer catalysis, ionic liquids, reactions in supercritical carbon dioxide, catalysis modelling and simulation, biocatalysis in non-aqueous media, synergism of chemical catalysis with microwaves and ultrasound, and cascade engineered catalysis, renewable materials as feedstock for value added chemicals, biorefinery); Nanomaterials and nanocatalysis (Solid acids, superacids and bases, supported metals as nanocatalysts, sulphated zirconia, UDCaT series of novel catalysts, ion exchange resins, heteropoly acids, clays, and zeolites, novel redox materials, carbon nanotubes); Biotechnology (Enzyme catalysis in pharmaceutical transformations in non-aqueous media, chiral separations, biomass conversion, biorefinery, Synergism of Microwaves and Enzymes); Energy Engineering (Petroleum Engineering, Flow through porous media, Network modelling, Novel methods of enhanced oil recovery; Coal conversion, Hydrogen generation and storage)

Recognized Research guide for
Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering, Bioprocess Technology,
Green Technology, Ph.D. (Science) in Chemistry

Guided students: Ph.D. 95; M. Tech.: 107
Post Doc 32

Total Research Publications - National: 8, International: 398
Cumulative Impact Factor: 1211.619; Impact Factor per publication: 3.0596; H-Index: 53;
Citations: 10,000+, i/o index 222

Patents (granted in last 10 years): 87

National and International Awards: Fellow of all National Science and Engineering, Professional Societies and International Organizations, Won more than 100 awards and honours across the world Awarded Padmashri by the President of India on 28th March 2016 for outstanding contributions to Science and Engineering; Impeccable record as Engineering Scientist, Administrator, Innovator, Service to Society.
He has won over 100 national and international honours, awards, fellowships, editorships, etc. He is an elected Fellow of all National Science and Engineering Academies in India: Indian National Science Academy (INSA), National Academy of Sciences, India (NASI), Indian Academy of Sciences (IASc), Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE) and The World Academy of Sciences (TWAS).

His research productivity is phenomenal: supervision of 95 doctoral and 107 masters theses, 400+ original research papers, 87 national and PCT patents; 3 books; h-index of 53, i10 index of 222; 10,000+ citations. He is one of the topmost engineering scientists and academicians in India, who despite being an administrator, is still actively involved in guiding Ph.D., patenting, publishing, consulting and transferring technologies to industry. He has given more than 600 talks including prestigious orations, plenary lectures, keynote addresses and seminars across the world in his chequered career. He has been an active consultant to industry with more than 70 assignments and over 70 sponsored research projects for past 40 years. He is a Fellow of Royal Society of Chemistry, UK, Institution of Chemical Engineers, UK, Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers, Indian Chemical Society, and Indian Society for Technical Education (Hon.) among others.

He was Leverhulme Overseas Visiting Fellow at Loughborough University (1980-81), PDF/NSERC Fellow, University of Waterloo, Canada (1982-84), Johansen Crosby Visiting Chair Professor of Chemical Engineering, Michigan State University (2001-02) and Distinguished Visiting Scholar, Asian Initiative of Purdue University President (2007), Distinguished Visiting Professor Lunghwa University of Science and Technology, Taiwan.

He was honoured with Dr. V. Subrahmanyan Endowment Lecture by IIFPT, Tanjavur (2018), Prof M. J. Nanjan Endowment Lecture by University of Madras (2018), Prof. M.G. Rau Oration by NITK, Surathkal, Syed Hussain Zaheer Medal for Engineering by INSA (2017).

Deepak Groups Prof L.K. Doraiswamy Chemcon Distinguished Speaker Award and Medal, IICHE (2017), Hetero Drugs Prof G.S. Laddha Chemcon Distinguished Speaker Award and Medal, IICHE (2016) Asian Paints Dr R.A. Mashelkar Chemcon Distinguished Speaker Award and Medal, IICHE (2015). He was bestowed with the first Loknete Sadasivrao Mandlik Memorial Award for his contribution to Education and Research in 2016.D. M. Trivedi Lifetime Achievement Award by Indian Chemical Council (2013) and Dr. B. P. Godrej Lifetime Achievement Award of IICHE (2013). The Indian Chemical Council conferred upon him Life Time Achievement Award and gold medal (2014). The Indian Speciality Chemicals Manufacturers Association bestowed upon him the Best Researcher award in 2014.

The American Chemical Society (ACS) published a Festschrift (special issue) of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research (2014) in his honour with 65 original research papers from scientists from all over the world. He is the Founder President ACS India International Chapter. He is on editorial boards of prestigious journals like: ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering, Green Chemistry, Applied Catalysis A: Gen, Journal of Molecular Catalysis A: Chem., Catalysis Communications, International Journal of Chemical Reactor Engineering, Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy, Current Catalysis, etc. He is the Founding Editor-in-Chief of Catalysis in Green Chemistry & Engineering (2017, Begell House, USA).

Other noteworthy recognitions include: Chairman, APCAT-7, Asia Pacific Congress on Catalysis, Jan. 17-21, 2017 Mumbai; Fellow Royal Society of Chemistry, UK and Institute Chemical Engineers UK; Canadian Catalysis Foundation’s Cross-Canada Lectureship; John van Geuns Lectureship, Amsterdam University; Park Reilly Distinguished Speakership, Waterloo University; Visiting Professorship, Lunghwa
University of Science and Technology, Taiwan; He is elected Chairman of Asia Pacific Conference on Catalysis, and is on governing council of APCAT, the confederation of catalysis societies from Asia Pacific region. He is a member, International Advisory Board, The State Key Laboratory for Catalysis, Dalian Institute of Chemical Physics, The Chinese Academy of Sciences. He served as Director, Asia-Pacific Confederation of Chemicals Engineering Institutes.

He is recipient of honours such as IIT-Roorkee's Khosla National Award; H.L. Roy Memorial Lecture; RPG Life Sciences' Padma Vibhushan MM Sharma Medal; Institution of Engineer's Eminent Engineer Award; Ashland Padma Vibhushan CNR Rao Medal; Dr. Anji Reddy Innovator of the Year Award; Dhirubhai Ambani Oration Award- IIChe-Reliance Industries; Anna University's National Award for the Most Outstanding Academician; VASVIK Foundation Award for Excellence in Research, Best Teacher Award, Maharashtra Govt.

His contributions to development of the Chemical Engineering profession in India are incomparable. As President of the IIChe (2001), he established 51 national awards through endowments. He has been a member or chaired several national and international committees of MHRD, DST, DBT, UGC, AICTE, CSIR, the PSA's on Green Chemistry, the Planning Commission's Pan India S&T Committee, and the Government of Maharashtra's Rajiv Gandhi S&T Commission Peers Group. He is Chairman, Research Council, CSIR-CSMCRI, member of RC of IICT Hyderabad and NIIST Trivandrum. He has served as a Chairman/member of Selection Committees of directors of many CSIR labs. He is Chairman, Advisory of DST-National Centre for Catalysis Research, IIT-Madras and international PAC in Chemical Sciences of DST. He is a member of Maharashtra Innovation Council. He is Chairman, Waste Management Expert Committee, DST-Govt of India, and serves on Boards of two companies as independent Director. He has been actively involved as Chairman/member of many committees of UGC, AICTE, NAAC, DST, DBT, CSIR, CII, FICCI, ICC, IIChe, ACS, among others, and is one of the most active scientists and administrators in the World.

A documentary on his life's story is available in English and Marathi on YouTube: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=allxaDFBefE&feature=youtu.be (English)
https://youtu.be/eKZo_cvuJ50 (Marathi)
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6vyZHJ7Jqfs (Interview in Marathi programme DeshYatra IBN Lokmat channel)

His views on Chemical Engineering profession are given in a TEDxICTMumbai:
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=viGTk__2Q-L4

The University song written by him: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fnHJ_1uTKHU
Man Mohan Sharma FREng (born May 1, 1937 in Jodhpur, Rajasthan) is an Indian chemical engineer. He was educated at Jodhpur, Mumbai and Cambridge. At the age of 27 years, he was appointed Professor of Chemical Engineering in the Institute of Chemical Technology (UDCT), Mumbai. He later went on to become the Director of Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT/ UDCT/ UICT), the first chemical engineering professor to do so from ICT.

In 1990, he became the first Indian engineer to be elected as a Fellow of Royal Society, UK. He was awarded the Padma Bhushan (1987) and the Padma Vibhushan (2001) by the President of India. He has also been awarded the Leverhulme Medal of the Royal Society, the S.S. Bhatnagar Prize in Engineering Sciences (1973), FICCI Award (1981), the Vishwakarma medal of the Indian National Science Academy (1985), G.M. Modi Award (1991), Meghnad Saha Medal (1994), and an honorary Doctor of Science degree from Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi (2001). Man Mohan Sharma obtained Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (1958) from UDCT (ICT) and subsequently MSc (Tech) in 1960. He obtained Ph.D. (Chemical Engineering) (1964) at Cambridge University with PV Danckwerts. In 1964, he returned to India as Professor at the University of Bombay, and later became Director of the University Department of Chemical Technology (UDCT), now ICT (Institute of Chemical Technology - A Deemed University). He remained Director, UICT for 33 years. He has been honored by several universities including IITs by honorary doctorates.

Academic career

Sharma made contributions to chemical engineering science and technology. His studies on Bronsted based catalysis in CO2 hydration (published in the Transactions of Faraday Society) and subsequently kinetics of COS absorption in aqueous amines and alkanolamines brought out linear free energy relationship between CO2 and COS absorption in solutions of amines and alkanolamines. He has contributed extensively on the role of microphases in multiple reactions which he pioneered. He also became an independent Editor of Chemical Engineering Science at a young age. He taught different subjects in chemical engineering and encouraged his doctoral students, from the very beginning, to publish independently their work in renowned journals.

Under his stewardship, UICT got autonomy of UGC. He brought about all-around improvement in all the departments of the Institute leading to exceptionally high number of Ph.D.s each year based on the number of faculty members. He served in Petroleum and Natural Gas as Chairman of the SAC and in the SAC to Cabinet and PM. He was INSA Council Member (1980-82) and Vice President (1987-88).

Awards

Professor Sharma is a recipient of a number of prestigious academic honours and awards. He is a Fellow of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore, Honorary Fellow of the National Academy of Sciences (India), Allahabad, Fellow of the Royal Society, London. Subsequently he was elected Honorary Fellow by the Royal Academy of Engineering and is Foreign Associate of the US National Academy of Engineering.
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
HEAD: PROF. B. N. THORAT

Prof. B. N. Thorat
Professor of Chemical Engineering

Subjects Taught: Advanced Transport Phenomena,
Chemical Reaction Engineering, Instrumentation
and Process Control, Unit Operations etc.
Research Interests: Drying Technology and
Particle Handling, Process Development,
Multiphase Reactors, Industrial Crystallization and
Filtration, Food Processing etc.
Recognized Research guide for
Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering, Bioprocess
Technology, Ph.D. (Science) in Chemistry.
Guided students: Ph.D. 20
Masters: 52;
Total Research Publications:
National: 03, International: 68
Patents: 15
H-Index: 14, Citations: 643
National and International Awards:
• Gunther Oertel Startup Innovation Award for
Microbutor Innovation, Covestro, (Former
Bayer Material Science, Germany), 2017.
• Millennium Alliance Award by UKAID (DFID)
and FICCI: Solar Conduction Dryer Scale-up
in Nepal, 2016
• Millennium Alliance Award by UKAID (DFID)
and FICCI: CassavaTech scale up in Kenya, 2016
• NOCIL AWARD for excellence in design of new
equipment and process, 2015.
• The VASVIK Award for the year 2012 in the field
of Chemical Sciences and Technology, 2015.
• Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation Award of
USD 100,000 (One Lakh US Dollar) each for
Innovative Cassava Dryer, and Solar Grain
Dryer 2013.
• Dell Social Innovation Award of USD 60,000
(Sixty thousand US Dollar) for developing
• Vocational Excellence Award, for his valuable
contribution to Science and Society for making
Solar Conduction Dryer for the Agricultural
Sector, Rotary Club of Mumbai Cuffe Parade,
2013.

Prof. S. S. Bhagwat
Co-ordinator - PGDCTM, CoE-PI.
Professor of Chemical Engineering

Subjects Taught: Chemical Engineering
Thermodynamics I, Chemical Engineering
Thermodynamics II, Interfacial Science and
Engineering.
Research Interests: Interfacial Science and
Engineering, Microemulsions, Energy and Exergy
Engineering, Absorption Cycles, Utilization of
lowgrade energy, applications of artificial neural
networks
Recognized Research guide for Ph.D. (Tech.) in
Chemical Engineering, Bioprocess Technology,
Ph.D. (Science) in Chemistry
Guided students: Ph.D. 35
Masters: 75;
Total Research Publications:
National: 03, International: 64
Patents: 08
H-Index: 12, Citations: 510
National and International Awards:
• IIChE NOCIL Award for excellence in design or
Development of Process Plant or Equipment in
2012
• 2. Bry-Air asia award for the HVAC 2013
• 3. INSA Best teacher award, 2016
Prof. V. G. Gaikar, F.N.A.E.
Bharat Petroleum Professor of Chemical Engineering Co-ordinator, ICT-DAE Centre for Chemical Engg. Education & Research Co-ordinator - Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme Currently on Deputation to BATU as Vice-Chancellor

Subjects Taught: Process Engineering, Advanced Separation Processes
Recognized Research guide for Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering
Guided students: Ph.D. 35
Masters: 75
Total Research Publications-
National: 04, International: 164
Patents: 11
H-Index: 28, Citations: 2557
National and International Awards:
Fellow, Indian National Academy of Engineering; Fellow, Maharashtra Academy of Sceince, UGC Carrer Award, 1994, INSA Young Scientist, Indian National Science Academy (1992).

Dr. V. H. Dalvi
R.A. Mashelkar Asst. Professor.

Subjects Taught: Industrial Engineering and Chemistry, Simulation Laboratory
Recognized Research guide for Ph.D. (Tech) in Chemical Engineering
Guided students: Ph.D. : 0
Masters: 6
National: Nil, International: 09

Dr. Parag R. Gogate
Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

Research Interests: Sonochemistry, Hydrodynamic Cavitation, Process Intensification, Water and Wastewater Treatment, Enzymatic Reactions, Polymer Chemistry, Advanced Oxidation Processes
Recognized Research Guide for: Ph.D. (Tech.)
in Chemical Engineering, Green Technology, Bioprocess Technology; Masters in Chemical Engineering, Green Technology, Bioprocess Technology

**Guided students:** Ph.D. 11  
Masters: 32

**Total Research Publications-**  
National: 17, International: 253

**Citations as per Scopus:** 10100  
H-index: 56

**National and International Awards:** Anil Kumar Bose Medal of the Indian National Science Academy (INSA), 2011; Young Associate of Indian National Academy of Engineering, 2012; Chartered Engineer and Member, Institution of Chemical Engineers, UK, 2013; The SCEJ Award for Outstanding Asian Researcher and Engineer given by The Society of Chemical Engineers, Japan, 2013; Hindustan Lever Biennial Award for the Most Outstanding Chemical Engineer of the Year Under The Age Of 45 Years of Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers, 2013; Fellow, Maharashtra Academy of Sciences, 2014; Outstanding Professor Award given by Indian Specialty Chemicals Manufacturing Association, 2015. Maharashtra State National Award for Best Research work done by teachers of engineering colleges, Indian society for technical education, New Delhi - 2016. Prof. M M Sharma award for Science and Technology given by Marathi Vidnyan Parishad, Mumbai, 2017; Most Outstanding Faculty Research Award in the Chemical Engineering Discipline, Careers 360, 2018

**Professor A. M. Lali**  
*B. Chem., M. Chem., Ph.D (Tech.) (Chem. Eng.)*  
Professor of Chemical Engineering, Head, DBT-ICT-Centre for Energy Biosciences


**Research Interests:** Bioenergy, Biofuels and biomass to other chemicals, Purification of Proteins, nucleic acids & other Biomolecules, natural & synthetic APIs high value organic/inorganic chemicals, Continuous chromatography, Modeling & Adsorptive separations, Biocatalysis & Bio transformations, Bioreactor design, Mixing & dynamics of solid liquid fluidized bed, Dynamics of gas-solid circulating fluidized bed, Process integration & intensification, Process development, characterization & scale up.

**Guided students:** Ph.D. Guided 37  
Masters: Guided: 75

**Total Research Publications-** International: 72  
**Patents (granted in last 5 years):**  
23 (International) and 3 (National) Filed: 106  
International 47 (National).

**Mrs. K. V. Marathe**  
*B. E and M. Tech in Metallurgical Engg*  
Associate Professor in Metallurgical Engg.

**Subjects Taught:** Material technology, Advanced Materials, Ind. Engg. Chem.

**Research Interests:** Waste water treatment, membrane separation, ground water treatment, membrane bioreactor, electrochemical membrane bioreactor, sustainability assessment, exergy analysis.

**Recognized Research Guide for** Ph.D in Chemical Engineering and Green Technology  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 03, Masters: 30  
**Total Research Publications-**  
National: 06, International: 34  
**H Index:** 7, **Total Citations:** 182, Impact factor (Scopus): 39.644
Dr. C. S. Mathpati
Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

Subjects Taught: Multiphase Reactors, Process Simulation Laboratory, Bioreactor Design and Control, Advanced Flow Visualization Techniques.
Research Interests: Computational Fluid Dynamics, Multiphase Flow, Reactor Design, Interface Heat and Mass Transfer
Recognized Research guide for Ph.D. (Tech) in Chemical Engineering
Guided students: Ph.D. 03; Masters: 12
Total Research Publications- International: 25

Dr. Parag R. Nemade
B. Chem. Eng. (Mumbai), M. S. & Ph.D. (University of Colorado)
UGC Assistant Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering and Department of Oils, Oleochemical and Surfactants Technology

Subjects Taught: Advanced Membrane Separations, Nanotechnology, Advanced Momentum Transfer, CE Lab
Research Interests: My group works on membrane separation processes, on development of new polymeric and graphene based materials for membranes, catalysts, and sensors applications. We also work on sustainability engineering, in areas such as sustainable sanitation, development of new applications for industrial wastes, etc.
Recognized Research Guide for
Guided students: Ph.D. 0
Masters: 8
Total Research Publications- International: 9
Cumulative Impact Factor: 42.236;
Impact Factor per publication: 4.693;
H-Index: 4; Citations: 234
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 0
(Applied for: 3)
National and International Awards: 3

Prof. Aniruddha B. Pandit
Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University (1975-1980)
(FTWAS, FNA, FNAE, FNASc, FIASc, FMASc)
Professor, UGC Research Scientist, “C” (Professor’s Grade)
J. C. Bose National Fellow (DST, Govt. of India)

Subjects Taught: Environmental Engineering and pollution control, Chemical Project Economics, Design of Multiphase Reactors
Research Interests: Physical and Chemical Processing applications of Cavitation phenomena, Sonochemistry, Ballast Water Treatment, Mixing in Mechanically agitated contactors: Experimental and CFD Investigations, Modeling of Stoves, Use of non-conventional energy sources, Synthesis of Nanomaterials Biotechnology: Protein modification, Cell disruption and Microbial fuel cell.
Recognized Research Guide for
Guided students: Ph.D.50, Masters: 68
Total Research Publications- 360
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 16
National and International Awards (last 5 years): Indian National Academy of Science (INSA), Best Teacher Award, 2012; Sir J. C. Bose Fellow of the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, 2015; Vishwakarma Medal, Indian National Academy of Science (INSA), 2015; Fellow The World Academy of Sciences (TWAS), 2015

Prof. Anand Vinayak Patwardhan
Ph.D. (Tech.) Chemical Engineering, ICT Mumbai, 1988
Professor of Chemical Engineering

Subjects Taught: Transport Phenomena, Chemical Reaction Engineering, Chemical Engineering Operations, Advanced Momentum Transfer, Green Technology, Advanced Membrane Separations
Research Interests: Membrane separation (separation/recovery of chemicals/metal from industrial streams; development of ceramic membranes for industrial applications), Green Technology (ionic liquids for solvent extraction/reactions; value-added chemicals from non-edible oils; greener organic chemical process development), Bioprocess Technology (synthesis of chemicals and microbial colorants / pigments), Heterogeneous reactions
Guided students: Ph.D.: 13
Masters: 44
Total Research Publications- National: 58, International: 64
H-Index: 19; Citations: 1454

Prof. Ashwin W. Patwardhan
Professor of Chemical Engineering

Subjects Taught: Momentum and Mass Transfer, Thermodynamics of Phase Equilibria, Material and Energy Balance Calculations, Process Modeling and Simulation
Research Interests: Computational Fluid Dynamics, Transport Phenomena, Membrane Separation Processes, Liquid Extraction
Recognized Research Guide for Ph. D. (Tech.) as well as Ph. D. (Sci.)
Guided students: Ph.D.19 Masters: 47
Total Research Publications- International: 82
Total Citations = 1370; H-Index = 19

Prof. V. K. Rathod
Professor of Chemical Engineering

Subjects Taught: Heat Transfer, Advance heat transfer, separation processes, Fluid flow and Heat
transfer, Multiphase Reactor, Material & Energy Balance calculation, pharmaceutical Engineering, Chemical Engineering Laboratory

**Research Interests:** Separation process, Extraction of Natural ingredients, Enzyme catalyzed reactions, Waste Treatment, Nuclear reprocessing, Separation of biomolecules, Enzyme Preparation and separation

**Recognized Research guide for** Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering, Bioprocess Technology, Green Technology, Ph.D. (Science) in Chemistry

**Guided students:** Ph.D. 15

**Masters:** 72;

**Total Research Publications- National : 01**

**International:** 140

**National and International Awards:** Fellow, Maharashtra Academy of Sciences 2015

---

**Dr. Prakash D. Vaidya**


Rashtriyaa Chemicals and Fertilizers Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

**Subjects Taught:** Chemical Reaction Engineering, Industrial & Engineering Chemistry, Design and Analysis of Experiments, Fuels Engineering, Instrumentation and Process Control

**Research Interests:** Bio-energy, carbon capture and recycling, wastewater treatment


**Guided students:** Ph.D. 17, Masters: 36

**Total Research Publications - International:** 69, H-Index: 22, Citations: 2000

**Post Doctoral:** 24

**Current Students:** PhD. 10, Masters: Nil

**National and International Awards:**

- **Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 01
- **National and International Awards (last 5 years):**
  - University of Liverpool (UK) India Fellowship Award (2015)
  - Bioenergy - Award for Cutting Edge Research (B-ACER) Fellowship (2017)

---

**Prof. J. B. Joshi**


FNA, FTWAS, FASc, FNAE, FMASc

Emeritus Professor, Homi Bhabha National Institute; Adjunct Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering; Louisiana State University, USA and Curtin University, Australia

**Subjects Taught:** Fluid Mechanics, Multiphase Reactor Design


**Recognized Research Guide for:** Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering, Nuclear Engineering, Ph.D. (Science)

**Guided students:** Ph.D. 86, Masters: 60

**Post Doctoral:** 24

**Total Research Publications - National : 25**

**International:** 500

**Current Students:** PhD. 10, Masters: Nil

**Post-Doctoral:** 4

**Citations:** 11209 (according to Scopus)

**H-index:** 54 (according to Scopus)

**National and International Awards:**

- **Padma Bhushan** (Govt. of India, 2014),
- **Shantiswarup Bhatnagar Prize** (Engineering Sciences, 1991), **Eminent Engineer Award** (Engineering counsel of India, 2018).
Dr. Ratnesh Jain (AvHumboldt Fellow)
M.Pharm, Ph.D.(Tech) Pharmaceutics
UGC Assistant Professor and Ramalingaswami Fellow

Subjects Taught: Biological Sciences and Bioengineering, Biomaterials, Fermentation and Cell Culture Engineering, Research Methodology

Research Interests: Continuous process for polymeric/metal nanoparticles synthesis; Synthesis and evaluation of biomaterials (Biodegradable polymers, proteins and nucleic acids) for drug delivery, cosmetic, biomedical and industrial applications; Material-Protein Interactions, Characterization of proteins, biologics and biosimilars, Cell Culture engineering.

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Tech.) in Pharmaceutics, Green Technology
M.Tech in Bioprocess Technology, Green Technology; M Chem Engg in Chemical Engineering

Guided students: Ph.D. 1
Masters: 8
Total Research Publications- National:2, International: 40
Citations: 517, H-Index: 11, Cumulative impact factor: 102
Patents (granted in last 5 years) None, Filed: 03


Prof. Pushpito Kumar Ghosh
Ph.D. (Chemistry), Princeton University, U.S.A.
K. V. Mariwala-J. B. Joshi Distinguished Professor of Chemical Engineering; Emeritus Professor, CSMCRI-AcSIR; Former Director (1999-2014), CSIR-Central Salt & Marine Chemicals Research Institute, Bhavnagar

Subjects Taught: Innovations in Chemical Technology (UG), Industrial & Engineering Chemistry (Inorganic Chemicals) (UG), Renewable Energy Sources (PG); Safety & Risk Management (PG)

Research Interests: Salt & Marine Chemicals; Membrane-based processes; Green Chemistry; Renewable Energy; Chemical Technology; Analytical Studies

Recognized Research Guide for: ICT (Chem. Engg. and Green Technology); AcSIR, New Delhi

Guided students: Ph.D. 8, Masters: 2
Citation Index: 4701; H-Index: 35
Patents: 19

National and International Awards: Fellow of Indian Academy of Science; DaimlerChrysler Environmental Leadership Award; Indian Chemical Council’s Lifetime Achievement Award; Indian Desalination Association’s Lifetime Achievement Award (2015); MRSI Silver Jubilee Medal (2014); 2010 VASVIK Award, Chemical Science & Technology (awarded in 2013); CIPET National Award (2012); CSIR Rural Technology Award; Chemcon Distinguished Speaker Award (2017).
Prof. Lakshmi Kantam Mannepalli
B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Chemistry)
FNA, FNASc, FRSC
Dr. B.P. Godrej Distinguished Professor of Green Chemistry and Sustainable Engineering
(Former Director, CSIR-IICT Hyderabad)

**Subjects Taught:** Nanotechnology, Green chemistry

**Research Interests:** Catalysis, Materials & Process Chemistry, Nanotechnology.

**Recognized Research Guide for:** Chemistry and Chemical Engineering

**Guided students:** Ph.D.: 40,
**Total Research Publications-**
National: 22, International: 332
Citations (last 5 yrs): 12541 ; H-Index: 59
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 52

**National and International Awards :** 2018-TWAS Fellow, 2015- Dr. Burjor P. Godrej Distinguished Professor of Green Chemistry and Sustainability Engineering; 2015- J.C.Bose Fellow; 2015- Eminent Scientist Award – Catalysis Society of India; 2014-Fellow of the Indian National Science Academy; India, 2013 – Fellow of The Royal Society of Chemistry, UK; 2011- Vasvik Award; 2011 - Lifetime Achievement Award, Indian Chemical Society; 2010 - Platinum Jubilee Lecture Award, ISC-2010; 2008 – Fellow of National Academy of Sciences, India; 2006- Fellow of Andhra Pradesh Academy of Sciences, Hyderabad

Dr. Sachin Jadhav
Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering
Assistant Professor in Chemical Engineering

**Subjects Taught:** Chemical Engineering Laboratory


**Recognized Research Guide for:**

**Guided students:** Ph.D. 0, Masters: 0
**Total Research Publications-**
National: 01, International: 09
Citation : 184; H-Index: 05
DEPARTMENT OF DYESTUFF TECHNOLOGY
HEAD: Prof. GANAPATI S. SHANKARLING

Dr. Ganapati Subray Shankarling
B. Sc. (Hon), B. Sc (Tech), M. Sc (Tech), Ph.D. (Tech).
Professor of Dyestuff Technology, Head, Department of Dyestuff Technology & Coordinator, Perfumes and Flavor Technology.

Subjects Taught: B.Tech Course: Chemistry and technology of benzene intermediates I & II, Chemistry and technology of specialty organic intermediates and fine chemicals, Chemistry and technology of dyes and pigments, Chemistry of functional dyes, Introduction to green chemistry, Analysis of intermediates, dyes and fibers, Tinctorial chemistry lab, Experimental dying; Master of Technology: Chemistry of functional colorants, Chemistry and technology of agro chemicals, Analysis and development of green industrial processes, Chemistry of perfumes and flavors

Research Interests: Green Chemistry and Technology (Homogeneous catalysts, green solvents and alternative cost effective energy sources like concentrated solar radiation and cavitation technology) Oxidation Chemistry, Functional colorants: Thermo and Photochromic, Metal sensors, Chemosensor for anions, Cucurbiturils chemistry, Process developments in Intermediates, dyes and specialty chemicals.

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Tech) in Dyestuff Technology, Green Technology, Perfumery and Flavours; Ph.D. (Sci) in Chemistry and Biotechnology

Guided students: Ph.D.14, Masters: 29
H-Index: 16, Citation : 1142
Patents (granted in last 5 years) : 19

Prof. Prakash M. Bhat
B.Sc. (Tech.), Ph.D.
Professor of Dyestuff Technology

Subjects Taught: Research Interests: Carbohydrate chemistry, Colour chemistry, Heterocyclic chemistry

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Tech.) and Ph.D. (Science)

Guided students: Ph.D. 3, Masters: 3
H-Index: 04, Citation : 124
Total Research Publications- International: 14

Prof. N. Sekar
B.Sc (Hon), B.Sc (Tech), Ph.D (Tech), B. A (Music), M.A (German). M.Mus
Professor of Tinctorial Chemistry


Research Interests: Computational colour
chemistry (DFT and TD-DFT computations), greener synthesis of multistep heterocyclic and fused heterocyclic compounds, process development of intermediates, fluorescent colorants for bio-sensors, security applications, molecular imprinting, synthesis of perfumery and flavor compounds, laser colorants, NIR absorbing, fluorescing and reflecting colorants, tinctorially strong photostable disperse dyes, colorants for DSSCs.

**Recognized Research guide for** Ph.D. (Tech.) in Dyestuff Technology, Green Technology, Ph. D. (Science) in Chemistry, Ph.D in Textile Chemistry

**Guided students:** Ph.D. 24, Masters: 23

**Total Research Publications- National:** 16, **International:** 191

Cumulative impact factor: 155, **H-Index:** 16, **Citations:** 1099

**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 07

**National and International Awards** (last 5 years):
- Fellow of Society of Dyers and Colourists, (UK)
- Fellow of Association of Chemical Technologists, India
- Fellow of Indian Chemical Society
- Fellow of Society for the Advancement of Electrochemical Science and Technology
- Member of Indian Membrane Society
- Fellow of Maharashtra Academy of Sciences

---


**Recognized Research Guide for** Guided students: Ph.D. 0

**Total Research Publications- International:** 29

**H-Index:** 18, **Citations:** 824

**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 8

**National and International Awards** (last 5 years):
- SERB Young Scientist Award 2016; Research Fellow Award 2013 from National Research Foundation (NRF), South Korea; Dr. D. S. Kothari Fellowship Award 2008.

---

**Dr. Satyajit Saha**

Ph.D. (Chemistry)

UGC-Assistant Professor

**Subjects Taught:** (a) Color Chemistry; (b) Chemistry of Agrochemicals; (c) Chemistry and technology of acid, direct and sulphur dyes; (d) Preparation of dyes and intermediates; (e) Analysis of intermediates, dyes and fibres; (f) Chemistry and Technology of Pigments; (g) Preparation, analysis of dyes, intermediates, optical brighteners and functional colorants; (h) Chemistry and Technology of Benzene Intermediates-II; (i) Unit Process and TLC Techniques.

**Research Interests:** Asymmetric Organocatalysis- Employing chiral organocatalysts for efficient synthetic strategies of useful chiral synthons by exploiting supramolecular interactions. Other domains are transition metal catalyzed diversity oriented synthesis of annelated N-heterocycles of biological importance and synthesis of novel functional materials and their applications as Dye Sensitized Solar Cells, Organic Light Emitting Diodes, etc.

**Recognized Research Guide for:** Science
**Dr. Nabanita Sadhukhan**  
Ph.D.  
UGC-Assistant Professor

**Subjects Taught:** (a) Technology of Intemediates - I; (b) Technology of Intemediates - II; (c) Chemistry of Functional Dyes; (d) Analysis of Inorganic Raw Materials used in Dyestuff Industries; (e) Fluorescent Colorants; (f) Chromatography Techniques and Preparation of Intermediates and dyes.

**Research Interests:** Synthesis functional amphiphilies based on monodisperse polyethylene glycols and their application in biology, Biological important functional colorants, Coordination chemistry, Synthesis of organometallic molecules for functional application like OLED, Synthesis of molecular motor based fluorescent dyes for biological application namely suppression of protein aggregation and protein folding, Low molecular weight Poly Ethylene Glycols based gel for functional application and exploiting underlying supra-molecular interaction for the gelation.

**Recognized Research Guide for:** Science  
(Chemistry)

**Guided students:**  
Master : 02  
Total Research Publications-  
National : 02 International: 15  
H-Index : 09; Citations : 282  
National and International Awards (last 5 years):  
DST -Young Scientist Start-Up Research Grant, 2014.
Dr. Usha Sayed  
BSc (Hons), BSc (Tech), MSc (Tech) Ph.D Tech.  
Associate Professor of Textiles Chemistry  


Research Interests: Textile Processing, Dyeing, printing, Bleaching, Finishing, Recycling and Reuse of Dyes & Chemicals, Surfactants, Synthesis of Specialty Chemicals, Laundry Chemicals, Enzyme technology, Polymers, Fibre science, Technical textiles, natural dyes and polymers on natural fibers, leather processing, super absorbent, processing of hosiery, garment processing, technical textile, processing of non-woven, processing of wipes, shoe technology, Nano silicon finishing.  

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D (Tech.) Fibres and Textile Processing Technology, Ph.D (Sci.) Textile Chemistry  
Guided students: Ph.D : 02, Masters: 13  
Total Research Publications-  
National: 04, International: 07  
H-Index : 5, Citations : 64.

Dr. Ravindra D. Kale  
Ph.D. (Tech.)  
Associate Professor of Textiles Chemistry  


Guided students: Ph.D - 0, Masters : 13  
Total Research Publications:  
National: 07 International: 23  
h-Index: 05 Citations : 67  
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 02
Dr. Asfiya Contractor
B.Tech., M.S. (Polymer Chemistry), Ph.D.
Adjunct Faculty
Department of Fibres and Textile Processing Technology
Phone: 022 33612812
Email id: aq.contractor@ictmumbai.edu.in

Subjects Taught: Technology of Textile Pretreatments, Technology of Dyeing, Textile Finishing Lab, Bulk Colouration Lab, Textile Pretreatments Lab.
Research Interest: Metal plating of textiles for EMI shielding, wearable electronics and decorative printing.
Guided students: Ph.D.: 0, Masters: 0
Total Research Publications: 4
National: 1 International: 04
h-Index: 4, Citations: 19

Dr. Sandeep More
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry), Ph.D.
DST INSPIRE Faculty
Department of Fibres and Textile Processing Technology
Phone: 022 33611111
Email id: sp.more@ictmumbai.edu.in

Subjects Taught: Chemistry and Applications of Textile Auxiliaries
Research Interests: Molecular Machines, Singlet Fission, Organic Electronics, Smart Textile, Novel Auxiliaries
Guided students: Ph.D.: 0, Masters: 02
Total Research Publications:
National: 0 International: 13
h-Index: 09, Citations: 282
Patents: 0
National and International Awards: DST INSPIRE Faculty Award
Dr. Kedar S. Kulkarni
B.Sc. (Chemistry), B.Sc. (Tech.), M. Sc. (Tech.), Ph. D. (Tech)
Assistant Professor (Temporary)
Dept. of Fibres and Textile Processing Technology

Subjects Taught: Textile wet processing machinery
Research Interests: Textile colouration, Finishing, Green Processing of Textiles, Natural dyes for textiles, Development of Textile wet processing machinery.
Total Research Publications:
National: 0  International: 02

Dr. Aranya Mallick
B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph. D. (Tech.)
Assistant Professor (Temporary)

Research Interests: Dyeing and Finishing using Natural Dyes, Utilization of Functional Biopolymers in Textile Application, Application of Biotechnology in Textiles
Total Research Publications:
National: 09  International: 04
Cumulative Impact Factor: 3.7;
h-Index: 1; Citations: 5

Dr. Girija Sahasrabudhe
M.Sc.,Ph.D. Princeton University; Post Doc (2017), Louisiana State University
DST INSPIRE Faculty

Subjects Taught: Physical Chemistry, Nanochemistry.
Total Research Publications:
National: 0  International: 13
Cumulative Impact Factor: 70;
Impact Factor per publication: 5.3;
h-Index: 7; Citations: 134

National and International Awards:
- Phillips 66 Fellowship in Chemistry (2014)
- Pickering Teaching Award by Princeton University (2013)
- Third-Year Seminar and Hubbell Fund Travel Prize by Princeton University (2013)
- Hugh Stott Taylor Merit Prize, Princeton University (2010)
- First Year Fellowship in Science and Engineering, Princeton University (2010)
DEPARTMENT OF FOOD ENGINEERING
AND TECHNOLOGY
HEAD: PROF. UDAY S. ANNAPURE

Prof. Uday S. Annapure
B. Tech., M.Sc. (Tech), Ph.D. (Tech)
Professor of Food Chemistry


Research Interests: Extrusion Processing, Non-thermal processing of food-Cold Plasma Processing, Carbohydrate Chemistry & Technology - Plant Gums, Traditional Foods, Nutraceuticals, Fermentative production and downstream processing of industrially important secondary metabolites.

Recognized Research Guide for: Ph.D. (Tech.) in Food Engineering and Technology, Food Biotechnology, Bioprocess Technology, Ph.D. (Sci.) in Food Science, Biotechnology

Guided students: Ph.D: 11, Masters: 59

Total Research Publications- National: 07, International: 77
H-Index: 15, Citations: 653

National and International Awards:
- Fellow of Maharashtra Academy of Science (2017)
- BOYSCAST Fellow (DST Govt. of India) – 2010
- Recipient of the Best Teacher Award (Professor D.V. Rege–AFST Mumbai Chapter–2011 Endowment) 2016

Prof. Rekha S. Singhal
Ph.D (Tech) (Food Technology)
Professor of Food Technology and Dean (Research, Consultancy and Resource Mobilization)

Subjects Taught: Food Additives and Ingredients, Principles of Food Analysis, Technology of Milk and Dairy Products, Advances in Food Technology, Current Topics in Food Science and Technology, Modern Techniques in Food Analysis and Sensory Evaluation, Food Safety and Toxicology.

Research Interests: Food Science and Technology, Carbohydrate Chemistry and Technology, Fermentative Production and Downstream Processing of Biomolecules, Supercritical carbon dioxide Extraction of Biomolecules, Food Biotechnology

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D (Tech) (Food Engineering and Technology), Ph.D (Tech) (Food Biotechnology), Ph.D (Tech) (Bioprocess Technology), Ph.D (Biotechnology), Ph.D (Food Science)

Guided students: Ph.D. 31, Masters: 92

Total Research Publications- National: 15, International: 281
H-index as per scopus/google scholar: 44/57; Citations as per scopus: 7881/13098

Patents (granted in last 5 years) 01

National Awards (last 5 years): Fellowship, Biotech Research Society of India, for the year 2011; Malaviya Memorial Award (senior faculty), Biotech Research Society of India, for the year 2011; C. G. Memorial Award, XVIII Carbo Conference, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun, December 20, 2014; ISCMA Award for the year 2013-2014 instituted for ‘Outstanding Professor’, September 2, 2014; Prof. Man Mohan Sharma Award for the year 2015, conferred on January 15, 2016.
Prof. S. S. Lele
Fellow, Maharashtra Academy of Sciences
Fellow, Biotech Research Society of India (BRSI)
Registrar and Professor of Biochemical Engineering


Research Interests: Food product/process development, fruit & vegetable processing to reduce post-harvest losses, fruit wines, holistic utilization of fruit and vegetable wastes, food allergy

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Tech.) in Food Engineering and Technology, Food Biotecnology, Bioprocess Technology, Ph.D. (Sci) in Food Science, Biotechnology

Guided students: Ph.D.: 27, Masters: 66
Total Research Publications-
National: 10, International: 120
H-Index: 21, Citations: 1823
Patents Granted: 02

National and International Awards (last 5 years):

Dr. Laxmi Ananthanarayan
Associate Professor of Applied Biochemistry and Coordinator, M.Tech. Programme in Food Biotechnology

Subjects taught: Chemistry of Food Constituents; Nutrition; Food Packaging; Current Topics in Food Science and Technology; Basics of Human Nutrition, Advances in Nutrition; Enzymes in the Food Industry.


Recognized Research guide for Ph.D. (Tech.) in Food Engineering and Technology, Food Biotecnology, Bioprocess Technology, Ph.D. (Sci) in Food Science, Biochemistry, Biotechnology

Guided students: Ph.D. 02, Masters: 69
Total Research Publications-
National: 02, International: 35

Dr. Jyoti Sontakke-Gokhale  
Ph.D. in Bioprocess Technology  
UGC Assistant Professor  
Department: Department of Food Engineering & Technology & Department of Chemical Engineering

**Subjects Taught:** Food Biotechnology; Waste Management in Food Processing; Design & Analysis of Experiments; Biotechnology of Fermented Foods; Fermentation Technology; Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods; Technical Analysis Lab; Biochemistry lab; Microbiology Lab  
**Research Interests:** Biocatalysis; Chiral Technology; Waste management; Fermentation Technology; Biofuels; Thermal & Non-thermal processing of Foods; Green Technology; Nutraceuticals  
**Recognized Research Guide for** Ph.D. (Tech.) in Bioprocess Technology and Food Biotechnology  
**Guided students:** Ph.D.: 0, Masters: 4  
**Total Research Publications- International:** 5  
**Book chapters** 2  
**H-Index:** 4; **Citations:** 62

Dr. S. S. Arya  
Assistant Professor of Food Technology

**Subjects Taught:** Food Microbiology, Chemistry of Food Constituents, Technology of Cereals, Legume and Pulses, Technology of Plantation Crops, Current Topics in Food Science and Technology, Basics of Food Science and Technology, Technical Analysis I and II(P), Food Microbiology (P), Food Chemistry (P), Food Analysis (P), Food Processing I (P)  
**Recognized Research guide for** Ph.D. (Tech.) in Food Engineering and Technology, Food Biotecnology, Bioprocess Technology, Ph.D. (Sci.) in Food Science  
**Guided Students:** Ph.D. 1, Masters: 20  
**Total Research Publications- National:** 15, **International:** 42  
**H-Index:** 11; **Citations:** 464  
**National and International Awards** (last 5 years): Global Young Academy (GYA), Halle, Germany member award (2018), Young Scientist award, AFST, India (2017), best paper award, Elsevier, Florida (2017), Malaspina international scholar award, ILSI, USA (2016), Innovative Research Idea award, CAS TWAS, China (2014).
Dr. Snehasis Chakraborty  
B.Sc., B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D.  
Assistant Professor of Food Technology

**Subjects Taught:** Food Engineering; Advances in Food Engineering; Current Topics in Food Science and Technology; and Technology of Plantation Crops.

**Research Interests:** Food Process Engineering, Non-thermal processing of food, Kinetics modeling, Shelf-life extension, Sensory analysis, Process optimization and Product development


**Guided students:** Ph.D: 0 Masters: 3

**Total Research Publications:**  
National: 01, International: 20  
H-Index: 07, Citations: 196

**National and International Awards** (last 5 years):  

DEPARTMENT OF OILS, OLEO CHEMICALS AND SURFACTANTS TECHNOLOGY  
HEAD: PROF. R. D. KULKARNI

Prof. R. D. Kulkarni  
B.Sc.(Tech), M.Tech., Ph.D. (Tech.)  
Professor of Oil Technology and Head of the Department of Oils, Surfactants and Oleochemicals

**Subjects Taught:** Surface Active Agents, Production and Applications of Surfactants, Soaps and Detergents, Chemistry of Oleochemicals and Surfactants, Chemistry of Oils and Fatty Acids

**Research Interests:** Green Surfactants, Surfactant mediated synthesis and Microheterogeneous Systems, Chemical Modification of Lipids, Biolubricants, Lipid Excipients, Utilisation of Vegetable Oil Refinery Byproducts, Nanopigments and Polymer Naocomposites, UV cure Multifunctional Monomers and Polymers, High Performance & Functional Coating Systems, Reaction Engineering and Nanocatalysis


**Guided students:** Ph.D. : 12, Masters: 44

**Total Research Publications :**  
National: 18, International: 45  
(H-Index 15, Citations : 544, Patents (granted): 2
Dr. A. P. Pratap
Associate Professor of Oils, Fats and Waxes Technology


Research Interests: Tribo applications of oils and fats, structural modifications of oils, fats and fatty acids, Petroleum products, lubricants, Additives and specialty products, microbial Bio surfactants etc.

Recognized Research Guide for
Guided students: Ph.D. 08, Masters: 56;
Total Research Publications-National & International: 50

Dr. Parag R. Nemade
B. Chem. Eng. (Mumbai), M. S. & Ph.D. (University of Colorado)
UGC Assistant Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering and Department of Oils, Oleochemical and Surfactants Technology

Subjects Taught: Advanced Membrane Separations, Nanotechnology, Advanced Momentum Transfer, CE Lab

Research Interests: My group works on membrane separation processes, on development of new polymeric and graphene based materials for membranes, catalysts, and sensors applications. We also work on sustainability engineering, in areas such as sustainable sanitation, development of new applications for industrial wastes, etc.

Recognized Research Guide for
Guided students: Ph.D. 0, Masters: 10
Total Research Publications- International: 9
H-Index: 04; Citations: 195

Patents (granted in last 5 years): 0
National and International Awards: 3. DAE Young Scientist Award, 2013, Reinvent the Toilet Challenge 2013 (Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation)

Dr. Dipak Vitthal Pinjari
B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D.(Tech)
CSIR Research Associate
Former DST INSPIRE Faculty

Subjects Taught: Introduction to Polymer Engineering, Advanced Materials, Advanced Topics in Polymer Chemistry/Analysis, Chemical Engineering Laboratory, Pharmaceutical Engineering

Research Interests: Cavitation Based synthesis of Nanomaterials, Development of nanocontainer for performance application, Extraction of essential oil, Treatment of molasses base distillery waste water, Solar assisted organic & inorganic material, Extraction of Chitosan from shrimp waste,
Extraction of polymers from biowaste/renewable sources, Degradation of Polymer and Microbial fuel cell.

**Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Tech) in Chemical Engineering, Ph.D. (Tech) in Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Tech**

**Guided students:** Ph.D. 03, Masters: 08,

**Total Research Publications-National & International:** 63

**H-Index:** 18, **Citations:** 1001

**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 5

**National and International Awards** (last 5 years): Awarded Fulbright OLF Award 2015 by OIE and Awarded Young Engineers Award 2014-2015 by The Institution of Engineers (India); Awarded Wipro Earthian Award 2013 Young Associate, Maharashtra Academy of Science (2013); M. P. Chary Memorial Award 2013 for research and technological contribution. Young Engineer Award 2016, Indian National Academy of Engineers New Delhi.

---

**Dr. J. T. Waghmare**


Associate Professor of Oils, Fats, and Waxes Technology


**Research interests:** Nutraceuticals, oxidation studies, structural lipids, designer lipids. application of surfactant, Cosmetics, perfume, flavor and fragrances, enzymology.

**Recognized Research guide for Ph.D. (Tech.) in Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology**

**Guided students:** Master: 18

**Total Research Publications-National:** 05, **International:** 55

---

**Dr. Chandu S. Madankar**

M. Tech, Ph.D. (IIT-D)

J.G. Kane Assistant Professor in Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology

**Subjects Taught:** Chemistry and Technology of Castor and Nonconventional oils; Cosmetics Science II; Technology of Oleochemicals; Chemistry of Oils and Lipids; Essential Oils Natural products and their Applications; Chemistry of oils, lipids, essential oils and their applications; Cosmetics Science, Microbiology and biochemistry lab I; Microbiology and biochemistry lab II.

**Research Interests:** Biolubricants, Supercritical fluids

**Recognized Research Guide for:** Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology

**Guided students:** Masters: 04

**Total Research Publications-National:** 03, **International:** 05

**Citations:** 154, **H Index:** 4

**National and International Awards:**

- S.R. Bhatnagar Memorial Research award, 2013 by the Oil Technologist Association of India
- Canadian Commonwealth Scholarship by the Canadian Bureau for International Education (CBIE) on behalf of Foreign Affairs and International Trade Canada (DFAIT) in Department of Chemical Engineering, University of Saskatchewan, 2011-12.

---

---
Dr. Pintu K. Kundu  
B.Sc. (Science) (Kolkata, 2004), M.Sc. (Science) (IIT Madras, 2006), Ph.D. (Science) (Mumbai, 2012)  
UGC Assistant Professor in the Department of Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactant Technology  

**Subjects Taught:** Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds, Organic Reactions, Principles of Environmental Science, Chemistry of Oils and Fatty Acids.  
**Research Interests:** Organic Molecular Switches, Organic Photochromism, Photoswitchable Catalysis, Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Nanostructured Materials, Dynamic Materials, etc.  
**Recognized Research Guide for:** Ph.D. (Science) in Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology  
**Guided students:** Majors: 01  
**Ongoing Students:** Research Scholar: 2  
**Total Research Publications-**  
- International: 15  
**Research Projects** (Govt. and Private Industry Sponsored)  
- Ongoing: 01  
**Personal Website:** https://sites.google.com/site/kundupintu09122014/home

Prof. Mariam S. Degani  
B.Pharm, M.Pharm, Ph.D. (Tech)  
Head, Dept. of Pharm. Sci. & Tech., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry  

**Subjects Taught:**  
**Research Interests:** Drug design including ligand, structure and fragment based drug design. Synthesis of focused libraries of potential bioactive molecules for infectious and Alzheimer’s diseases, based on rational drug design, using modern techniques including parallel synthesis and microwave assisted synthesis. Exploration of natural products as therapeutic leads. Fluorine chemistry, process development of drug and drug intermediates, green chemistry using ionic liquids and newer catalytic system development.  
**Recognized Research Guide for**  
Ph.D. (Tech), Ph.D. (Science)  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. : 17, Masters: 47  
**Total Research Publications-**  
- National: 1, International: 71  
**H-Index:** 16, **Citations:** 839;  
**National and International Awards:** Fellow of Maharashtra Academy of Sciences, Best Teacher Award 2013, 2015.
Prof. P. D. Amin  
B.Pharm. (Mumbai, 1982), M.Pharm. (Mumbai, 1984), Ph.D. (Tech.) (Mumbai, 1988)  
Professor of Pharmacy

Subjects Taught: Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Dispensing Pharmacy, Hospital Pharmacy.


Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D.(Tech) in Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Bioprocess Technology

Recognized Research Guide for

Guided students: Ph.D. 27; Masters: 64;

Patents: Granted - 4

Total Research Publications-

National: 5, International: 51

National and International Awards:

Fellow of Maharashtra Academy of Sciences


Dr. Ganesh U Chaturbhuj  
M. Pharm. Sc., Ph.D. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)  
Associate Professor of Pharmacy

Subjects Taught: Pharmaceutical Analysis


Guided students: Ph.D. : 02, Masters: 07

Total Research Publications- International: 21

H-Index: 07.

National and International Awards (last 5 years): Awarded with UGC Indo-US Raman Post-Doctoral Fellowship to visit Northeastern University, Boston, MA, USA for 2013-2014.
Dr. Hemchandra Keshav Chaudhari  
*M.Pharm in Medicinal Chemistry, PhD (Tech) in Pharmaceutical Chemistry*  
Assistant Professor in Pharmacy

**Subjects Taught:** Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Medicinal Chemistry  
**Research Interests:** Design of bioactive novel molecules using Computer Aided Drug Design. Synthesis of designed novel molecules by conventional or novel routes and evaluation of synthesized molecules.  
**Recognized Research Guide for:** Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. : 01, Masters: 03  
**Total Research Publications - International:** 07  
**Citations:** 74, H-Index- 4

Prof. Padma V. Devarajan  
*Ph. D (Tech) (Pharmaceutics)*  
Professor of Pharmacy and TEQIP Coordinator, Coordinator : M.Tech Pharmaceutical Biotechnology

**Subjects Taught:** Pharmaceutics, Technology of Solid Dosage Forms, Technology of Sterile Dosage Forms, Drug Delivery Systems, and Targeted Drug Delivery Systems (DDS).  
**Research Interests:** Nano drug delivery systems (DDS) : Veterinary Drug Delivery Systems (DDS), Nano drug delivery systems (DDS), Targeted delivery in cancer and infectious diseases (tuberculosis, malaria, veterinary infections), New targeting ligands; Engineering nanoparticle shape, Innovative manufacturing approaches for nano system–bypassing scale up challenges, Transmucosal DDS: Nasal and Sublingual DDS for non-invasive delivery of peptide/protein/biotech molecules; Controlled release and Bio-enhanced DDS: NDA and ANDA.  
**Recognized Research Guide for** M.Tech Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Ph.D  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 41, Masters: 69  
**Total Research Publications :** National: 5, International: 72  
**Citations :** 1335, H-Index- 20  
**National and International Awards** (last 5 years) :  
- Awarded BENGALURUNANO INDIA INNOVATION AWARD 2017 for BU’ANTRAP In situ solid lipid nanoparticles for veterinary infection at the 9th Bengaluru India Nano, organized by Karnataka Science & Technology Promotion Society (KSTePS), DST-Nano Mission in association with Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research Centre (JNCASR) Bangalore, on 8th December 2017, at The Lalit Ashok, Bangalore, India.  
- Won the EUDRAGIT AWARD 2015 for the research publication under the category of “best paper” title “Controlled release floating multiparticulates of metoprolol succinate by hot melt extrusion” published in International Journal of Pharmaceutics 2015;491(1):345-51 from Evonik India Pvt. Ltd. 21st September, 2016.  
- PROF. N. R. KAMATH BOOK AWARD AS EDITOR of Book titled “Targeted Drug Delivery Concepts & Design” Edited by Padma V. Devarajan, Sanyog Jain, Published by Springer Publication on 5th April 2016 ICT Annual Day,
Dr. Prajakta Dandekar Jain  
UGC FRP Assistant Professor of Engineering Sciences

Subjects Taught: Pharmaceutical Biotechnology  
Research Interests: Development of 2 D and 3 D cellular models for evaluating drugs and delivery systems, Development of biopolymer scaffolds for tissue engineering, Microbioreactors for development of artificial organs, development of polymer and metal nanoparticles for application in biomedical and allied areas  
Guided Students: Ph.D. 05, Masters: 10, Total Research Publications- National: 01, International: 36  
Citations: 534, H-Index: 13, Patents (granted in last 5 years): -

Prof. Shreerang V. Joshi  
B.Sc., B.Sc. (Tech.), Ph.D., D.I.M.  
Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences & Technology

Subjects Taught: Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Research Interest: Synthesis of Natural Products of Biological Importance, Process Development of Drugs, New Methodologies in Organic Synthesis, Synthesis of Drug-Polymers Conjugates  
Total Research Publications- International: 04  
Patents: 31  
H-Index: 4  
Citations: 42

Prof. Archana R. Juvekar  
Ph.D. (Tech)  
Professor of Pharmacology and Physiology

Subjects Taught: Topic in pharmacology, Models for drug Delivery System, Pharmacology Toxicology and Therapeutics, Pharmacology, Clinical Pharmacy and Drug Interaction  
Research Interests: Drug discovery and development from natural products, Elucidation of Pharmacological Potential of New Chemical
Entities (NCEs) in Disease Models for Efficacy Studies, Safety Pharmacological Studies of NCEs, Regulatory Toxicity, Evaluation of Pharmacological Interventions Targeting Pathophysiological Cascades (Oxidative stress, ER stress, Inflammation, apoptosis) involved in depression, anxiety, Diabetes, Diabetic Complications, Cognitive impairment.

Recognized Research Guide for

Guided students: Ph.D. 21
Masters: 63
Total Research Publications-
National: 47, International: 64,
H-Index: 19
No. of Citations: 1348
National and International Awards: Received best Research Paper sponsored by the Al-Ameen College of Pharmacy Award for Best Paper published in IJPER 2011

Prof. K. S. Laddha
B.Pharm. (Mumbai, 1982), M.Pharm. (Mumbai, 1985), Ph.D. (Tech.) (Mumbai, 1994)
Professor of Pharmacognosy

Subjects Taught: Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry and medicinal Natural Product
Research Interests: Extraction, isolation and characterization of phytoconstituents, Development of large scale extraction technologies, Standardization of herbal drugs and formulations, Development of herbal drug formulations, Chemical Modification of phytoconstituents.
Recognized research guide for Ph.D. (Tech) in Pharmacognosy, Pharmaceutical Technology, Bioprocess Technology, Ph.D (Sci) Chemistry
Guided students: Ph.D. 17, Masters: 67
Patents: 1
Total Research Publications-
National: 65, International: 31

Prof. Vandana. B. Patravale
Professor of Pharmaceutics

Subjects Taught: Validation and Regulatory Requirements, Nanoscience and Technology, Pharmaceutics III, Advanced Pharmaceutics, Targeted Drug Delivery, Solid dosage forms Laboratory Cosmeticology Lab, Pharmaceutics Lab I, Pharmaceutics Lab II, Pharmaceutical Formulation Technology Lab I, Pharmaceutical Technology Laboratory, Advanced Pharmaceutics Laboratory.
Research Interests: Novel nanocarriers for drug and gene delivery in pertinent areas of national relevance (Cancer, neurodegenerative disorders, infectious/parasitic diseases), protein and peptide delivery, vaccines and adjuvants, Tissue engineering and scaffolds, nanodiagnostics, medical devices (stents/balloons/IUDs), novel polymer and lipid conjugates, cosmeceuticals.
Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Tech.), Ph.D. (Sci.)
Guided students: Ph.D.: 21
Masters: 56
Total Research Publications-
National: 11, International: 72
H-Index: 37; Citations: 5037
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 6
National and International Awards (last 5 years): 6
National and International Awards (last 5 years): 6
UGC-BSR Mid-Career Award, 2018; Gandhian Young Technological Innovation (GYTI) award 2018 to two teams, 2018; OPPI Woman Scientist Award – 2015 by Organization of Pharmaceutical Producers of India, 2015; Vividhlaxi Audyogik Samshodhan Vikas Kendra (VASVIK) Apex Committee’s Smt. Chandaben Mohanbhai Patel
Industrial Research Award for Women Scientists, 2015; Convener, Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India (APTI), Women forum, 2014; Dr. P. D. Patil Best Pharmaceutical Scientist of the year Award, 2014; Prof. N. R. kamath Book Author’s award, Institute of Chemical Technology, 2014; Veneto Nanotech Prize (Winner of the second edition of the Cadini Prize), NanotechItaly, Italy, 2013; Grant Awardee – ‘Nanovaccine for Brucellosis using Green Technology’; Grand Challenges Explorations Grants Round 11, Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, 2013.

Prof. Sadhana Sathaye
Ph.D (Tech)
Professor of Pharmacy

Subjects Taught: Anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology-I, Anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology-II, Anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology laboratory-I, Pharmacology-I

Research Interests: Neurological/ neurodegenerative disorders like epilepsy, Parkinson’s disease and Alzheimer’s disease, Diabetes mellitus and diabetic complications, Isolation of phytoconstituents from herbal extracts and their investigation as a promising therapy for disorders mentioned above.

Recognized Research Guide for: Ph.D. (Tech)

Guided students:
- Ph.D.: 13
- Masters: 40

Total Research Publications:
- National: 12, International: 55
- H-Index: 13; Citations: 767

National and International Awards: Fellow, Maharashtra Academy of Sciences;

Dr. V. N. Telvekar
Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Subjects Taught: Medicinal Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Engineering, Process Technology of Drugs and Intermediates

Research Interests: Invention of new reactions and reaction, Design and synthesis of novel bioactive molecules using Computer aided drug design, total synthesis of bioactive natural products, process development.


Guided Students:
- Ph.D: 10, Masters: 40

Total Research Publications- International: 59
Prof. P. R. Vavia  
B. Pharm., M.Phrm., Ph.D. (Tech), FIPA, FMA.Sc  
Dean (Academic) and Professor of Pharmaceutics  

**Subjects Taught:** Pharmaceutics, Drug Delivery systems, Advanced Pharmaceutics, Biopharmaceutics & Pharmacokinetics  

**Research Interests:** Cyclodextrin based drug delivery systems, Nanosponge based drug delivery system, Transdermal drug delivery system, Protein and Peptide drug delivery system, Lipid based colloidal formulations, Polymer synthesis for drug delivery, Modified release films, Melt extrusion technology, Oral liquid dosage forms, Oral modified release systems, Techniques in solubilization, Soft gelatin capsules, Bio-conjugates for active targeting, gene delivery.  

**Recognized Research Guide for Pharmaceutics**  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 32, Masters: 49  
**Total Research Publications:**  
National: 21, International: 112  
H-Index: 23, Citations: 2118  

**National and International Awards received**  
VASVIK Award in the category of Biological Sciences & Technology, for developing the Novel Drug Delivery Systems, Synthesis and application of novel polymers and excipients and targeted drug delivery in cancer treatment, January 2015  

---  

Prof. R. N. Jagtap  
Professor of Paint Technology, Head of Department  

**Subjects Taught:** Advanced Surface Coating Technology II, High Performance Coatings, speciality plastics, High performance Coating, Paint Processing and Characterization, Technology of Printing Inks.  


**Recognized Research Guide for:** M.Tech., Ph.D, for Surface Coating Technology, Polymer Engineering and Technology, Green Technology, Chemistry  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 14 (Completed)  
Masters 45 (Completed)  
**Total Research Publications-**  
National: 10, International: 60  
H-Index: 12, Citation: 444  
**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 01
Prof. Prakash A. Mahanwar  
Ph.D (Tech), M.Sc (Tech), B.Sc (Tech), B.Sc (Chemistry)  
Professor of Polymer Technology.

Subjects Taught: Structure Property Relationship, High Polymer Chemistry, Polymer Rheology, Polymer Processing & Technology-1, Polymer Blends & Alloys  
Research Interests: Polymer Blend, Bio-Polymers, Polymer Composite, green additives, synthesis of Nano-materials and fibers, conducting polymers.  
Recognized Research Guide for  
Guided students: Ph.D. : 22  
Masters: 59  
Total Research Publications-  
National: 5, International: 65  
Citationas : 664; H-index : 15  
Patents (granted in last 5 years)- 06  
National and International Awards (last 5 years):  
• Award for Technology Innovation in “Green Polymeric Materials & Products” By Dept. of Chemicals and petrochemicals, Ministry of Chemicals and fertilizers. Govt. of India.  
• Young Associate of Maharashtra Academy of Sciences. Govt. of Maharashtra.

Dr. Shashank Mhaske  
Ph. D (Tech) (Polymer Technology)  
Associate Professor of Polymer Technology

Research Interests: Novel approaches for synthesis of Nano particles, Synthesis of resins from renewable resources for coating and adhesive applications, Recycling and recovery of polymers, Cellulose based nanoparticles and whiskers, Bio Nanocomposites, Conductive coatings, anticorrosive coatings, Rheology of polymers, Sol gel techniques, Development of Thermoplastic vulcanizates and elastomers.  
Recognized Research Guide for  
Ph. D (Tech),  
Ph. D (Science) in Chemistry  
Guided students: Ph.D: 07 Ongoing : 11  
Masters: 39 ongoing: 15  
Total Research Publications-  
National: 28, International: 89  
Total Citations: 1153  
h-index: 17

Shri A. R. Rao  
Assistant Professor of Polymer Technology

Subject Taught : Compounding and polymer processing, Technology of Thermoplastics Identification and Analysis of Polymer, Polymer Processing-II, Chemistry and Technology of Plastics, Synthesis and Characterization of Polymers  
Research Interests: Polymer Blends and Alloys, Polymer Nanocomposites, Controlled
radical Polymerization, Recycling of Polymers
Biodegradable Polymers

**Total Research Publications**
- **National**: 02, **International**: 01

---

**Dr. Anagha Shamsundar Sabnis**

*BSc., MSc. Ph.D (Tech.) in Surface Coating Technology*
Assistant Professor in Technology of Plastics & Paints in the Department of Polymer & Surface Coating Engineering

**Subjects Taught:** Analysis and characterization of raw materials and polymers I, Pigments and additives for polymers, Paint Technology I, Processing of Paints I, Insulating and Intumescent coatings, Processing of Paints II, Analysis and Testing of Paints, Processing of Paints IV, Advance polymer science I, Additives for coatings

**Research Interests:** Coatings based on renewable resources materials, Recycling of polymer waste and coatings thereof, Advancement in anticorrosive coatings, Flame retardant coatings, Non-isocyanate polyurethane coatings etc.

**Recognized Research Guide for** Recycling of PET/PU waste for coatings, bio-based plasticizers for PVC, flame resistant coatings, non-isocyanate polyurethane coatings, sol-gel coatings, modification of renewable resources for coatings.

**Guided students:** Ph.D: 1, Masters: 16

**Total Research Publications**
- **National**: 2, **International**: 27
- **Cumulative Impact Factor**: 41.66;
- **H-Index**: 8;
- **Citations**: 201

---

**Dr. V. V. Shertukde**

Sir Homi Mehata Associate Professor of High Polymer Chemistry

**Subjects Taught**: Polymer Blends & Alloys, Polymer composites, Radiation curable coatings, Adhesion & Adhesives, Polyelectrolytes, High polymer chemistry, Polymer Science & Technology, Technology of Elastomers, Advances in polymer science & Technology, Technology of Thermoset Resins, Polymer additives, Polymer Processing.

**Research Interests**: Polymer Composites/Nanocomposites, Polymer Blends & Alloys, Recycling of plastics, Corrosion protection, Thermally stable polymers, Adhesives, Paper coatings etc.

Prof. Radha V. Jayaram  
M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Professor of Physical Chemistry  

**Subjects Taught:** Chemical kinetics and phase equilibria, quantum chemistry, catalysis, surface and interfacial chemistry, solid state chemistry.  
**Research Interests:** Heterogeneous catalysis, green Chemistry, multi-component reactions, structurally ordered materials, functional polymers, and adsorption techniques for removal of water pollutants, recovery of spent metals, enzyme catalysis.  

**Recognized Research Guide for:** Chemistry and Green Technology  
**Guided students:** Ph.D.: 22, Masters: 28  
**Total Research Publications:** International: 90  
**H-Index:** 26; **Citations:** 2168  
**Patent granted:** 01  
**National and International Awards:** (last 5 years): Elected Fellow of Maharashtra Academy of Sciences (F.M.A.Sc.); Member, Scientific committee, 48th International Chemistry Olympiad, July 2016 (Tbilisi, Georgia), CMP Endowment Best Teacher Award 2014-15, Best Women teacher award by the Association of Chemistry Teachers India 2015-16.

---

Prof. Bhalchandra M. Bhanage  
M.Sc, Ph.D. (Pune)  
Professor of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry  

**Subjects Taught:** Organic Chemistry, Organometallic Chemistry, Catalysis  
**Research Interests:** Catalysis, Ionic Liquids, Nanomaterials, Enzymatic Catalysis, Coupling Reactions, Amination, Reactions using CO, CO2 and hydrogen.  

**Recognized Research Guide for:** Chemistry, Green Chemistry and Technology, Biotech Sciences, NanoScience and Nanotechnology  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 38, Masters: 30  
**Total Research Publications:** National: 02, International: 355  
**Citations:** 9500; **H-Index:** 50  
**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 19  
**National and International Awards:** (last 5 years): Elected Fellow of Maharashtra Academy of Sciences (F.M.A.Sc.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry, UK (FRSC); RSC-PTG best paper award by Royal Society of Chemistry 2011; Bronze Medal for Contributions in Research by Chemical Research Society of India, 2012; ISCMA Outstanding Professor Award by Indian Specialty Chemical Manufacturers Association for excellence in academic field for the year 2012 and in 2015; Prof. M.M. Sharma Science and Technology Award for contributions in research by Marathi Vidyan Parishad, 2014.
Prof. Shriniwas D. Samant
M. Sc. (Organic Chemistry), Ph. D. (Mumbai)
Professor of Organic Chemistry

**Subjects Taught:** Organic Chemistry (F.Y.C.E.), Reaction Mechanism, Stereochemistry, Spectroscopy, (M.Sc. Chemistry), Research Methodology (Ph.D. credit course)

**Research Interests:** Mechanistic Organic Chemistry, Synthesis of biologically interesting compounds, New methods of Organic synthesis, Sonochemistry, acid and base Catalysis.

**Recognized Research Guide for**
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 55
**Masters:** 16
**Total Research Publications:**
**National:** 50, **International:** 100
**Total citations:** 2942; **H-Index:** 32
**Patents:** 02

Prof. (Mrs.) Jayashree M. Nagarkar
M.Sc. Ph.D.
Professor of Physico-Inorganic Chemistry

**Subjects Taught:** Physical Chemistry, Analytical chemistry


**Recognized Research Guide for**
**Guided students:** Ph.D.- 11 (Completed), Masters: 16 (Completed)
**Total Research Publications-**
**National:** 2, **International:** 57
**H-Index:** 16; **Citations:** 667

**National and International Awards:** Received “Expert Featured Research Article Honorarium” of $ 500 for an article entitled “Properties of Vegetal Oil Based creams in skin care” the article was published in Cosmetics and Toiletries;
Fellow of Maharashtra academy of Sciences.

Dr. Anant R. Kapdi (MRSC, AVH Fellow)
UGC-FRP Assistant Professor of Chemical Science in the Department of Chemistry

**Subjects Taught:** Organic Chemistry Natural Product Heterocyclic Chemistry Organic Chemistry Practicals and Analytical Chemistry

**Research Interests:** Homogeneous catalysis Heterogenization of the complexes on solid support, Green Technology approaches for synthesis, Microwave assisted organic synthesis, Natural Product synthesis

**Recognized Research Guide for**
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 11 (Completed)
Chemistry

Guided students: Ph.D. 0, Masters: 18
Total Research Publications-
National: 2, International: 64
H-Index: 22
Citations: 3805


Dr. Vijay Kumar A.
Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

Subjects Taught: Biochemistry (MSc), Organic Synthesis (MSc), Organic Chemistry Laboratory (MSc), Organic Chemistry (FY BTech), Organic Chemistry Laboratory II, (BChem Eng & BTech), Organic Chemistry (MSc).


Recognized Research Guide for: Ph.D.
Guided students: Masters: 12
Total Research Publications:
National: 0, International: 30
Citations: 1268; H-Index: 18;

Dr. Shraeddha Tiwari
Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry

Subjects Taught: Physical Chemistry, Physical Pharmacy, Analytical Chemistry, Instrumental Analysis, Surface and Interfacial Chemistry

Research Interests: Kinetic and mechanistic investigation of organic reactions, interfacial reactions, “on water” chemistry, reactions in confined media, physical and chemical properties of ionic liquids, space- and time-resolved spectroscopic techniques, asymmetric amplification, transport phenomena in reactions

Recognized Research Guide for Ph. D. Science
Guided students: Ph.D. 0, Masters: 04
Total Research Publications: International: 07
Total citations: 201
Dr. P. M. More  
*M.Sc., Ph.D.*  
Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry

**Subjects Taught:** Analytical Chemistry, Analytical and Physical Chemistry Lab, Physical Pharmacy Lab., Instrumental methods Lab. Physical Chemistry Lab.

**Research Interests:** Heterogeneous Catalysis, Synthesis of various mixed metals based catalysts using different methods for selective oxidations and environmental application. Total oxidation of volatile organic compound using non-noble metal based catalyst. Development of non-noble metal based diesel exhaust oxidation catalyst.

**Total Research Publications:**
- National: 01, International: 06
- H-index: 03, Citation: 56
- Patents: 01

Dr. Dawande S. G.  
*Ph. D.; M. Sc.*  
Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry


**Research Interests:** Mainly focused on Organic synthesis, Catalysis and Medicinal Chemistry through; Transition Metal Catalysis, Organocatalysis, Asymmetric Synthesis, Natural Product Synthesis, Green Chemistry

**Recognized Research Guide for:** Ph.D. Chemistry

**Total Research Publications:**
- International: 04
- Citations: 59, H-Index: 3

**National and International Awards:** DST-SERB Young Scientist Award
Dr. Dipanwita Das  
Ph.D in Chemistry  
DST-INSPIRE Faculty

**Subjects Taught:**  

**Research Interests:**  

**Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. in Chemistry**  
Guided students: Ph.D. 0, Masters: 03  
**Total Research Publications:**  
National: 01, International: 28  
H-Index: 15; Citations: 1643  
**National and International Awards** (last 5 years):  
DST-Inspire Faculty Scheme Award, Piscopia Marie Curie Fellowship Programme for Postdoctoral Research, Post-Doctoral Fellowship for Women by University Grants Commission, Emerging Scientist Award in the 7th Annual Research and Innovation Week, Ontario, Canada, Post-Doctoral Fellowship from Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Discovery Grant.

Dr. Sanghamitra Chatterjee  
M.Sc., Ph.D  
DST INSPIRE Faculty

**Subjects Taught:**  

**Research Interests:**  
Organic Electrochemistry, Biomedical applications of nanomaterial modified sensors, Materials science and Nanotechnology, Electrochemical sensing techniques for clinical diagnostics and environmental monitoring, Development of sensors for biomolecules, drugs and doping agents, Electrochemical catalysis, Biosensors and arrays.

**Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. Chemistry**  
Guided students: Ph.D. 0, Masters: 03  
**Total Research Publications:**  
National: 01, International: 28  
H-Index: 15; Citations: 1643  
**National and International Awards** (last 5 years):  
DST-Inspire Faculty Scheme Award, Piscopia Marie Curie Fellowship Programme for Postdoctoral Research, Post-Doctoral Fellowship for Women by University Grants Commission, Emerging Scientist Award in the 7th Annual Research and Innovation Week, Ontario, Canada, Post-Doctoral Fellowship from Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC) Discovery Grant.
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ENGINEERING
HEAD: Prof. VIVEK R. GAVAL

Dr. Vivek R. Gaval
Professor and Head of General Engineering Department.


Research Interests: Particulate filled polymer composites, conversion of Metal parts into plastic using Design softwares.

Masters: 21
Total Research Publications: International: 6

Dr. Dilip D. Sarode
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering


Guided students: Ph.D.: 01, Masters: 10
Total Research Publications:
National: 14, International: 10
Patents: 0
Prof. S. P. Deshmukh
Professor of General Engineering - cum - Workshop Superintendent

Recognized Research guide for Ph.D. (Tech.) in Mechanical Engineering, Plastic Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering
Guided students: Ph.D.: 03, Masters: 17
Total Research Publications:
National: 07, International: 32

Mrs. Prerna Goswami
B.E. (Electrical), M.E. (Instrumentation and Control)
Assistant Professor

Subjects Taught: Electrical Engineering and Electronics
Research Interests: Sustainable Energy and MATLAB simulations
Total Research Publications:
National: 10, International: 10

Dr. R.S.N. Sahai
Ph.D (Tech)
Associate Professor

Research Interests: Polymer Composites, Mould Design
Recognized Research Guide for M.E (Plastic Engineering), Ph.D (Plastic Engineering)
Masters: 09
Total Research Publications: International: 08

Shri. M. A. K. Kerawalla
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

Subject taught: Electrical Engineering and Electronics
Research Interest: Power Electronics and Controls
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS
HEAD: Prof. A. K. SAHU

Prof. A. K. Sahu
Professor of Engineering Mathematics.

Subjects Taught: UG - Engineering Mathematics

Research Interests: Computational Fluid Dynamics, Mathematical Modeling, Numerical Methods

Recognized Research Guide for Ph. D. (Sci.) in Mathematics
Guided students: Ph.D. 01, Masters: 01
Total Research Publications:
National: 07, International: 08

Dr. Amiya R. Bhowmick
Ph.D
Assistant Professor of Mathematics (Temp.)


Research Interests: Growth curve models, Ecological Modelling, Stochastic Population Dynamics

Recognized Research Guide for
Guided students: Masters: 05
Total Research Publications:
National: 3, International: 15
Citations: 106; H-Index: 6

Dr. Ajit Kumar
Associate Professor of Mathematics


Research Interests: Optimization Techniques, Statistical Analysis, Differential Geometry, Mathematical Pedagogy

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Sci.) in Mathematics
Guided students: Ph.D. 0
Masters Projects: 09
Total Research Publications:
National: 02, International: 08
Dr. V. Divya
B.Sc (St. Stephen's College - University of Delhi, 2005),  
M.Math (Indian Statistical Institute – Bangalore, 2007),  
Ph.D (University of Genoa – Italy, 2013)  
UGC Assistant Professor

Subjects taught: UG: Applied Mathematics I,  
Applied Mathematics II;  
PG: Differential Equations I, Differential Equations  
II, Numerical Methods I, Numerical Methods II.  
Research interests: Fluid mechanics, Non-linear  
dynamics, Inverse problems and their applications  
Guided students: Masters: 02  
Total research publications: International: 8

Dr. Mohan Narayan
B.Sc. (Mumbai, 1988), M.Sc. (Mumbai, 1990),  
Ph.D. (Madras, 1999)  
Associate Professor of Physics

Subjects Taught: Quantum Mechanics, Statistical  
Mechanics, UG Lab, PG – Quantum Mechanics  
Research Interests: Theoretical High Energy  
Physics, Cavitation and Nucleation phenomena,  
Molecular dynamics  
Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Sci) in  
Physics  
Guided students: Ph.D. – 02 (ongoing)  
Total Research Publications-  
National: 03, International: 23  
Impact factor-range: 1.0 to 6.11; H-Index: 10;  
Citations: 361
Prof. V. D. Deshpande
M.Sc. (Delhi, 1978), M.Phil. (Delhi, 1980), Ph.D. (Delhi, 1986)
Professor of Colour Physics

Subjects Taught: Applied Physics, Colour Physics
Research Interests: Polymer nanocomposites, Polymer blends: Crystallization kinetics, Mechanical and optical properties, study of dielectric behavior, Orientation behavior, structure-property relationship; Colour Physics: Colour assessment of dyed textiles; Assessment of the effect of the background on the colour perception; Polymer embedded nano-drug delivery; background on the colour perception; Polymer embedded nano-drug delivery;

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Sci) in Physics
Guided students: Ph.D.: 07
Masters: 05
Total Research Publications:
National: 06, International: 27
h-Index: 06 Citations: 25
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 01

Prof. R. R. Deshmukh
Professor of Physics

Subjects Taught: Heat, Optics, Lasers and Fibre optics, Thin films, Chromatographic Techniques
Research Interests: Plasma Technology, Polymer Physics, Functionalization of nanoparticles, Molecular tailoring of surfaces using plasma for biomedical applications, textile physics, Electro-optical properties of Polymer Dispersed Liquid Crystals, Polymer nanocomposite materials

Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Sci) in Physics, Chemistry
Guided students: Ph.D.: 05
Masters: 02
Total Research Publications:
National: 05, International: 83
h-Index: 20; Citations: 1458
Dr. Neetu Jha
UGC FRP Assistant Professor

Subjects Taught: Advanced Materials, Nanoscience and Technology
Research Interests: Carbon nanomaterials (Carbon nanotubes and graphene) and their energy related applications
Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Sci) in Physics
Guided students: Ph.D. : 0, Masters: 06
Total Research Publications: National : 02 International : 26
H-Index: 11; Citations: 591
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 01
National and International Awards (last 5 years): DST Young Scientist Award 2013; DST Inspire Faculty Award 2012; BRNS Young Scientist Research Award 2014.

Dr. Ashwin Mohan
B.Sc. (Mumbai, 2007), M.Sc. (Mumbai, 2009), Ph.D. (Germany, 2014)
Assistant Professor of Physics

Subjects Taught: Quantum Mechanics, Optics, Color Physics and General Physics Laboratory
Research Interests: Materials Physics, Quantum Magnetism, Thermal Transport, Crystal Growth
Recognized Research Guide for Ph.D. (Sci) in Physics
Total Research Publications: National : 0 International: 07
h-Index: 3 ; Citations: 48
Impact factor-range: 1 to 6
Citations: 38
DBT-ICT CENTRE FOR ENERGY BIOSCIENCES
HEAD: PROF. ARVIND M. LALI

Professor A. M. Lali
Professor of Chemical Engineering, Head, DBT-ICT-Centre for Energy Biosciences


Research Interests: Bioenergy, Biofuels and biomass to other chemicals, Purification of Proteins, nucleic acids & other Biomolecules, natural & synthetic APIs high value organic/inorganic chemicals, Continuous chromatography, Modeling & Adsorptive separations, Biocatalysis & Bio transformations, Bioreactor design, Mixing & dynamics of solid liquid fluidized bed, Dynamics of gas-solid circulating fluidized bed, Process integration & intensification, Process development, characterization & scale up.


Guided students: Ph.D. Guided 60;
Masters: Guided: 62;
Total Research Publications- International: 72
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 26

Dr. Sandeep Kale
B. Pharm., M. Tech. (BPT), Ph.D. (Tech) (BPT)
Associate Professor of Bioprocess Technology, Coordinator, Bioprocess Technology Program, Deputy Coordinator, DBT-ICT-Centre for Energy Biosciences

Subject Taught: Unit Operations in Bioprocessing, Bioanalytical Techniques, Advance topic in Adsorptive & Chromatographic separations, Membrane Separations

Research Interests: Design and development of downstream processes for biopharmaceuticals, biological, natural products and synthetic API (extraction, biotransformation, adsorptive and selective chromatographic separations, membrane filtration, crystallization, lyophilisation, and drying) Protein stabilization, Process characterization, process integration and intensification, optimization and controls, QbD, Analytical method development and characterization, Validation, Enzyme technology & Biocatalysis, Fermentation, Scale-up.


Guided students:
Ph.D. 09 (Guided)
Masters: 27

Total Research Publications- National: 2, International: 23
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 24
Dr. Annamma Anil Odaneth  
*B.Sc. (Microbiology), M.Sc. (Biotechnology), P.G. Diploma in Bioinformatics, Ph.D. Applied Chemistry*  
Associate Professor of Biochemistry

**Subject Taught:** Biological Sciences, Protein and Enzyme; Engineering; Biocatalysis & Enzyme Technology.  
**Research Interests:** Biocatalysis & Microbial fermentation for waste to value products, secondary agriculture, mining, redesigning and implementing proteins for food, feed, fuel and functional molecule synthesis, Yeast microbiology and synthetic Engineering, byproduct process development, integration & intensification, Process development, Characterization & scale-up.  
**Recognized Research guide for** Ph.D. (Sci.) in Biotechnology, M Tech. Bioprocess Technology  
**Guided students:**  
Ph.D. 14 (Co-Guided); 7 (Guided),  
Masters: 12  
**Total Research Publications- International:** 55  
**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 20

Dr. Reena Pandit  
*B.Sc. (Zoology), M.Sc. (Marine Biology), Ph.D (Marine Biotechnology)*  
Associate Professor

**Subject Taught:** Biochemistry, Green Biotechnology  
**Research Interests:** Algal growth engineering for production of biofuel and biochemicals, CO₂ sequestration & waste water management using micro and macroalgae, Genetic engineering of cyanobacteria for value added compounds  
**Recognized Research guide for** M. Tech. Bioprocess Technology and Green Technology  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 1 (Co-Guided)4 (Guided)  
Masters: 13 (Completed); 3 (Ongoing)  
**Total Research Publications- National:** Nil, **International:** 9  
**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 1 (National)

Dr. Gunjan Prakash  
*M.Sc (Plant Sciences), Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan; Ph.D (Plant Biotechnology & Fermentation), IIT Delhi*  
Associate Professor

**Subjects Taught:** Microbiology, Fermentation  
**Research Interests:** Molecular Biology of algae and
marine protist, Algal Biotechnology and Biofuels, Production of high value compounds from Algae and Plants, Fermentation for value added compounds

**Recognized Research Guide for:** Biotechnology (Science)

**Guided students:** Ph.D. Masters: 8

**Total Research Publications-**
National: 2, International: 13

**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 3

---

**Dr. Shamlan M. S. Reshamwala**

B.Sc. (Microbiology & Biochemistry), M.Sc. (Biochemistry), Ph.D. (Molecular Biology)

Assistant Professor

**Subject Taught:** Bioinformatics and Statistical Methods, Recombinant DNA Technology, Patents and IPR, Design and Analysis of Experiments

**Research Interests:** Recombinant proteins, expression in prokaryotic and eukaryotic host cells, metabolic engineering for production of biofuels & biochemical, enzyme engineering for improved catalysis and robustness, pathway engineering to design novel biosynthetic routes for high-value chemicals, bioprospecting to explore metabolic diversity, science communication and pedagogy

**Total Research Publications- International:** 7

**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 1

---

**Dr. Sanjeev K. Chandrayan**

Ph.D DBT Overseas Energy Biosciences Fellow

**Subjects Taught:** Microbiology & Biochemistry

**Research Interests:** Thermophiles and Thermozyymes for Bioprocessing, Enzyme Discovery, Production and Engineering, Metabolic Engineering of Extreme microbes for Fuels and Chemicals

**Recognized Research guide for** Ph.D. (Sci.) in Biotechnology, Ph.D. (Tech) and M Tech. Bioprocess Technology

**Guided students:** Ph.D. 0 Masters: 2

**Total Research Publications- International:** 22

**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 1

---

**Dr. Manju Sharma**

Ph.D. (Microbiology)

Assistant Professor

**Subjects Taught:** Microbiology

**Research Interests:** Anaerobic Digestion of lignocellulosic biomass for enhanced and rapid methane production, Anaerobic Microbiology:
Dr. Hitesh Pawar  
**Ph. D. (Sci.) (Chemistry)**  
Assistant Professor

**Subjects Taught:** Microbiology  
**Research Interests:** Conversion of bio-based sugars to value added chemicals, Photocatalytic hydrogen production, Novel homogeneous, heterogeneous and transition metal catalysis, Synthesis of ionic liquids, deep eutectic solvents, Study of reaction kinetics and reaction mechanism, Designing and development of industrial catalyst, Process intensification and integration, Process development, characterization and scale –up, Chromatographic separation & purification of small molecules, Computational chemistry and molecular modeling Effluent treatment.

**Recognized Research guide for** Ph.D. (Sci.) in Biotechnology, Ph.D. (Tech) and M Tech. Bioprocess Technology.  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 0 Masters: 2  
**Total Research Publications- International:** 06  
**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 10

Dr. Shalini Deb  
**Ph.D. (Sci.) (Biotechnology)**  
Research Scientist

**Research Interests:** Metabolic engineering, Synthetic biology, Protein engineering, gas fermentation, high-throughput screening strategies for metabolites of interest.  
**Recognized Research guide for** M. Tech. BPT  
**Total Research Publications- International:** 2  
**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 2

Dr. Rajeshkumar N Vadgama  
**B.Sc. (Biotechnology), M.Sc. (Biotechnology), Ph.D. (Biotechnology)**  
Research Scientist

**Subjects Taught:** Industrial Biocatalysis  
**Research Interests:** Enzyme and Microbial Technology, Green chemistry, Design and development of Lipase catalyzed processes, Lipid Characterization, Bio-molecule isolation and purification.

**Recognized Research guide for** Ph.D. (Sci.) in Biotechnology, Ph.D. (Tech) and M Tech. Bioprocess Technology.  
**Guided students:** Ph.D. 0 Masters: 2  
**Total Research Publications- International:** 05  
**Patents (granted in last 5 years):** 1
Dr. Mayur Sathe
Ph. D (Chemical Engg.)
Research Scientist

Subject Taught: Bioreaction Engineering, Transport Phenomena, Bioprocess Equipment Design.
Research Interests: Reactor design, Process Integration, Energy integration.
Recognized Research guide for M Tech. Bioprocess Technology
Total Research Publications- International: 32

Dr. CRK Reddy
Ph. D (Marine Sciences)
DBT Energy Biosciences Chair Professor

Subject Taught: Nil
Research Interests: Marine microalgae farming, processing, value addition and outreach.
Recognized Research guide for Biotechnology
Guided Ph. D: 10 Masters: Nil
Total Publication: National 4
International: 80 Book chapter: 3
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 1

Dr. Nitin Trivedi
Ph. D. (Biological Sciences)
DST INSPIRE Faculty

Subjects Taught: Microbiology
Research Interests: Seaweed biofuel & bio-refinery, Algal bioremediation, Algal growth engineering, Marine enzymes, Biomass to bio-chemicals.
Recognized Research guide for -
Guided students: Ph.D. Nil
Masters: Nil
Total Research Publications- National: Nil
International: 16
Book Chapter: 2
Patents (granted in last 5 years): 2
Dr. Jayesh Suman Varavadekar  
Ph. D.  
Research Scientist  

**Subject Taught:** Patents & IPR  
**Research Interests:** Sustainable chemicals via the bio-route, Fermentation, Bioenergy, Microbial electrosynthesis, Molecular biology.  
**Total Research Publications** - Nil  
**Patent (granted in last 5 years):** 2

---

The Intellectual Property Management and Technology Commercialization Unit

The Intellectual Property Management and Technology Commercialisation Unit (IPM-TC Unit), was established in the year 2010 at the DBT-ICT Centre for Energy Biosciences (DBT-Centre), through a BIRAC-DBT funded grant. The IPM-TC Unit is involved in the following activities:

- Identifying and tapping potential patentable research work of DBT-Centre
- Technology protection in India and abroad through patent filing
- IP management with regards to technology transfer
- Drafting and execution of various agreements for the Centre with its industry, government and academic partners
- IP consultation and services in biological and chemical sciences.

---

Dr. Pooja Joshi  
B.Sc. (Medical), M.Sc. (Biosciences), Ph.D (Plant)  
Biotechnology  
Research Scientist

**Subjects Taught:** : Patents & IPR  
**Research Interests:** Plant Biotechnology, Intellectual Property Rights & Policy, Patent search and analysis, patent drafting and prosecution.  
**Total Research Publications** - National: 1  
**International:** 3  
**Book Chapter:** 1

---

Mr. Sandip Kale  
M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry) & Post Graduate Diploma in Patent Law  
Research Associate-III

**Research Interests:** Intellectual Property Rights & Policy, Patent search and analysis, patent drafting, filing and prosecution.
Mr. Deepak Sarda
M.Tech (BPT), LLB
Research Associate (IPM&TC Unit)

Subjects Taught: IP
Research Interests: Patent prosecution, Trademark, Copyright, Legal NDA/MoU.
Guided students: Ph.D. Nil
Masters: Nil
Total Research Publications- National: Nil
International: 1
Patents (granted in last 5 years):
2.5.16 ADJUNCT FACULTY

**Professor Arun S. Mujumdar**

B. Chem. Eng. (UDCT, Mumbai, India), M. Eng., Ph.D. (McGill, Canada), Doctor Honoris Causa (Lodz Tech Univ., Poland and University of Lyon, France), Life Fellow ASME (USA), Fellow CIC (Canada), Fellow, Ind. Inst. Chem. Eng. (India), Fellow, Institute of Engineers (Singapore)

**Current titles:** Distinguished Professor, ICT, Mumbai; Emeritus Professor, NIFTEM, Kundli; Honorary Professor, Jiangnan University, Wuxi, China, University of Queensland, Australia.

**Adjunct Professor:** Bioresource Engineering and Department of Mining and Materials Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, Canada; Chemical and Biochemical Engineering Department, Western University, London, Ontario, Canada.

**Research interests:** Advanced thermal drying processes; Modeling transport phenomena; Energy systems; Food processing

**No. of Ph.D students advised** 66; Masters students advised 25; Post-doctoral fellows/Research Scholars 30.

**No.of papers:** 657 (Scopus, last assessed on May 22, 2018);

**Scopus citations:** 15,663. Google citations 36,900.

**H index:** 56 (Scopus, last assessed on May 22, 2018)

**Google H index** 81; i10 index 581.

**No of books:** 3 authored, 60+ edited/coedited during 1977-2018.

**Major (selected) awards:**
- Govt. of China Highest Award for International Cooperation in Science & Technology (2014);
- China Government Friendship Award, 2014;
- International S&T Award of Jiangsu Province and Tianjin City, China, 2013, 2014;
- Mars award for Lifetime Achievement in Drying, 2010;
- Platinum Award of ICT, Mumbai, India, 2010.

---

**Dr. Ravindra Kishore Mariwala**

Ph.D. (University of Delaware, USA, 1993)

Adjunct Professor

Department of Chemical Engineering

---

**Miss. Malini Shah**

Counselor

Phone: 91-22-3361 1351
2.5.2 Distinguished Alumini of ICT

3rd August, 1990
PROF. M.M. SHARMA
B.Chem.Eng. 1958,
M.Sc. (Tech). Chem. Eng. 1960,
Former Director, UDCT,
Professor of Eminence,
Institute of Chemical Technology

12th April, 1991
DR. R.A. MASHELKAR
B.Chem.Eng. 1966,
Ph.D. (Tech). Chem. Eng. 1969,
Former Director, NCL;
Former DG, CSIR;
Chancellor, Institute of Chemical Technology

12th April, 1991
DR. A.V. RAMARAO
B.Sc. (Tech), (Pharma), 1960,
Founder and Managing Director,
Avra Laboratories,
Former Director, IICT, Hyderabad

12th April, 1991
DR. H.N. SETHNA
B.Sc. (Tech). Chem. Eng. 1944,
Former Chairman,
Atomic Energy Commission

4th August, 1992
DR. B.D. TILAK
B.Sc. (Tech.) 1939,
Ph.D. (Tech). Textile Chemistry 1943,
Former Director,
National Chemical Laboratory

4th August, 1992
MR. D.M. TRIVEDI
B.Sc. (Tech) Textile Chemistry 1937,
Famous Textile Technologist

4th August, 1993
MR. V.G. RAJADHYAKSHA
B.Sc. (Tech) Chem. Eng. 1944,
Former Chairman,
Hindustan Lever Limited

14 July, 1994
MR. I.A. MODI
B.Sc. (Tech) Pharma 1949,
Managing Director,
Cadila Laboratories Ltd.

14 July, 1994
DR. K.H. GHARDA
B.Sc. (Tech) 1950, M.Sc. (Tech)
Chem. Eng. 1950,
Chairman & Managing Director,
Gharda Industries Ltd.

4th August, 1995
MR. C.V. GOGRI
B.Chem. Eng. 1969,
Chairman,
Aarti Industries Ltd.

4th August, 1995
MR. R.V. GOGRI
B.Chem. Eng. 1981,
Managing Director,
Aarti Industries Ltd.

4th August, 1996
MR. N.K. PAREKH
B.Sc. (Tech) Dyes 1961,
Vice Chairman,
Pidilite Industries Ltd.
4th August, 1996
MR. M.B. PAREKH
B.Chem. Eng. 1968, Managing Director, Pidilite Industries Ltd.

4th August, 1997
MR. N.S. SEKHSARIA

4th August, 1997
MR. B.S. RAJPUROHIT
B.Sc. (Tech) Plastics 1960, Chairman & Managing Director, Chemical Process Equipments Ltd.

4th August, 1998
MR. P.R. RASTOGI
B.Sc. (Tech) 1966, M.Sc. (Tech), Textile Chemistry 1968, Managing Director, Clariant India Ltd.

4th August, 1998
MR. U. SHEKHAR
B.Chem. Eng. 1976, Chairman, Galaxy Surfactants Ltd.

4th August, 1998
MR. SUDHIR PATIL
B.Chem. Eng. 1976, Director, Galaxy Surfactants Ltd.

4th August, 1999
MR. P.D. KAMAT
M.Sc. (Tech) Oils, Fats & Waxes 1971, Director, Fine Organics Ltd.

4th August, 1999
MR. J.R. VYAS
B.Sc. (Tech) Pharma 1974, Managing Director, Dishman Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals Ltd.

4th August, 1999
MR. J.R. SHAH
M.Sc. (Tech) Plastics 1956, Director, Jayvee Organics & Polymers Pvt. Ltd.

4th August, 2000
DR. D.S. PATEL
M.Sc. Organic Chemistry 1979, Managing Director, Themis Chemicals Ltd.

4th August, 2000
MR. R.H. MEHRA

4th August, 2000
MR. Z.E. LASHKARI
B.Sc. (Tech) Oils, Fats & Waxes 1956, Founder President, Yezper Consultants
4th August, 2001
MR. C.J. BHUMKAR
M.Sc. (Tech) Plastics 1959,
Founder,
Soujanya Enterprises

4th August, 2001
PROF. K.D. MUKHERJEE
M.Sc. (Tech) Oils, Fats & Waxes 1961,
Professor, Institute for Biochemistry &
Technology of Lipids
H.P. Kaufmann-Institute

4th August, 2001
Dr. R.Y. MANTRI
Ph.D. Chemistry 1974,
Chairman and Managing Director,
Beeta Chemicals

3rd August, 2002
PROF. E.H. DARUWALLA
B.Sc. (Tech) Textile Chemistry 1942,
Former Director,
UDCT

3rd August, 2002
Dr. V.D. SHAH
B. Chem. Eng. 1956,
Executive Chairman,
Chembond Chemicals Ltd.

4th August, 2002
Dr. N.V. BRINGI
Ph.D. Chemistry 1955,
Chief Scientist,
Hindustan Lever Research Centre

3rd August, 2002
Mr. C. J. BHUMKAR
M.Sc. (Tech) Plastics 1959,
Founder,
Soujanya Enterprises

4th August, 2002
Dr. V.D. SHAH
B. Chem. Eng. 1956,
Executive Chairman,
Chembond Chemicals Ltd.

4th August, 2003
Mr. R.A. BAKSHI
B. Chem. Eng. 1956,
Former Director,
Indian Organic Chemicals Ltd.

4th August, 2003
Dr. HAREN S. GANDHI
B. Chem. Eng. 1963,
Ford Technical Fellow and Manager of
Chemical Engineering Department, Ford
Motor Corporation, USA

4th August, 2003
Dr. B.S. JOISHI
Ph.D. (Tech). Dyes 1951,
Research Scientist at the Institute for
Natural Products Research,
University of Georgia, Athens, USA

4th August, 2003
Mr. P.M. PATIL
B. Chem. Eng. 1969,
Managing Director,
Aarti Drugs Ltd.

4th August, 2004
Prof. A.P. KUDCHADKER
B.Sc. (Tech) Oils, Fats, Waxes 1958,
Former Deputy Director,
Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay

4th August, 2004
Mr. O.P. MALHOTRA
B. Chem. Eng. 1956,
Director,
Philips Carbon Black Ltd.
Handbook 2018-19
Institute of Chemical Technology

4th August, 2007
MR. Y.M. KOTHARI
B.Chem.Eng. 1971,
Managing Director,
Alkyl Amines Chemicals

1st October, 2008
MR. S.M. MOKASHI
B.Chem.Eng. 1958,
Managing Director,
Xytel India

1st October, 2008
DR. A.B. PANDIT
Ph.D. (Tech) Chemical Engineering 1984,
Professor,
Institute of Chemical Technology

1st October, 2008
MR. BIPIN M. SHAH
B.Chem.Engg. 1966,
Former President,
Plastindia Foundation

1st October, 2008
MR. D. G. UDAS
B.Sc. (Tech) Dyes 1972,
Founder,
Speciality Molecules Pvt. Ltd.

21 May, 2009
DR. RAMESH C. AWASTHI
Ph.D. (Tech) Chemical Engineering 1982,
Founder,
Masum NGO

21 May, 2009
MR. VIJAY H. JADHAV (EXP.)
B.Chem.Eng. 1989,
I.A.S.
Director, Indian Film Archive

21 May, 2009
MR. SATISH M. JOSHI
B.Chem.Eng. 1973,
Managing Director,
SBI Cap Securities Ltd.

21 May, 2009
MR. D. SRINIVAS
B.Sc. (Tech) Dyes 1984,
Singer

21 May, 2009
DR. PRAKASH D. TRIVEDI
M.Sc. 1970,
Managing Director,
Solvay Specialities India.

1st October, 2009
PROF. M.R. BAICHWAL
B.Sc. (Tech), Ph.D. (Tech), Pharma. 1957,
Former Director,
C U Shah College of Pharmacy,
SNSTT University

1st October, 2009
PROF. S.V. SUNTHANKAR
B.Sc. (Tech) Chem. Eng. 1941; Ph.D. (Tech),
Former Professor of Dyestuff Technology,
Institute of Chemical Technology
11 May, 2011
MR. MADHUKAR A. NAIK
B.Chem.Eng. 1976, Managing Director, Aquachem Enviro Engineers Pvt. Ltd.

11 May, 2011
DR. KISHORE M. SHAH
B.Sc. (Tech) Dyestuff 1961, Chairman, Sauradip Chemical Industries Pvt. Ltd.

11 May, 2011
DR. N.M. SARAF
Ph.D., Textile Chemistry 1980, Technical and Sales Director, Sarex Chemicals Ltd.

1st October, 2011
MR. ANAND K. APTE
B.Chem.Eng. 1972, Managing Director, Merck India Ltd.

1st October, 2011
MR. BHARAT I. BHATT
B.Chem. Eng. 1968, Chairman, Avishkar Consultancy Services

1st October, 2011
MR. S.R. PARANJAPE
B.Chem. Eng. 1955, Former Director, Indira Gandhi Center for Atomic Research

1st October, 2011
DR. VIVEK V. RANADE

1st October, 2011
DR. AJIT V. SAPRE
B.Chem. Eng. 1976, President, Reliance Technology Group, RIL

1st October, 2011
DR. VINAY C. VORA (EXPIRED)
B.Sc. (Tech) Pharma. 1947, Former Director, Institute of Microbial Technology, Chandigarh

24th December, 2011
MR. SHRIRAM R. DESHPANDE
B.Chem. Eng. 1984, Secretary (Account & Treasury), I.A.S., Finance Department, Govt. of Maharashtra

24th December, 2011
MR. U.N. NIRGUDKAR

24th December, 2011
MR. M.N. CHAINI
B.Chem. Eng. 1964, Former President, Maharashtra Economic Development Council

11 May, 2012
MR. L R CHADHA
B.Sc. (Tech) Foods 1965, Managing Director, Goodwill Chemical Industries

11 May, 2012
MR. Y H JHAVERI
B.Sc. (Tech) Oils 1965, Founder, Vasu Chemicals Ltd.

11 May, 2012
MR. V D SANGHAVI
B.Chem Eng. 1964, Managing Director, Aarvi Encon Pvt. Ltd.
24th Nov., 2012
DR. NAVNIT H SHAH

24th Nov., 2012
PROF. C J K HENRY
B.Sc. (Tech) Foods 1977, Director, Functional Food Center and Professor of Nutrition, Oxford Brookes University, UK

24th Nov., 2012
MR. P P SHAH
B.Chem Eng. 1977, Regional Director, UOP

24th Nov., 2012
MR. S. B. MODY
Pharmaceuticals

24th Nov., 2012
SHRI. PANDIT SHRIKRISHNA (EXP.) (BABANRAO) HALDANKAR
Dyestuff

21st December, 2013
MR. JAGDEEP S. KOCHAR
Executive Director, Gujarat Narmada Valley, Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd.

21st December, 2013
DR. ASHISH LELE
B.Chem. Engg. 1988, Chief Scientist, National Chemical Laboratory

24th Nov., 2012
DR. KISHORE UDIPI
M.Sc. (Tech) Paint Technology 1971, Chairman, Biopolymer Design

24th Nov., 2012
MR. N J DESHMUKH
M.Pharm. 1989, Founding Member, Head of Private Equity Chief Executive Officer, Kotak Private Equity

24th Nov., 2012
MR. S P MALI
B.Chem Eng. 1975, Technical Director, Arch Pharma

24th Nov., 2012
MR. R. G. SARDESAI
B.Chem Eng.

11th May, 2012
MR. EDWARD MENEZES
B.Chem Eng. 1977, Technical Director, Mewah Oils, Malaysia

21st December, 2013
MR. SAVINDER S. SARNA
B.Sc. (Tech.) Dyes 1978, Chairman & Managing Director, Sarana Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

2013
MR. SAVINDER S. SARNA
B.Sc. (Tech.) Dyes 1978, Chairman & Managing Director, Sarana Chemicals Pvt. Ltd.

24th Nov., 2012
PROF. ROSHAN SHISHOO
B.Sc. (Tech)/Textiles 1960, Director, Shishoo Consulting
20th December, 2014
SHYAM SUNDER BANG
M. Chem. Engg. (1973)
Executive Director,
Jubilant Life Sciences Ltd. &
Managing Director,
Jubilant Infrastructure Ltd. (Noida)

20th December, 2014
MR. RAKESH BAMZAI
B.Sc.(Tech) (Food) 1989
CEO & Managing Director,
Milan Laboratories Ltd., Bangalore

20th December, 2014
PROF. SHEKHAR S. GARDE
B. Chem. Eng. 1992,
Dean, Chemical and Biological Engineering,
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,
New York (USA)

20th December, 2014
DR. SAIDAS M. RANADE
Manager - New Developments,
GP Strategies Corporation (USA)

20th December, 2014
DR. KSMS RAGHAVARAO
Ph.D. (Tech.), 1987
Chief Scientist & Dy. Director,
CSIR Central Food Technology Research Institute, Mysore

20th December, 2014
PROF. ASHOK S. SANGHANI
Professor, Department of Biomedical &
Chemical Engineering,
Syracuse University (USA)

20th December, 2014
PROF. DHIREN R. THAKKER
B.Pharm, 1970
Distinguished Professor in Pharmaceutical Sciences and Associate Dean for Entrepreneurial Development & Global Engagement,
University of North Carolina (USA)

11th May, 2015
DR. G.V.G. RAO
B.Sc. (Tech.) in Textile Chemistry in 1987,
M.Sc. (Tech.) in Textile Chemistry in 1989
President - Colours Division Atul Limited,
Managing Director - Rudolf Atul Chemicals Limited, Director-in-charge – Atul Inc., USA

11th May, 2015
DR. SHIRISH K. SANKHE
B.Chem. Engg. 1984
Senior Partner and Director, McKinsey

11th May, 2015
MS. SUSAN JOSI CHAMPANNOOR
B.Pharm in 1982 and
M.Pharm in 1985
Managing Partner, Sorento Healthcare

11th May, 2015
MS. SHRIPAL C. GANDHI
B.Pharm in 1982 and
M.Pharm in 1985
Managing Partner, Sorento Healthcare

19th December, 2015
PROFESSOR PALGHAT RAMACHANDRAN,
Professor of Chemical Engineering,
Washington University,
St. Louis, MO (USA)

19th December, 2015
PROFESSOR ARVIND M. LALI,
Professor of Chemical Engineering & Head,
DBT-ICT Centre for Energy Biosciences, ICT
(Mumbai)

19th December, 2015
PROFESSOR SMITA S. LELE,
Registrar and Professor of Biochemical Engineering,
ICT (Mumbai)

19th December, 2015
DR. RAM W. SABNIS
Senior Patent Agent: Georgia-Pacific LLC,
Atlanta, GA (USA)
UAA Rajat Medallian Award

24-12-2010
MR. V. D. PATIL

24-12-2010
MR. VIJAY R. RATNAPARKHE

UAA Young Achiever Awardee

11-05-2014
MR. VAIBHAV B. TIDKE

11-05-2015
MR. SHRIPAL C. GANDHI

12-05-2017
MR. SNEH P. JAIN

11th May, 2018
MR. N. D. GUPTA
Chem. Eng.

11th May, 2018
DR. A. K. NANDA
Chem. Eng.

11th May, 2018
MR. N. S. NABAR
Oils, Oleochemicals & Surfactants

11th May, 2018
DR. V. R. RATNAPARKHE
Chem. Eng.

11th May, 2018
Dr. A. A. DESAI
Dyestuff
2.5.17 ENDOWMENT POSITION: DISTINGUISHED VISITING FELLOWS, PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS (2018-2019)

GENERAL

- Professor B.D. Tilak Visiting Fellowships.
- Golden Jubilee Visiting Fellowships.
- Dr. Balwant S. Joshi Distinguished Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering Chemical Technology / Applied Chemistry “
- Shri. B. S. Rajpurohit Visiting Faculty and Oration Endowment
- Shri D. M. Trivedi Lecture in Green Chemistry and Technology Endowment
- Annual Oration in the name of the Late Professor W. B. Achwal Endowment
- “Dr. Balwant S. Joshi Lectureship in Organic Chemistry (including chemistry of Natural Products)/ Bio-organic Chemistry/Biotechnology” - A Technologist responsible for the development of Indian Chemical Industry.

Department of Chemical Engineering

- Dr. G.P. Kane Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering.
- The Dow Professor M.M. Sharma Distinguished Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering.
- Shri V.V. Mariwala Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering
- Shri G.M. (alias Dada) Abhyankar Memorial Distinguished Fellowship in Chemical Engineering
- Professor R.A. Rajadhyaksha Memorial Lecture series.
- Shrimati Kusumben and Shri Mathradas Kothari Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering
- K. J. Somaiya Visiting Professor of Chemical Engineering Endowment
- Professor Arun S. Mujumdar Visiting Fellowship

Department of Dyestuff Technology

- K.H. Kabbur Memorial Silver Jubilee Lectureship.
- Professor K. Venkatraman Lectureship.
- Pidilite Industries Ltd. Visiting fellow in Dyestuff Science & Technology.
- Dr. KKG Menon Memorial Lecture Endowment

Department of Fibres and Textile Processing Technology

- Professor G.M. Nabar Endowment Lectureship.
- L.N. Chemicals ICT Diamond Jubilee Visiting Fellow
- Class of 1966 Visiting Fellowship.

Department of Food Engineering and Technology

- Professor A. Sreenivasan Felicitation Lectureship.
- Marico Industries Visiting Fellowship
- ICT - Lupin Visiting Fellowship for Bioprocess Technology

### Department of Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology
- Professor J.G. Kane Visiting Professorship in Chemical Technology
- Professor J.G. Kane Memorial Lectureship

### Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology
- CIPLA Distinguished Visiting Fellowship in Pharmaceutical Sciences
- Themis Medicare - ICT Diamond Jubilee Distinguished Fellowship in Pharmaceutical Sciences
- Professor (Mrs.) Malati R. Baichwal Visiting Fellowship in Pharmaceutical Science and Technology
- AAIPS- Dr. R. S. Baichwal Pharmaceutical Seminar
- Dr. S.K. Pradhan Endowment
- Professor V.M. Kulkarni Endowment Fund in Pharmaceutical Science and Technology

### Department of Polymer Engineering and Technology and Department of Surface Coating Technology
- Shri K. S. S. Raghavan - Chemical Weekly Visiting Professorship in Polymer Science and Technology
- Indian Plastics Institute (IPI)-ICT Diamond Jubilee Visiting Fellowship in Polymer Processing
- Chemimpex Rastogi-ICT Diamond Jubilee Visiting Fellowship in Surface Coatings.
- Synpol-ICT Diamond Jubilee Distinguished Visiting Fellow in Science & Technology of Pigment
- Tipco-ICT Diamond Jubilee Distinguished Visiting Fellow in Thermosets
- Jayvee Organics & Polymers(P)Ltd. Visiting Fellowship in Polymer Additives and Compounding
- Parmanand F. Parikh Endowment
- Shri B.S. Rajpururhot Visiting Professorship in Polymer Science and Technology Endowment
- Sauradip Chemical Industries Pvt. Ltd. Visiting Fellowship

### Department of Chemistry
- Dai-Ichi Karkaria Ltd. Visiting Fellowship
- The Dharamsi Morarji Chemical Co. Visiting Fellowship in Chemistry
- The (Late) Shri. G.D.Gokhale Endowment Lectureship
- Spinco-Biotech-RamanathanLectureship

### Department of Physics
- Dr. Mooljibhai Shivabhai Patel Trust Visiting Fellowship in Polymer Physics
2.6 PROFILE OF DEPARTMENTS AND CENTRES OF EXCELLENCE

2.6.1 Department of Chemical Engineering [CHEM ENGG]

VISION:
- We will strive to be a vibrant department, with continuously evolving curricula and programmes that will charter the future of chemical, biological, materials and energy industries of the nation and be on par with the very best in the world through the participation and scholarship of our faculty, and students who will be torch bearers in education and research and have great impact in solving societal needs for the benefit of mankind at large.

MISSION:
- We will create an atmosphere conducive to generate new knowledge at every opportunity for our students at large. Our education will enable new chemical engineering solutions to meet the need of all segments of society with regard to material and energy, while protecting the environment and conserving the natural resources. Our endeavors will enhance the public welfare. Our activities will not be limited to class-rooms but will extend to a greater multi and cross disciplinary platform to conduct research, discovery, technology development, service to industry and entrepreneurship in consonance with India's aspiration to be a welfare state. We will team chemical engineers with professionals in other disciplines to arrive at better solutions. We will provide all students with a strong foundation in chemical engineering and applied sciences to encourage them to be our ambassadors at national and international level, in whatever professional activity they undertake to serve the society. Through our vision, we will serve the chemical engineering profession and society and strive to reach the summit as a team and stake-holders and as role models to the younger generation.

2.6.1.1 What is Chemical Engineering?

Chemical engineering is one of the most versatile branch of engineering that applies scientific and mathematical principles to design and develop processes by which available chemicals can be converted into a variety of useful products. Chemical Engineering is applicable to a wide range of technologies, including the production of energy, materials, electronics, and pharmaceuticals, the processing of food, and environmental protection as well as remediation. The development of high quality materials, products and large scale processes is the testimony of an industrialized nation and every nation tries to build its foundation on the
strong pillars of Chemical Engineering profession which cuts across several chartered and unchartered territories of human civilization. Thus Chemical engineering is practised from nano scale to mega scale, from food/pharma to nuclear engineering from mineral/mining to silicon (high purity grade). The subjects of energy, environment and sustainability are very much integral part of Chemical Engineering as Chemical engineering fundamentals are used to solve problems related to pollution, hunger and sustainable living (housing and modern farming).

2.6.1.2 Modern Chemical Engineering

The modern discipline of chemical engineering encompasses much more than just process engineering. Chemical Engineering is highly science based discipline and is the most versatile and accommodative branch of engineering among all. Chemical Engineering work on scales from atom to atmosphere and are involved in all possible human activities which process materials and energy. Human body is the best example of applications of principles of Chemical Engineering. Kitchen uses all sorts of unit operations familiar to Chemical Engineering. All transport phenomena are unified due to Chemical Engineering. Chemical engineers are now engaged in the development and production of a diverse range of products, as well as in commodity and specialty chemicals. These products include high performance materials needed for aerospace, automotive, biomedical, electronic, environmental, and space and military applications. Examples include ultra-strong fibers, fabrics, adhesives and composites for vehicles, bio-compatible materials for implants and prosthetics, gels for medical applications, pharmaceuticals, and films with special dielectric, optical, or spectroscopic properties for opto-electronic devices. Additionally, chemical engineering is often intertwined with biology and biomedical engineering. Many chemical engineers work on biological projects such as understanding biopolymers (proteins) and mapping the human genome.

A new paradigm of “borderless chemical engineering science” is emerging. The demands from the society on ‘cleaner’ technologies rather ‘clean-up’ technologies, the emergence of ‘performance chemicals and materials,’ etc., is driving the profession towards achieving a symbiotic relationship with other disciplines. It has always been dealing with pollution prevention, atom economy, recycle, as the Solvay process would suggest. The term ‘green chemical engineering’ as a mantra for sustainable development and responsible care is at the centre-stage for all activities related to chemical engineering. Future course of an engineering discipline is reflected in current research areas within its folds. The expedition ahead for Chemical Engineering, based on the research profile of Chemical Engineering schools world over suggests that it is embracing biology, bio-engineering, tissue engineering, bio-processing, green chemistry and green engineering, and material science and nanotechnology in a big way and has been a truly working on
scales from atom to atmosphere. Readily available computing power is changing the nature of research activity forever. A high level of mathematics and computational methods are intertwined with chemical engineering. The advent of new measurement techniques is reducing the length scale of investigation to nano and molecular scales irreversibly in many cases. Chemical Engineering thus appears poised for a major expansion. Chemical engineers are getting directly involved in development of new products and new technologies which improve the quality of life which requires highly interdisciplinary work, new ways of treating diseases—a domain of medical practitioners only till very recently, and development of application specific materials and fluids with complex structure at various length scales.

Chemical Engineering is not just Chemistry but a discipline itself with own characteristics. A proficiency in basic sciences such as Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Mathematics and their applications is necessary to effectively conduct the molecular transformations at scales varying from thousands of tonnes to few kilograms per day in economically attractive and environmentally safe manner. Each reaction with unique characteristics gives challenging opportunities to conduct it at profitable scale to produce increasingly purer products as per market demands with minimum energy input in shortest time without producing waste or by-products. Each combination of Reaction and Reactor is, therefore, a challenge to the Chemical engineer to make it faster, simpler and cheaper.

2.6.1.3 Borderless and Versatile Engineering Profession

Over the few decades, Chemical Engineering has evolved developing interfaces with newer areas, including Biochemical Engineering, Nano Technology, and Energy Engineering taking advantage of developments in High performance computations, Electronics and Instrumentations and Information Processing. Although the basic responsibility of a Chemical engineer remains in design, testing, scale-up, operation and control of chemical plants, the interface helps the Chemical Engineers to enter into these newer areas at ease. Large Manufacturing facilities such as cements, petroleum refineries, oil and natural gas exploration and semiconductor Industries, biofuels and biotransformations, nuclear reactors, all involve Chemical engineering operations. Chemical engineers find good job opportunities in a wide spectrum of industries involving speciality chemicals, pharmaceuticals, drugs, polymers, textiles, paints, dyes, vegetable oils and foods.

Because of excellent analytical skills Chemical Engineers(CE) can work in areas from chemoinformatics to bioinformatics, drug delivery systems, molecular modelling, to handling systems from nanoscales to global scales for environmental impact and climate change. The versatility of Chemical Engineering education, therefore, makes a wide choice of career options available to the CE candidates. There is a huge scope for higher studies in Chemical Engineering because of highly science based discipline and requirement of R&D in the country. All B.Tech. courses in ICT have much wider base in Chemical Engineering including subjects like Material and Energy Balance, Separation Processes, Heat and Mass Transfer, Chemical Reaction Engineering, Thermodynamics, Process Control, Chemical Process Industries, Chemical Process Economics. Consequently, at Masters level ICT B Tech students from all specialisation are accepted for admissions in Western Universities and within ICT itself.

The Integrated Master of Technology with a major in Chemical Engineering and minor in other branches was thus conceived which also includes trimester system and two year's industrial/research internship. These innovative programmes will be offered at the IOC Bhubaneswar and Marathwada Campus at Jalna.

2.6.1.4 International Standing of Department

The Department of Chemical Engineering is the number one Chemical Engineering Department in the Country by all the standards: teaching, research and industrial relationship, as has been rated by the
international surveys conducted by Professor Jude Sommerfield of Georgia Tech, USA since 1964 for every five year period as well as every year and also during the 5-year period during 2014 which included all IITs and IISc. Besides it is among top 10 Departments in the world and in terms of productivity as measured by papers per faculty per dollar spent, it is number one in the world. The number of papers published in peer reviewed journals per faculty is also the highest in India. The FIST programme of DST has revealed that the Chemical Engineering Department is the Best Department in all engineering Departments in India.

This is again the record which has been held due to the research contributions of faculty in international journals of repute. The value and impact of our research is reflected in highest number of papers per faculty member, highest impact factor per paper, and highest number of citations for papers of Chemical Engineering Department. The Department is recognized as the UGC Centre for Advanced Studies for a record time since 1989 and as UGC Networking Resource Centre in Chemical Engineering, since 2008; only one of its kind and further supported by DST-FIST programme with state-of-the-art research facilities. The faculty has been acting as consultants to industry and the earnings are the highest for any engineering Department in India.

2.6.1.5 Connectivity with Industry

Collaborative Academic Programs have been initiated with international institutes such as Purdue University, Kansas University, University of Saskatchewan, ICGEB, and, CSIR labs. Many foreign universities have shown interest in collaborating with Chemical Engineering faculty, and the most striking is a string of Canadian Universities desirous of signing MOUs with this Department. The dual Ph.D. degree programme in Chemical Engineering with Michigan State University, USA is the highlight of this year.

2.6.1.6 Accolades and Awards

The last three Vice-Chancellors / Directors of ICT have been bestowed upon with Padma awards with Prof. Yadav being awarded Padma Shri in Jan’ 16. Two former Directors of CSIR labs are currently Distinguished Professors in Chemical Engineering Department which is also unique. A number of awards have come to the faculty members in Chemical Engineering including Jagdish Chandra Bose National Fellowship, fellowships of Indian National Science Academy, Indian Academy of Sciences, National Academy of Sciences in India, Indian National Academy of Engineering and Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers. Not only faculty members but students also have bagged a number of awards. Even home paper or design papers of the final year students have been repeatedly rated as the best by the Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers and the Ambuja Cement and Sir P. C. Ray Awards have come several times to ICT which itself is a record. All these awards recognize excellence in the field of Chemical Engineering. The ICT has also received the award for being ‘The Best Industry Related Institute in Chemical Engineering’ from the confederation of Indian Industries and the All India Institute of Technical Education.

2.6.1.7 Employment Opportunities

Our graduates, numbering over 30-35 per year are accepted with full fellowships in leading universities including MIT, Minnesota, UCB, Caltech, Wisconsin-Madison, Princeton, Stanford, Texas A and M, University of Texas, University of Delaware, Purdue University, and many more. All students are placed in some of the leading industries in India, with salaries ranging from Rs. 3.5 lakhs to Rs. 15.5 lakhs per annum and these are hard core industries and not the software companies. Several leading industrialists and owners of fortune-500 company owners are our graduates, including top planners and policy makers, who have been bestowed with Padma awards.
2.6.1.8 Research Interests of Faculty

The Chemical Engineering faculty has been well known for their publications in peer reviewed high impact factor journals, patents and industrial consultations in a variety of research interests.


In the global context, the priority research areas as identified by the Chemical Engineering Department are:

Multiphase reactions, multiphase reactors and separation processes

Energy engineering with an emphasis on the renewable energy resource

2.6.1.9 Laboratory and Research Facilities

All Chemical Engineering laboratories and faculty offices have been remodeled during past 5 years. The labs are equipped with state-of-the-art instruments and have gone a total face-lift. UG students are provided computational facility in the main laboratory, including latest software required for modeling and simulation. Some of the sophisticated equipment which have been acquired and used continuously are: GC-MS, LC-MS, SEM, TEM, AFM, IC, FTIR, HP-TLC, HPLC, GC, XRD, DSC, DTA/TGA, AAS, Laser-Doppler anemometer, image analysers, pore and particle size analysers, autoclaves of different sizes and MOCs, catalyst screening bench-top autoclave assembly, supercritical fluid phase monitor and reactor, microwave reactors, computer workstations, laminar flow apparatus, fermenters, and many others. Advanced instrumental facilities have been created under industry sponsored projects as well. The new campuses will also be provided with sophisticated instrumental facilities including Ph.D. fellowships.

2.6.1.10 Fellowships

Twenty Ph.D. fellowships under ICT-DAE Centre for Chemical Engineering Education and Research. Several projects are secured by the faculty in the areas of expertise from central agencies such as DST, DBT, CSIR, including Indian and foreign companies; this number varies from year to year. Interested candidates must appear for the entrance examination for a Ph.D. degree, whether funded government or industry. For GATE qualified students fellowships are offered at the UGC rate and others as per the provision of the funding. No student is admitted to any Ph.D. programme.

Apart from Master of Chemical Engineering programme, the department also participates in two interdisciplinary M. Tech. courses - Perfume & Flavour Technology, Green Technology and Bioprocess Technology. At least 19 Masters fellowships offered for GATE qualified students in the first round and typically this number is around 30+ when the admissions are closed. Besides, about 10-15 M. Tech. students in Bioprocess Technology (with a special reference to downstream processing), Food Biotechnology, Pharmaceutical Biotechnology, Perfumery and Flavour Technology work under the guidance of Chemical Engineering faculty.
2.6.1.11 Interdisciplinary and Cross Disciplinary Programmes

Several faculty members guide Ph.D. students in all disciplines of Chemistry and Biotechnology, as well as in all branches of Chemical Technology on inter-disciplinary topics and several chemistry graduates have benefitted by their training in the Department of Chemical Engineering.

2.6.1.12 Visiting Faculty Endowments

There are several endowments created to invite the best of professionals and academics to the ICT. Some eminent faculty from institutes such as MIT, Purdue, Cambridge, Monash University, University of California, Berkeley, University of California, Santa Barbara, National University of Singapore, Montreal, University of Michigan, Michigan State University, University of Alberta, RMIT Australia, IIT-Chicago, Cambridge University, University of Manchester, IIT-Bombay, IIT-Kanpur, IIT-Madras, National Chemical Laboratory, have taught UG and PG courses in ICT under these endowments.

These lectures form part of audit courses for research students. Besides, public lectures are organized under each endowment.

2.6.2 Department of Dyestuff Technology [Dyes]

VISION:

- The department aspires to be one of the world’s top color chemistry departments by 2020. It will do so by-
  - Providing knowledge and skilled based training at undergraduate and postgraduate level by designing, teaching, and periodically upgrading a color chemistry and technology syllabus in line with current anticipated trends in industry and academia
  - Pursuing world class research in colorants and related areas-basic textile and leather coloration, functional colorants, organic process technology and specialty chemicals
  - Proactively developing and maintaining close interaction with national and international research laboratories, universities and chemical industries

MISSION:

- To build world class Programmes of excellence in education and research in the specialized area of Dyestuff Chemistry and Technology for the benefit of society through problem
All chemical technology programmes are designed to lay a sound foundation in basic sciences and chemical engineering such as separation processes, chemical reaction engineering, transport phenomena, chemical engineering economics, instrumentation and process control. The basic sciences syllabi is the same for both chemical engineering and chemical technology courses, including mathematics and computation. As a consequence, B.Tech. students from these 7 branches of chemical technology are treated on par with chemical engineering graduates for higher studies in western universities.

Department of Dyestuff Technology is unique in India and provides UG and PG degrees in Intermediates and Dyestuff Technology. The Department was born out of the research interests and tradition of ICT, particularly, the world-class research initiated by Prof K. Venkataraman, the first Indian Director of ICT, whose treatises on dyestuff chemistry are reference books translated into foreign languages. Leading organic chemical technologists and industrialists have been alumni of this Department. Contrary to popular belief, there is a lot of excitement in courses offered by this Department including new eco-friendly dyestuffs, laser dyes, and biotechnological aspects of dyes, nanotechnology and green chemistry. This Department has a tradition of creating several first generation entrepreneurs, and many dyestuff companies have origins in research conducted in this Department. Since this course combines high level chemistry with technology, and downstream processing, graduates are accepted in other industries including pharmaceuticals and fine chemicals. This Department is also a part of the UGC Centre for Advanced Studies in Physico-chemical Aspects of Textiles, Fibres, Dyes and Polymers, which was the first Centre in ICT, established in 1963. Three fellowships are allotted under this Centre for Ph.D. including those under research schemes.

The B. Tech. (Dyestuff) course is an organic chemistry accented course. The main focus is on the training towards the laboratory as well as large-scale synthesis of colourants (dyes and pigments). Colourants can be prepared either through synthesis or from natural sources. The synthetic colourants are prepared through multi-step synthesis, which requires insight into synthetic organic chemistry. The colourants thus prepared are used for textiles, foods pharmaceuticals, and for hi-tech applications. The education provided to undergraduate students is a perfect blend of chemistry and engineering. Research at this Department is focused on many high technology areas such as lasers, ink jet printing, optical recording devices, biosensors, immunochemistry, green chemistry, perfumery and flavour technology, and high performance pigments for various end uses. There is also a strong emphasis on ab initio computation driven molecular modeling and design of functional fluorescent colorants.

2.6.3 Department of Fibres & Textile Processing Technology [Textile]

VISION :

• To be the world class centre of excellence in teaching and research in chemical processing of fibres, textiles, apparels and the key areas of technical textiles with ecological, social and ethical responsibility, meeting the crucial needs of trained man power and technological solutions of Indian textile industry.

MISSION :

• To be the leader in offering top class human resources by training them from bachelors to doctorate level degrees in core competence i.e. in chemical processing of fibres, textiles and apparels.

• To train the industrial technicians as per the demands of the industry, upgrading their skill to meet international quality standards.

• To conduct industrially relevant research and provide technical guidance aimed at offering technology solutions and enhancing competitive edge to the industry.
Almost 5 years ago, in 1933, when the Indian Textile Industry was progressing in full swing in cities like Mumbai, and Ahmedabad, other industries were not even born. It was the time Sir Vitthal Chandavarkar was the Vice Chancellor of University of Mumbai and also the Chairman of Textile Mill Owners’ Association. Thus, the Department of Fibres and Textile Processing Technology (FTPT), formerly known as Textile Chemistry Section, has the unique distinction of being the first discipline with which this institution started. The Department conducts B.Tech. course with an intake capacity of 34, which is highest among all the B.Tech. courses of ICT. The course involves study of chemistry and manufacture of fibres, their chemical processing such as bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing. It further encompasses the study of chemistry as well as application of various kinds of chemicals, dyes, thickeners, and finishing auxiliaries which are used in chemical processing of textile fabrics and garments. It also involves knowledge of green chemistry, biotechnology and nanotechnology with special reference to chemical processing of textiles.

The post graduate courses of M. Tech. in Fibres & Textile Processing Technology both, Regular- 2 years and Sponsored 3- Years, M.Sc. in Textile Chemistry, Ph.D. (Tech.) in Fibres & Textile Processing Technology, Ph.D. (Sci.) in Textile Chemistry and Ph.D. (Sci.) in Chemistry attract a large number of students and so far more than 2500 graduates and 500 post graduates have passed out from this Department. The faculty of the Department has good interaction with the industry. Several industries and institutions have signed MOUs for research collaboration with us. Under these MOUs we offer Ph.D. and M. Tech courses to their scientists. A number of industries have been benefited by the technical advice given by the faculty. There have been a number of industrial and governmental research projects in which problems of mutual interest are investigated and the students as well as the Department have been benefitting by this interaction. The Department is recognized as Centre of Advanced studies in “Physicochemical aspects of Textile, Fibres, Polymers and Dyes” presently in Phase VII, since 1962. It was also recognised under the MODROB scheme of UGC. The Department is has been funded by TEQIP. In the month of December 2012, the Department got recognised as DST-FIST funded Department for the second time. The department also played an important role in evaluating TUFS under Ministry of Textiles, GOI. Also, the Department organizes guest lectures by industry experts under different endowment programmes.

An international conference ‘Texsummit’ was organized by the Department recently, in December 2012. The faculty is engaged in high quality fundamental as well as applied research and they have got over 1000 publications in Indian and International journals as well as reputed fellowships to the credit from recognized institutions in India and abroad.

After the globalization of the markets with border-less trade, textile manufacturing activities are shifted to country like India which is fast developing economy. Textile being one of the fundamental needs of human being, it is a mother industry, next to only agriculture sector, involving over 60 million people. Today, the business is fast growing and will soon touch around US$ 100 Billion. However, in the border-less trade many multinational brands are competing and the critical area of chemical processing of textile fabrics and garments requires tremendous amount of consolidation in terms of well trained manpower which can keep pace with latest technological operations and demand of stringent quality parameters in shortest delivery time giving competitive edge to the manufacturers. There is a huge shortage of Textile Processing graduates in the core textile industry as well as in multinational and reputed Indian manufacturers of dyes, chemical and auxiliaries. Thus the scope for graduates and postgraduates of this Department is enormous and such a demand with every passing day will only be rising given that consumption of apparels and technical textiles in India and abroad is increasing at galloping rate. The Department has a twinning programme with Ethiopia for past 4 years and is involved in helping Ethiopean extile Industires Development Institute (ETIDI).
2.6.4 Department of Food Engineering and Technology [Foods]

VISION:
• Establishing a center of excellence to provide demand driven, value-based and quality technical education to make India a developed country through socio-economic transformation

MISSION:
• Creating an atmosphere to deliver fundamental knowledge in Food Engineering and Technology for the students to fulfill the need of all segments of society and the environment.
• Starting from the classroom teaching and simultaneously creating a multi-disciplinary platform capable of conducting research, technology development and solving industrial challenges.
• Providing leadership and training personnel for the benefit of the industry and society complying with overall activity towards economic growth of the country.

This Department is the first in our country to offer specialized education in Food Technology. The B. Tech. (Food Eng. and Tech.) course trains the students in chemical, biochemical and microbial aspects of foods. Students are also taught how high quality products can be prepared and preserved for storage and how the storage conditions might affect the quality. The course gives adequate engineering inputs for large-scale production. The training also includes development of food products, manufacturing processes, design of factory with proper quality assurance system established. Economic feasibility of marketing such products is also taught during the course. The major research interests include carbohydrate chemistry and technology with focus on Indian traditional foods; and food microbiology related to quality, safety and application of new technology. Prof. D.V. Rege Centre has been founded to cater to the needs of Food Technology Research.

The UGC has recognized the Department as Centre of Advanced Studies in Food Engineering and Technology, under which 15 SAP fellowships are awarded per year. A new course assisted by DBT in Food Biotechnology has been in place since 2009-10 with 10 M. Tech. GATE fellowships. The Department also participates in two interdisciplinary M. Tech. courses - Perfumery & Flavour Technology, and Bioprocess Technology.

2.6.5 Department of Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology [Oils]

After WW-II, the Department for Technology of Oils, Fats and Waxes was started, which was headed by Professor J.G. Kane, whose work on non-edible oils was exceptional. The Department has been in forefront for its quality education. Several of its alumni have been industrialists and reputed educationists.

VISION:
• Harnessing innovative skills of its faculty and students to achieve a global leadership position in Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology, while nurturing a culture of trust and healthy competition in order to serve the critical professional needs of industry and society.

MISSION:
• To pursue world class programs of excellence in education and research in specialized areas of Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology relevant to the sustainable development of process industries that require problem solving competences in these core areas of knowledge.
2.6.5.1 What is this Technology?

The lipids are a class of biochemical compounds, many of which occur naturally in plants and animals. The lipids constitute a very large class of compounds, many of which play essential roles in organisms. Among the most important lipids are fats and oils, waxes, steroids, terpenes, fat-soluble vitamins, prostaglandins, phosphoglycerides, sphingolipids, and glycolipids. Phospholipids, for example, occur in all living organisms, where they are a major component of the membranes of most cells. The main use of fats commercially is in the production of soaps and other cleaning products. Oleochemicals are chemicals derived from biological oils or fats. The hydrolysis or alcoholysis of oils or fats form the basis of the oleochemical industry. The formation of basic oleochemical substances like fatty acids, fatty acid methyl esters (FAME), fatty alcohols, fatty amines and glycerols are by various chemical and enzymatic reactions. Intermediate chemical substances produced from these basic oleochemical substances include alcohol ethoxylates, alcohol sulfates, alcohol ether sulfates, quarternier ammonium substances, monoacylglycerols (MAG), diacylglycerols (DAG), structured triacylglycerols (TAG) and sugar esters. The importance of these chemicals is thus evident.

This Department has been pioneering in the field of Oil Technology. The curriculum has been designed to provide an in-depth knowledge of chemistry and technology of oils and fats, and their industrial applications. Career opportunities exist in oils mills and refineries, oleochemicals, soap and detergent manufacturing industries, surfactants and specialty chemical manufacture producing auxiliary chemicals, Paints. Cosmetics, Perfumery and raw materials used in the above industries. Several short and long term projects instituted by sponsoring bodies for process/product development have been supervised by the faculty as part of their routine research activity.

It also participates in M. Tech. in Perfumery and Flavour Technology, Green Technology and Bio-Process Technology.

2.6.6 Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology [Pharma]

VISION :
- To be a globally recognized premier educational and research Centre with world class facilities, adopting international best practices, focused on the integration of science and technology in the areas of Drug Discovery, Drug Delivery, Organic Process Research and Herbal Healthcare Products

MISSION :
- To achieve the best in pedagogy and research, through creation of a dedicated team of faculty and state of art research facility, to develop skilled manpower and innovative cost effective technology to support national healthcare programmes.

This Department offers two distinct programmes - Pharmaceutical Technology and Pharmacy. The Pharmaceutical Technology course or the B. Tech. programme, earlier B.Sc. (Tech.), deals with the technology of manufacture of drugs and pharmaceuticals. It has all the ingredients for a solid foundation in basic sciences, mathematics, computation and chemical engineering. B. Tech. (Pharmaceuticals and Fine Chemicals) was started in 1943, and today the course is B.Tech (Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Tecnology). Basic science subjects like chemistry, mathematics and physics are dealt with in depth, while students are introduced to subjects of biochemistry, microbiology and pharmacology. Strong background knowledge of chemical engineering including chemical reaction engineering, unit operations, separation processes, instrumentation and process control, and stoichiometry is imparted to synergise with the major focus, which is on manufacturing process technology and chemistry of API, intermediates and
fine chemicals and dosage form technology. Several distinguished alumni and many first generation renowned industrialists had their training in this Department. The aim of the B.Tech. (Pharma) course is to develop complete professional technologists/entrepreneurs for the active pharmaceutical ingredients (API) and pharmaceutical industry.

The B. Pharm. Course at ICT, started in 1958, was the first course of this kind in the state of Maharashtra. The course involves a detailed study of Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical and Medicinal chemistry, Pharmacology, Pharmaceutical Analysis and Pharmacognosy. The goal is to enable an understanding of the science of drugs and drug actions. The course is supported with in depth courses in basic sciences namely, organic chemistry, inorganic chemistry, physical chemistry, biochemistry, microbiology, maths and other relevant subjects like biotechnology, forensic pharmacy, management. The focus is on development of an expertise in the chemistry of drugs, drug effects, dosage regimen, drug toxicity and interactions with adequate knowledge of the synthesis of drugs, principles of drug formulation design and evaluation and regulatory requirements.

The UGC has recognized the Department as Centre of Advanced Studies in Pharmaceutical Science and Technology with supernumerary Single Girl Child Fellowships. Besides, fellowship are also accorded under various other government projects with individual faculty. The Department has also received support under the DST-FIST programme. Many industry sponsored projects, both National and International, are also currently in progress. Modern equipment, instruments and infrastructure are available for research. The faculty is highly active and has filed patents in a variety of areas including NCE's and drug delivery. The Department also participates actively in three inter disciplinary courses of ICT namely M.Tech in Bioprocess Technology, M.Tech in Perfumery and flavour Technology and M.Tech in Green Technology. M. Tech. in Pharmaceutical Biotechnology has been started since last year with 10 GATE fellowships. The programme is multi-disciplinary.

2.6.7 Polymer and Surface Engineering [Polymer] [Coatings]

**VISION :**

- Empowering skills and knowledge about latest Research in the field of Polymer & Surface Coating Technologies.

**MISSION :**

- To Pursue world class Programs on Excellence in Education & Research in the area of Polymer & Coating Technology for the sustainable development of Industries that require trouble shooting competencies in these core areas of knowledge.

The Department of Polymer and Surface Engineering has undergone changes in its nomenclature and was established in 1946. Earlier it was known as Paints, Pigments and Varnishes (PPV) Section and was steered in the beginning by none other than Professor N.R. Kamath, a famous chemical engineer, graduate of first batch of B.Sc. (Tech.), in 1936, who later migrated to IIT-Bombay as Head of Chemical Engineering and Deputy Director. The B.Sc. (Tech.) courses in plastics and paints technologies were started in 1946 and have been popular throughout the world. Several small and medium industries covering plastics, paint, printing ink, adhesive, sealers and allied industries have been founded by the graduates of the Department and maintained excellent connectivity with industry.
The Department runs two B. Tech. programmes: Polymer Engineering and Technology, and Surface Coating Technology.

2.6.7.1 What is Polymer Science and Engineering

Polymers are macromolecules that contain many monomer units, typically tens of thousands to millions. While many polymers occur naturally as products of biological processes, synthetic polymers are made by chemical processes that combine many monomers, together in chains, branched chains, or more complicated geometries. Starch, cellulose, proteins, and DNA are examples of natural polymers, while polyolefins, nylon, PET, ABS, Teflon, and PEEK, etc. are examples of the synthetic variety. Both classes possess a number of highly useful properties that are as much a consequence of the large size of these molecules as of their chemical composition. Although most synthetic polymers are organic, that is, they contain carbon as an essential element along their chains, other important polymers, such as silicones, are based on non-carbon elements.

The rapid pace of advances in polymers, particularly after World War II, has been remarkable and the birth of this discipline in ICT in mid-1940s was timely. Synthetic polymers are so well integrated into the fabric of society that we take little notice of our dependence on them, whether it is health, medicine, clothing, transportation, housing, defense, energy, electronics, employment, space, and trade. Without a doubt, synthetic polymers have large impacts on our lives.

Although progress in polymer science and engineering can be considered ground-breaking, opportunities are abundant for creating new polymeric materials and modifying existing polymers for new applications; depolymerization and polymer recycling; oxo and biodegradable polymers; nano-composites, and the like. Scientific understanding is now replacing empiricism, and polymeric materials can be designed on the molecular scale to meet the ever more demanding needs of advanced technology. The possible control of synthetic processes by biological systems is promising as a means of perfecting structures. New catalysts offer the opportunity to make new materials with useful properties, and the design of new specialty polymers with high-value-added applications is an area of rapidly increasing emphasis. Theory, based in part on the availability of high-speed computing, offers new understanding and aids in the development of improved techniques for preparing polymers as well as predicting their properties. Analytical methods, including an array of new microscopic techniques particularly suited to polymers, have been developed recently and promise to work hand-in-hand with theoretical advances to provide a rational approach to developing new polymers and polymer products. The field of polymer science and engineering therefore shows no sign of diminished vigor, assuring new applications in medicine, biotechnology, electronics, and communications that will multiply the investment in research many times over in the next few decades.

The education provided to the students is the blend of practice and theory related to polymer science and engineering. The students learn to develop systems which are economically feasible and environmentally acceptable.

2.6.7.2 What is Surface Coating Technology?

Coating applied on other surface of the materials for the decoration and protection. The surface coating change aesthetic properties such as color, gloss, texture and functional properties like resistance to wear, chemical attack, permeability, weathering resistance without changing the bulk properties. These materials
includes coatings, adhesives, sealants, varnishes, enamels, lacquers. Initially coating were solvent based however, the volatile organic compounds are compelling to develop ecofriendly coatings like water based, high solids coatings, powder coatings and radiation curable coatings. In general, organic coatings are based on a vehicle, usually a resin, which, after being spread out in a relatively thin film, changes to a solid. This change, called drying, may be due entirely to evaporation (solvent or water), or it may be caused by a chemical reaction, such as oxidation or polymerization. The materials providing the hiding are the opaque materials called pigments, dispersed in the vehicle, contribute colour, opacity, and increased durability and resistance.

The physical, chemical and mechanical properties of a material surface determine its applicability in many technical devices. Numerous applications could not be realized without the use of surface modifications, coatings and thin film technology. Therefore, the need for efficient and effective methods of surface modification is becoming increasingly evident to allow the production of far superior products in terms of wear resistance, corrosion protection, enhanced biocompatibility, thermal insulation, improved optical and altered electronic properties. Coating technologies of particular interest include physical and chemical vapor deposition, thermal spraying, electrochemical deposition, sol-gel-syntheses, and plating. Surface modification includes directed energy techniques such as ion, electron and laser beams as well as etching procedures and thermo-chemical diffusion. Beyond that, mono-layers (e.g. SAM, Langmuir-Blodgett) have attained high significance in preparing thin films to modify biomedical surfaces. Recent novel techniques to prepare patterned surfaces (e.g. nano-imprint lithography, micro-contact printing) have proven their potential for the fabrication of integrated circuits and bioactive implants. Thus, this course offers an exciting field of study.

New trends related to surface engineering and coating technology for the synthesis of functional materials surfaces including novel fabrication methods, materials and applications, new characterization techniques as well as numerical simulation and modeling are some of the areas of research.

The Department is supported by UGC, DST, BRNS, etc.

2.6.8 Homi Sethna ICT-DAE Centre for Chemical Engineering Education and Research

2.6.8.1 Preamble:

The Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT) and the Department of Atomic Energy (DAE) signed a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) in 2006 having far reaching benefits for Indian S and T, which was based on the excellent relation between these two organizations and successful completion of projects by ICT faculty of Chemical Engineering. The MOU covers the following activities.

(A) Instituting an interdisciplinary Ph.D. programme in Chemical Engineering.

(B) Undertaking R&D projects in the areas of common interests and related to nuclear fuel cycle and advanced technologies.

DAE Research Institutions, namely, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC) and Indira Gandhi Centre of Atomic Research (IGCAR) are premier multidisciplinary R&D organizations engaged in research with the objective of generating knowledge and techniques for nuclear power production, advancement of science, use of radioisotopes in industry, health and agriculture as well as research in frontier areas of science and technology. BARC and IGCAR have multi-disciplinary groups of experts who have contributed to the development of processes and technologies related to thermal and fast nuclear reactors, fuel cycle and related areas. BARC and IGCAR have pursued research and development in chemical engineering in a rigorous way for many years in the areas defined by DAE’s mission oriented programmes as well as
projects of national interest. BARC and IGCAR support academic programmes within the DAE and also in the academic institutions and research centres in various parts of the country.

ICT is one of the foremost academic institutions in India, and has the necessary infrastructure in terms of trained manpower (including students) and a long tradition of research and development in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology. ICT has also had long and fruitful experience of working with BARC and other units of DAE on research projects related to Chemical Engineering and process technologies and have completed them meeting the high standards expected by DAE. On the national level, ICT is a major resource Institution in terms of technology development and fundamental research at the cutting edge on the global scale. They have also entered into an MoU with Homi Bhabha National Institute (HBNI) for collaborating on academic programs especially suited to the requirements of DAE institutions.

In the Xth and XIth Five Year Plan, BARC and ICT had undertaken a joint research programme encompassing several DAE research projects in the Chemical Engineering field. Through the Virtual Centre, called, DAE-ICT Centre for Knowledge Based Engineering, BARC scientists and ICT faculty have collaborated and very successfully completed several projects. In view of the success of the collaborative programme through the Centre for Knowledge Based Engineering, BARC and IGCAR proposed to enlarge the scope of collaboration by establishing the DAE-ICT Centre for Chemical Engineering Education and Research that will synergise the strengths of both these organisations. On the one hand, ICT has proven track record in training high quality manpower and in conducting research in Chemical Engineering and technology, on the other hand BARC and IGCAR have demonstrated over decades their ability to conduct multi-disciplinary, mission oriented R&D leading to a large number of indigenous and innovative chemical engineering processes, equipment and instruments, and technologies.

DAE has to develop several innovative technologies to tackle the problems of efficient nuclear fuel utilisation in the second and third stages of nuclear power programme. This requires a pool of qualified, motivated and talented young research scientists with multidisciplinary expertise. The number of Ph.D. level chemical engineers is small in this country and the number of chemical engineers entering DAE is even less. Thus, the number of Ph.D. scholars working on energy related programmes needs to be increased. Further, these scientists need to have wider knowledge of both basic sciences and allied engineering subjects besides chemical engineering, which is essential for the development of innovative technologies. However, the present education system imparts expertise only in selected areas. To satisfy the need of greater number of Ph.D. scholars well versed in basic sciences and chemical engineering, DAE and ICT wish to take an initiative for imparting doctoral education in chemical engineering with multidisciplinary character.

### 2.6.8.2 Scope of Collaboration

1. To provide doctoral degrees to promising candidates with talent and aptitude for carrying out advanced research and development activities in science and technology.

2. To furnish a multidisciplinary, flexible and innovative Ph.D. research programme in Chemical Engineering with special emphasis on:
   
   (a) Acquisition of proficiency in research, knowledge, data generation and analysis, mathematical modeling, and management with sharpening skills in innovative experimental methods and problem-solving capabilities;

   (b) Creation of a pool of young talented, dedicated and committed individuals with passion and involvement in pursuing research and development as a career;

   (c) Inculcation of attitude, temper, and outlook for developing social commitment as well as high level of scientific ethics and integrity.
3. To evolve a symbiotic relationship between the ICT and DAE Institutions in such a way that it enables the Collaborative Programme to grow and develop, and in turn ensures that research projects of relevance to the objectives of DAE research institutions are integrated with creative and innovative content.

4. To select students on the basis of an all-India test and subsequent interview jointly conducted by ICT and BARC/IGCAR.

5. To promote effective linkages on a continuing basis between ICT, BARC and IGCAR and the Industry for joint research projects and training programmes and other academic activities related to these Institutes. The expertise and experience so gained shall be shared with other Universities in the country at large.

6. To disseminate the new knowledge in the form of publications, theses, seminars and conferences.

### 2.6.8.3 Ph. D. Programme in Chemical Engineering

#### 2.6.8.3.1 Induction of Students

It is proposed to introduce a Ph.D. programme with an initial intake of about 20 students per year, drawn from Chemical Engineering, Metallurgical and Mechanical Engineering disciplines at the Bachelors and Masters Levels, and also from Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics streams with Masters degree. The Masters Degree holders in Engineering will have to spend a minimum duration of 3 years, the Bachelors degree holder in Engineering 4 years and M.Sc. degree holder in science stream 5 years for earning the Ph.D. degree. The students will be selected on the basis of all India written test and interview conducted jointly by ICT and DAE.

#### 2.6.8.3.2 Course Work, In-Plant Training and Research

**a) Course Work**

The proposed curriculum will have a fine balance of basic and engineering sciences. The curriculum will contain adequate fundamental and core courses to equip the students adequately to make them practising chemical engineers, as enumerated below. At the same time, they will have a background for starting independent research career.

#### 2.6.8.3.3 Areas of teaching and research

(a) Chemical Engineering  
(b) Process Technology  
(c) Bio-technology  
(d) Materials Science & Technology

#### 2.6.8.3.4 Typical List of courses to be taken by the Post Graduates in Science

(a) Material and Energy Balance Computations  
(b) Industrial and Engineering Chemistry  
(c) Generation and Transmission of Power  
(d) Electrical Engineering and Electronics  
(f) Momentum Transfer  
(g) Heat Transfer
2.6.8.3.5 Typical List of courses to be taken by the Engineering Graduates/ Post Graduates

(a) Quantum Mechanics
(b) Structure - Property Relationships
(c) Materials Physics and Chemistry
(d) Advanced Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics
(e) Nuclear Reactor Theory
(f) Nuclear Chemical Engineering
(g) Process simulation and optimization
(h) Transport phenomena
(i) Advanced Reactor Engineering
(j) Advanced Mass Transfer
(k) Statistical methods of analysis
(m) Nuclear chemistry
(n) Radiation chemistry
(o) Process Hazard Analysis and Safety
2.6.8.3.6 In-Plant Training

All the students before starting Ph.D. research will undergo in plant training for a period of one to three months in the process industry. Some students will undergo training in DAE.

2.6.8.3.7 Research Projects

The Ph.D. scholars will take up research projects primarily defined by BARC and IGCAR. However, there will be a certain degree of flexibility for selecting research projects outside the areas of relevance to DAE. To take advantage of the excellent laboratory and library facilities at the DAE institutions, the faculty and students will be provided access to conduct experiments and use of the library and computational facilities at the DAE institutions.

2.6.8.4 COLLABORATION WITH HOMI BHABHA NATIONAL INSTITUTE (HBNI)

2.6.8.4.1 Preamble

There was a dire need to recognize the common interests of ICT and HBNI constituent institutions (CIs) in pursuit of knowledge through doctoral and master’s programmes. There is a possibility of the candidates admitted in some of the CIs of HBNI may study at the ICT and carry out the projects under the joint supervision of the faculty members from the ICT and the scientists and faculty members from the CIs of HBNI. It will be mutually beneficial to have lectures by the ICT faculty members at the HBNI, and by the HBNI faculty members and scientists at the CIs of HBNI at the ICT. For the purpose of academic programmes, the following units of DAE are the Constituent Institutions (CIs) of the HBNI are included:

1. Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Mumbai
2. Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research (IGCAR), Kalpakkam
3. Raja Ramanna Centre for Advanced Technology (RRCAT), Indore
4. Variable Energy Cyclotron Centre (VECC), Kolkata
5. Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics (SINP), Kolkata
6. Institute of Plasma Research (IPR), Gandhinagar
7. Institute of Physics (IOP), Bhubaneshwar
8. Harish-Chandra Research Institute (HRI), Allahabad
9. Tata Memorial Centre (TMC), Mumbai
10. Institute of Mathematical Sciences (IMSc), Chennai

The two Institutes shall recognize each other’s research guides in the disciplines of common interests. The identified faculty members of each Institute may function as Honorary Professors of the other Institute and may participate in the teaching programmes of the other Institute in honorary capacity, as per the Rules of the respective institute. The Honorary professors will enjoy the library facilities of each other's institutes like regular faculty. However, a separate request must be made to avail of book-borrowing facilities. In order to share expertise, some seats may be given on priority basis to the faculty and students of the other Institute in the academic/research programmes of one Institute, which are mainly for the in-house persons and where limited access is available for persons coming from outside, such as training programmes, seminars, workshops, etc. The research facilities at one Institute should be made available
to the students/scientists/faculty of the other Institute through the involvement of research supervisors or the technology advisors, as per the norms of the respective institute, as follows:

1. A student registered for a post-graduate course in one Institute shall be governed by the Rules of that Institute and will earn the credits of the course as per the prescribed norms. However, a student from one Institute will be permitted to enroll for equivalent courses in the other Institute and earn the credits by attending the courses and clearing the respective evaluation procedures, provided such courses are duly approved by the parent Institute. Thus, the two Institutes shall recognize the credits earned by the students in the institute other than the one where they are enrolled.

2. To facilitate the process of a student attending the course work in the partner Institute, the supervisor of the student in the Parent Institute shall put up a proposal (in consultation with the appropriate academic bodies of the Institute concerned) to the Dean (HBNI)/Dean(ICT), as the case may be.

3. A research guide in one Institute may select a faculty member from a partner institute as a co-guide for guiding a Master's or doctoral student working under his/her guidance; provided such a declaration is recorded at the time of registering the student, with consents from the Heads of both the Institutes. However, collaboration among faculty of each institute, without any such formal arrangement will be within the frame-work on the MOU. This may be required for joint publications.

4. A student with a co-guide should be permitted to work in the specified laboratories of the organization to which the co-guide belongs and avail the facilities there from, and the organization should have no objection to the inclusion of the outcome of the research under this programme in the thesis of the student.

5. Any liability arising out of the work done by a student in the co-guide's organization shall be the responsibility of the co-guide and the parent Institute of the student shall not be responsible for the same.

6. Any patent emerging out of the research work under such a programme shall be with the authorship of candidate, guide, co-guide, and the parent Institute and shall be filed as per the respective ordinances, regulations and rules of the Institute.

7. In case the co-guide leaves his organization, or retires the guide may accept a co-guide from the same organization, provided the new co-guide is recognized. In case such a co-guide is not available, the entire responsibility of successful completion of the programme shall lie with the guide. If the retired person remains with the institute or with other institute of HBNI, as an emeritus scientist, he/she will be permitted to continue as co-guide till the period of his/her new assignment.

8. In addition to the recognized research supervisor, a student may be advised by a Technology Advisor, who need not be recognized Ph.D. Guide, from the other Institute. The Technology Advisor shall be a person of high repute in the area of research being pursued by the student. The Technology Advisor shall be chosen by a research guide, with consent of the Director, ICT and Director of the respective constituent Institution of the HBNI.

**Department of Atomic Energy (DAE) -DGFS programme**

Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT) is one of the Institutes recognized by the Department of Atomic Energy for its DGFS programme. It is a Two-Year DAE Graduate Fellowship scheme for Engineering Graduates and Post-Graduates in Physics for joining M.Tech in specified specializations

**Qualifying Degrees and Disciplines:**


OR
M. Sc. in Physics, Chemistry, Biosciences, Geology, and Geophysics.

A minimum of 60% (aggregate) of a CGPA of 7.01 in the qualifying degree is an essential requirement. Science candidates are further required to have secured a minimum of 60% (aggregate) in B.Sc. also. Screening and Selection of candidates is through a written test or on the basis of valid GATE score. Applications for the programme are to be submitted to DAE as per advertisement in National newspaper and Employment News. (for details visit website: http://oces.hbni.ac.in )

2.6.8.5 Qualification Criteria for Admission and Registration for Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering and the Course Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Basic Qualification for Admission</th>
<th>Course requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>B. E. in Chemical Engineering /B. Tech in Chemical Engineering / B. Chem., Eng. / B. Tech. in Chemical Technology (ICT) in first class or equivalent</td>
<td>Course work for M. Chem. Engg. (credit courses). (to be completed in 2 semesters from the date of admission) and courses related to nuclear Engineering (to be completed in 3 semesters from the date of admission) Nuclear and Reactor Physics Nuclear Chemical Engineering Chemistry of Radionuclides Material Science in Nuclear Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bachelors degree in Chemical Engineering or Chemical Technology in first class or equivalent + Course work in BARC training school</td>
<td>5 courses including one seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC. (to be completed in 2 semesters from the date of admission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bachelors degree in Mechanical / Mettalurgical Engineering (except Chemical Engineering / Technology) in first class or equivalent + Course work in BARC training school</td>
<td>10 courses and one Seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC. (to be completed in 4 semesters from the date of admission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Masters degree in Chemical Engineering / Masters degree in Chemical Technology (ICT) in first class or equivalent</td>
<td>courses related to nuclear Engineering (to be completed in 2 semesters from the date of admission) Nuclear and Reactor Physics Nuclear Chemical Engineering Chemistry of Radionuclides Material Science in Nuclear Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>M. Tech. Degree in Chemical Engineering from HBNI + Course Work in BARC training school</td>
<td>Minimum number as required by UGC guidelines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>M. Tech. Degree in any branch of Engineering (except Chemical Engineering / Chemical Technology) from HBNI + Course Work in BARC training school</td>
<td>4 - 5 courses and one seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC. (to be completed in 2 semesters from the date of admission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>M. Sc. Degree in Physics / Chemistry / Mathematics in first class or equivalent + Course work in BARC training school</td>
<td>8 - 10 courses and one seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC. (to be completed in 4 semesters from the date of admission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>M.Sc. Degree in Physics / Chemistry / Mathematics in first class</td>
<td>14 Credit courses and one seminar in Chemical Eng. courses (to be completed in 4 semesters from the date of admission) courses are listed below in category 3.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2.6.9 UGC Networking Resource Centre in Chemical Engineering

2.6.9.1 Preamble

The spectacular and consistent performance of the Department of Chemical Engineering, having been rated as number one for past several decades, including 2009-10, which has been revealed by the international surveys, has earned it much recognition, accolades and awards. Apart from the Centre of Advanced Studies, the UGC has recognized it further by awarding the first ever Networking Resource Centre in Chemical Engineering, in October 2008, to undertake following activities:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussion, workshop and summer/winter schools
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and Departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them
3. Hosting and facilitating researcher from other institutes/universities to carry out key experiments
4. Augmentation of information resource facility of the Department to provide quality research information to other institutes/researchers
5. To enhance and build state of the art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the Department.

The rapidly changing face of research in chemical engineering offers new opportunities for integrating new research areas within its fold and several workshops, courses, demonstration experiments, regular experiments and seminars have been organized by the Centre. The objective of many of these activities is to acquaint the Chemical Engineering community especially from academic institutions with the emerging face of our discipline, and the how to meet the new challenges that it poses to contribute at the leading edge. The idea is also to train the academic fraternity so that overall research and development in chemical engineering is promoted. The interactive workshops also aim at initiating a dialogue on how the new face of Chemical Engineering can be used to address problems, specific to us as a growing nation. The vacation periods, long weekends and week-long programmes are undertaken which are publicized on the homepage of the institute and also communicated to all chemical engineering Departments. Not only the ICT faculty but experts from other institutes, industries, and visiting professors from foreign universities have delivered lectures and interacted with young faculty.

2.6.9.2 Rules & Guidelines for Registration of Teachers from UGC and/ Or AICTE Approved Colleges for Ph. D.

Under this programme the Centre is required to generate human resource and keep on organizing seminars, workshops, and laboratory sessions for the benefit of teachers and students. One of the primary requirements is to create qualified doctoral degree holding teachers who in turn will generate quality students. Following are the salient points of this programme proposed by the Centre.

1. Teachers who have been in the services of any Engineering and Technology Colleges approved by the UGC/AICTE are entitled for registration for Ph D with Chemical Engineering faculty of the ICT.
2. A minimum service of two years and permanent placement in the concerned college will be the basic criterion.
3. The teacher must have a consistently good academic record with minimum first class in bachelors and/or masters degree from a reputed university.

4. The college management should undertake the responsibility of releasing the person for experimental work or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned teacher and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Coordinator of the Centre. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Director, ICT.

5. Teachers can work in the ICT labs during vacations and holidays and after their office hours if they come from colleges in the city or nearby. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his supervisor which will be authenticated by the Coordinator of the Centre.

6. A maximum period of 5 years extendable by 1 year will be allowed in case of teachers who are part time but put in at least 3 months full time work in a year in the labs. In such cases, part of the experimental work could be allowed to be done in their premises for which their management will provide them with necessary facilities. The characterization and other sophisticated analysis must be done in ICT. Exclusive theoretical work should be discouraged as much as possible to give the teacher a hands-on experience and bringing them into an environment of research. However, this will be left to the individual supervisor’s discretion, who should take abundant precaution to avoid unethical practices.

7. The registered candidates will be required to publish or patent some part of their work within two years of the registration otherwise this registration will not be continued. The publication must be done in international journals with decent impact factors. Multi-authored papers without much input from the teacher should be avoided. Conference proceedings which are not peer reviewed will not be considered as publications.

8. The registered teachers as Ph D students should not register any Masters students with themselves in his/her own college to avoid research by proxy. The candidate as well as his/her supervisor must give an undertaking, with a counter signature of the concerned principal to this effect to avoid degeneration of this novel concept into a Ph D by unscrupulous means.

9. If the teacher intends to join the ICT on leave without pay for a period of three years, then the candidate could be eligible for the UGC fellowship under our SAP programme.

10. Teachers with Masters Degree will be allowed to undertake benefit of this scheme. Those who have got Bachelor’s Degree ought to take leave from their colleges in order that they complete the theory part of the Masters Programme for direct Ph.D.

11. All regular admissions criteria are applicable to these candidates and they must also do the course work required for Ph.D. programme.

Centre of Excellence for Process Intensification (CoE-PI)

The Centre for Process Intensification for Process Industries (CoE-PI) under TEQIP in the Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT), Mumbai, aims to be a world leader in the field of conceptual process design, Process Integration and Process engineering. The methodologies will allow environmentally friendly process design with the most efficient use of raw materials and energy with affordable cost. The Centre shall be dedicated to the development of design methodologies in the field of process intensification and process integration. The Centre aims to change process design practice, by developing and disseminating new process design and integration methods for clean and
efficient use of raw materials and energy at lower cost. The process intensification and integration will be based on interactions between elements of the chemical and physical processes that take into account during the process design the material and energy flows. The resulting integrated processes exploit synergies between the system components, leading to processes with superior performances, in terms of their raw materials consumption, energy demand, process economics, environmental impact and sustainability. The centre has identified 13 research projects which have great relevance with present industrial practice.

2.6.10 DBT-ICT Centre for Energy Biosciences

VISION:

- We aspire to be an internationally leading centre for education to create industry ready manpower, generating new economic growth by providing solution to national and international agenda, and through world class translational research in the field of biosciences and industrial biotechnology.

MISSION:

- To provide outcome based education, and research infrastructure to become global leader in creating industry ready manpower, and sustainable technologies based on biosciences and industrial technology for development, in joint efforts with industries, academia and business at national and international level.

The DBT-ICT Centre for Energy Biosciences (DBT-ICT-CEB) is a unique place that integrates basic and translational science capabilities for bioprocess development and scale up. Funded by The Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science and Technology, India, the Centre was established and formally inaugurated in May 2009. Established at a total cumulative cost equivalent to more than USD 15 million, the Centre is a part of the Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT) at Matunga, Mumbai, which is a deemed University under Section 3 of UGC Act 1956. The Centre was set up as a result of vision and efforts of Dr. M. K. Bhan, Secretary DBT and Dr. Renu Swarup, Advisor, DBT, and functions under the leadership of Professor G. D. Yadav, Vice Chancellor, ICT. The projects and technical programs at the Centre are coordinated by Professor Arvind Lali. The Centre is focused primarily at developing biotechnologies for deriving biofuels and other products from renewable resources for reducing India’s rising dependence on petroleum and cut down greenhouse gas emissions. The Centre believes in building multidisciplinary capacity for development of integrated technology packages.

The Centre successfully completed its first phase of five years in 2013 and was awarded extension of five years by the Department of Biotechnology with the extended mandate of upscaling and upgrading the platform technologies during the first phase.

The Centre for Energy Biosciences has attracted a large number of industrial and academic collaborations as a result of its reputation of conducting cutting edge research and delivering viable and scalable solutions to the biotech industry. The 10 Ton/day biomass pilot plant set up by Industry in the first phase has successfully validated all segments of the novel DBT-ICT Lignocellulosic Ethanol Technology in discontinuous mode. The second phase shall involve integration of all the segments at full capacity in a continuous non-stop flow mode from biomass size reduction to ethanol fermentation. Also during the first phase, the Centre has been able to create and develop cutting edge technologies in the areas of biorefinery development, separation sciences, analytical sciences, enzyme technology, fermentation technology, algal biotechnology and metabolic engineering. The Center aims to continue the work in an intensive mission mode aimed at translation of developed technologies. To achieve its objectives the Centre has entered collaborations with several Industrial Partners and several of the joint initiatives have received federal support exceeding 10 million USD.
The Centre is also part of several national and international academic collaborations (Indo-UK, Indo-Australia, Indo-German, Indo-US and several national projects) with grants amounting to more than 10 million USD under various R&D schemes floated by Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India. The Centre is in the process of expanding its state-of-art facility by procuring several high-end equipments and instruments that will not only lead to high level contemporary research but also an accelerated development of several more scalable technologies based on the knowledge base generated.

**Biosciences and Bioprocess Technology**

Biosciences and Bioprocess Technology comprises the fundamental biosciences to design molecules using advanced tolls of biotechnology and translate them into production through bioprocess technology. The bioscience involves basic biology, molecular biology, synthetic biology, protein and enzyme engineering. Bioprocess technology involves upstream and downstream processing, product and process characterization and bioanalyticals techniques. Upstream processing comprises fermentation, media and growth engineering, optimization and scale up. Downstream processing involves various unit operation used in industrial biotechnology i.e. cell harvesting, cell lysis, centrifugation, membrane filtration, adsorption and process chromatography, precipitation, crystallization, drying etc. Product characterization involves numerous analytical techniques including HPLC, GC, LC-MS/MS, FTIR, DLS, DSC-TGA, CE, high throughput robotic liquid handling, electrophoresis etc.

The centre has been pioneering in the field of bioprocess and industrial biotechnology. The centre offers post graduate courses e.g. M. Tech. and Ph.D. (Tech) in Bioprocess Technology and Ph.D. (Sci) in Biotechnology. Centre has several academia and industrial collaboration at national and international level. The M. Tech. Bioprocess technology course was started in year 1993 at the institute and has been grade ‘A’ by MHRD. Centre also offers fellowships from various industry funded projects and government agencies for doctoral students, where as M. tech. Bioprocess programme is supported by Department of Biotechnology, GOI.
2.6.11 Centre of Green Technology

2.6.11.1 Inception of the centre of Green Technology

The Green Technology center at ICT was incepted in 2005 under the potential for excellence scheme of the University of Mumbai. Subsequently, ICT has become a Deemed University and an Elite Center of Excellence in 2008. Since then the Green Technology programmes are conducted solely by Centre of Green Technology, ICT.

2.6.11.2 Vision and mission of the centre of Green Technology

VISION:
- To become a globally recognized Green Technology Centre of excellence, through illustrious academic contributions at the national and international level.

MISSION:
- To promote the objectives, principles and outcome of green processes and products.
- To transmit research outcome to industry for making processes and products environmentally benign.
- Human resource development with awareness of environment and hazard related issues.
- To undertake sponsored projects of national relevance.
- To get quality publications in peer reviewed journals, national and international forums for the benefit of scientific community and society.

Programmes offered by the Centre of Green Technology

The center of Green Technology offers an interdisciplinary M. Tech programme of both part and full time. It also conducts a Ph.D. programme. GATE and GPAT qualified candidates admitted to the M Tech programme are eligible for fellowships.

Highlights of the Green Technology programmes

Both the post graduate and Ph.D. programmes in Green Technology at ICT encompass the aspects of green and sustainable science and technology. As the programmes are interdisciplinary, the post graduate and doctoral students get ample experience and support across the Departments of ICT both in terms of research and curricular courses. This broad spectrum expertise is a unique and valuable advantage.

Areas in which research projects carried out in the Centre of Green Technology
- Development of catalysts for energy efficient and green processes
- Synthesis and application of nanomaterials
- Green Technology in pharmaceuticals and drug synthesis
- Conversion of multi-step synthesis into cascade engineered synthesis
- Synthesis of biodegradable chemicals and materials
- Application of biotechnology for sustainability
- Synthesis of safe and benign chemicals with minimum impact on environment.
- Process equipment design and operation to achieve sustainability
- Green Technology for hazard free, benign processes and products
It is hoped that the centre emerge as a model school encompassing various disciplines of science, engineering and technology with the common goal of sustainability and environmental viability.

2.6.12 Department of Chemistry

VISION:

- To be a nationally recognized chemistry resource centre, making noteworthy academic contribution and undertaking contemporary and relevant research.

MISSION:

- To induct and retain competent and committed personnel
- To produce quality publication and proficient man power
- To collaborate with Industry and academic centres of excellence
- To undertake sponsored projects of national and social relevance
- To participate in state and national level educational programmes
- To conduct relevant and contemporary M.Sc. and Ph.D programmes
1. Courses offered by the Department of Chemistry-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of the Course</th>
<th>Number of Students</th>
<th>Eligibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M.Sc. (Chemistry)(By Papers)</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1. B.Sc.(Chemistry) &amp; should qualify in the written entrance examination conducted by the Department of Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry, UK)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2. A candidate must have taken mathematics (Full course) in 12th standard examination. M.Sc. (Physical/Organic/Inorganic/Analytical Chemistry) with minimum 60% for general category &amp; 55% for SC/ST category &amp; should qualify in the written entrance examination &amp; interview conducted by the Department of Chemistry.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. Part-Time courses offered by the Department of Chemistry- NONE

3. Profile of the Department of Chemistry-

Department of Chemistry was established in 1951 to cater the responsibility of teaching basic chemistry. The department shoulders the responsibility of conducting chemistry courses, theory as well as practical for undergraduate programmes of all the three branches, viz., B.Chem.engg., B.Tech. and B.Pharm. The Department also offers admission to Ph.D. (Science) Chemistry, Ph.D. (Science) Biotechnology, Ph.D. (Tech) chemical engineering programme and the intake of students varies based on the vacancies with the faculty members. Department has started M.Sc. (Chemistry) two years course by papers with an intake capacity of 20 from Academic Year 2010-2011. The programme is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry, UK in 2014.

The Department is active in teaching, research and industrial collaborative work. Considering the contributions the department has been recognised by the university Grant Commission, under special Assistance Programme (SAP), Departmental Research Support (DRS-II) & DST-FIST Programme. Through this programme the Department has 10 Ph.D. fellowships to offer. The faculty members are actively engaged in research areas of current relevance. The research work carried out in the department is funded by the research projects sponsored by funding agencies like UGC, CSIR, DAE, IGCAR and DST Some of the faculty members are carrying out research in collaboration with reputed organisation from both India and abroad. In the last five years the department has published more than 200 research publications in international journals of repute with an average impact factor of more than two. The work is also recognised well in term of large number of citations (more than 5000) The faculty member is actively involved in several extra-mural academic activities, like the Indian National Chemistry Olympiad, National Initiative for Undergraduate Sciences (NIUS). Currently the department has 45 Ph.D. and 37 M.Sc. Students. The Students who have obtained doctoral degrees from the Department get attractive placements in industries and research institution. The research students of the department assist the faculty in conducting undergraduate courses. This helps them in their personal development.

The Department is equipped with sophisticated instruments such as FTIR, UV-VIS, Spectrophotometer,
GC-MS, gas chromatographs, HPLC, Zetameter, Viscometer, Microwave synthesizer, Digital polarimeter, computer workstation, Electrochemical Workstation, Vapour pressure reactor, supercritical carbon dioxide reactor, surface area analyser, high pressure reactors, Tensiometer, X-Ray diffraction unit. The Department has several endowments through which, experts from various leading research institutes working in frontier areas in Science and Technology are invited for lectures and interaction.

2.6.13 Department of General Engineering

VISION:
- To contribute to India through excellence in technical education and research, to serve as a valuable resource for industry and society.

MISSION:
- To impart basic knowledge of General Engineering subjects to students to enable them for better understanding of practical applications to various industrial problems.
- To undertake collaborative projects which offer opportunities for long term interaction with academia and industry.
- To provide an excellent educational experience for its students. This experience includes an emphasis on the technical communication, teamwork and life-long learning skills in which graduate engineers held to excel at the workplace and in society.

General Engineering Department of the Institute was established in the year 1954 and is involved in teaching undergraduate as well as postgraduate students of the institute. The Department is running a full time master's course M. E. in Plastics Engineering from 1972. Students having basic qualification in Mechanical, Production, Plastic/ polymer, Electrical and chemical engineering and technology are eligible for admission to this course. The course deals with processing of plastics, composites, design of molds, design of processing tools/ machinery, CAD, CAM and CAE and testing, development of new materials for industrial as well as domestic applications. Apart from laboratories such as workshop, electrical and electronics, applied mechanics and strength of materials, the Department has provision for special facilities of processing of plastic and polymer composites, testing of plastics, and computer aided design and drawing laboratories. These laboratories cater to the needs of the under graduate and post graduate students of the Department and institute. The Department has plastic processing equipment such as micro-processor controlled injection molding machine with molds of standard mechanical test pieces, blow molding machine, rotational molding machine, and single screw extruder. Department have licensed CAD software such as Mold flow, Pro-engineer and Solid Works with high end computer facilities. It also has testing machines such as impact tester, MFI tester, hardness tester etc. GATE qualified candidates of M. E. in Plastics Engineering receive AICTE fellowships and TEQIP program fellowships. Doctoral students of Plastics/ Mechanical/ Production/ Electrical/ Civil/ Engineering will get 1 UGC SAP fellowship per year.

Candidates can register for Ph. D. in Plastics/ Mechanical/ Production/ Electrical/ Civil/ Engineering either full time or as a external candidates (Only for teachers/ employees from Government organizations). Department is having specialized teaching faculty from mechanical, plastics, production, civil, electrical and electronics branches. Most of the faculty are guides for the masters and doctoral programs of the institute in the area of their specialization. Students can take up research in multidisciplinary areas.
Department is also responsible for Civil and Electrical maintenance and repairs of institute buildings, laboratories, faculty quarters and hostels. Department is actively involved in the development of the new buildings and infrastructural facilities. Department looks after Liaisoning with BEST and Municipal Corporation for all the requirements of the institute.

The department has recently setup cement composites laboratory for doing work on different cement composites using Industrial wastes, construction chemicals, fibres etc.

2.6.14 Department of Mathematics

The Department of Mathematics has research expertise mainly in the areas of Computational Fluid Dynamics and Mathematical Modeling, Momentum, Heat and Mass Transfer in Newtonian Non-Newtonian Fluids, Singular Perturbation Theory, optimization techniques, Statistical Analysis, Mathematical Pedagogy and Math Education. At present the Department has one research project sponsored by IGCAR. This project is related to the study of thermal stratification in molten sodium pool. Since the flow is highly turbulent, various turbulent models are tested for their applicability to this type of flows. The students are developing in-house codes for the numerical simulation and validating the results with experimental data. Finally the designing of the pool will be proposed based on the numerical findings.

VISION:

- In pursuit of its vision, the department wish to (i) offer courses and programs that will ensure that the student get practical knowledge in mathematics which will be relevant to the society (ii) provide a modern educational environment for instruction and research (iii) create an environment for learner to engage in solving real-world problems (iv) contribute to the understanding of complex mathematical structures and their applications.

MISSION:

- The Department of Mathematics, Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai aims to be an internationally leading mathematics department that will offer innovative educational and research programmes in mathematical sciences and their applications in science and technology.

The faculty of this Department is involved in a joint research project with the University of Mumbai on “Computational Social Sciences” under University with Potential for Excellence (UPE) sponsored by UGC. The Department has started a two year Masters programme in Engineering Mathematics from the academic year 2011-2012. This course has been approved by UGC under its innovative schemes.

The highlight of this course is to give practical knowledge to the students in the fields of computational mathematics, mathematical aspect of momentum, heat and mass transfer mechanism, computer programming, bioinformatics, mathematical biology, optimization techniques, statistical analysis and design of experiments. The students joining for Ph.D. will also have one semester course work which is necessary for their Ph. D. work.

From the academic year 2010-2011 the Department has arranged two workshops for college teachers on ”Math Modeling and Uses of Free Math Software”.

The Department has a SGI workstation for high level computations and simulations. The Department will have its own P.G. lab with latest mathematical software and equipments for providing computational facilities to master’s and Ph.D. students.
2.6.15 Department of Physics

VISION:
- To evolve ourselves to understand and know the basics of science and to utilise it to develop newer technologies for the benefit of society & aptly be a part of this Esteemed Institution and to strive to infuse momentum to the Department so that this Department becomes one of the best learning centres of basic sciences and strive to make significant contributions to academia as well as to industry.

MISSION:
- Innovatively follow newer ways of teaching and upgrade curricula to infuse enthusiasm of knowing in students.
- Work in diverse fields and multidisciplinary themes so that learning and knowledge is gained by faculty to move further to fulfil the vision.
- Strive to get funds to upgrade and maintain present research facilities.
- To create POLYMER and NANO SCIENCE CENTRES.

Department of Physics at the ICT has the distinction of being one of the earliest Departments in the Institute. It was started as Optics Section in 1935 which was subsequently changed as Physics Section in the Second Five Year Plan and then to Department of Physics under MUICT. Department of Physics undertakes undergraduate and post graduate teaching in Physics. The Department participates in 1st year B.Tech and B.Chem. UG teaching - theory and practicals. The Department offers electives at 2nd year B.Tech and B.Chem. The faculty of the Department undertakes a full course of Physical Methods of Analysis for all branches of M.Tech students in both the semesters which also serves as a credit course for majority of Ph.D. students. The Department has started M.Sc (Physics) (Material Science) course from year 2014 with emphasis on the Material Science with maximum strength as 20.

The Department is one of the participating Departments of Centre of Advanced Studies in Physio-Chemical Aspects in Textiles, Fibers, Dyes. The Department has made significant contributions in the field of Material Science (Study of Polymer/Polymer composites & nano-composites and their various properties), Solar Thermal Applications, Nano-aided Drug Delivery. The research in Colour assessment of dyed textiles and colour perception is also carried out in this Department. Currently 20 doctoral students are working on various topics. Faculty members have actively participated and attended national and international seminars / workshops and presented their papers. A good number of papers are published in peer reviewed journals. Faculty members have research projects from industry and various government funding agencies. Two patents on solar thermal system are also filed recently.

THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH:
Polymer/Polymer Composites and nano-composites : i) Study of crystallization kinetics in polymers, polymer composites & polymer-nanocomposites, Orientation studies of Polymers/Polymer composites &-nanocomposites, Structure property relationship in Polymers/Polymer composites &-nanocomposites, ii) Surface modification of polymer materials using plasma for improvement of adhesion of printability properties iii)Study of electrical, thermal, mechanical, dielectric and piezo electric properties of polymers and their composites.

Solar Thermal Applications: Designing of reflector shape, Determination of efficiency of collection of solar
radiations, Studying configuration & surfaces of absorber pipes under different parameters, Generation of steam upto 250° C for refrigeration and other industrial applications.


**2.6.15.1. Name of the Programmes offered:**

*M.Sc. Physics* (Material Science)

**Ph. D. in Physics** (thrust area being Polymer/Polymer Composites and nanocomposites, Solar thermal, Coloured assessment of dyed fabric and study of geometric attributes of Colour, Nanoparticle synthesis, Theoretical aspects of Chemical Engineering, Probing Magnetic properties of materials, Carbon nanotubes, Graphene, Fuel cell electrocatalyst, Energy storage and Electrochemical sensors)

**2.6.15.2. Admission Criteria for the programmes offered**

For M.Sc. Physics: Eligibility: B.Sc. in Physics with minimum 55% o Selection based on Entrance exam.

For Ph.D. Physics: Eligibility: M.Sc. in Physics with minimum 55% o Selection based on Entrance exam.

**2.6.15.3. Courses handled:**


Courses for M. Tech. and M.Sc.(Textile Chemistry)

**2.6.16 Perfumery and Flavour Technology**

**VISION :**

- Empowering the knowledge of perfumery, flavors and cosmetics through learning a cutting-edge technology for the benefit of mankind.

**MISSION :**

- To educate students and professional in the area of perfumery and flavour, cosmetic technology
- To serve and upgrade the aroma industry in the form of chemical technology so as to make them competitive in local and global market
Actively nurturing with close co-operation at National and International levels, with reputed institutions, industries, research and development organizations and universities

We are using flavor and fragrances since last five millennia. The first individual chemist known to history was from the second millennium BCE in Mesopotamia. As an area of modern chemical industry, it is low profile compared with the pharmaceutical & petrochemicals. Yet it is a multi-billion dollar, global industry that impacts on everyone’s life in the developed world.

Synthetic chemistry is developing new methodologies, so that materials which are important and available at high cost can be made available at an affordable price. Analytical work on examination of new exotic materials may also lead to the identification of exciting new compounds.

Currently the organizations like Givaudan, IFF, Firmenich, Symrise and Quest International have turnovers greater than $16 billion. The geographical distribution of sale of flavour and fragrance materials is surprising with North America 30.6%, Asia Pacific 27% and Western Europe 23.2%. The key factor is the development of global economy. The market for flavour and fragrance is a mirror of the affluence of a society. With this we can hope that billions can share the living standards of the developed world which in turn shall open the market for the flavour and fragrance industry.

**Perfumery and Flavor Technology is a unique course** in Institute of Chemical Technology. It started in the year 1990-91. Major funding agencies for this course are FAFAI and ICEOFF and Dr. R.Y. Mantri Endowment. We are offering two fellowships of Rs. 10,000 per month for the Masters course in Perfumery and Flavours.
3. COURSES OFFERED AND CRITERION OF ELIGIBILITY
FOR ADMISSION (Main Campus- Mumbai)

3.1 COURSES OFFERED

BACHELOR’S COURSES [See Section 3.2 for details]

Admissions to B.Chem.Engg. and B.Tech. (seven branches):

a) 70% for State of Maharashtra and
b) 30% for All India (all States and Union Territories including Maharashtra)

Admissions to B.Pharm.:
100% for State of Maharashtra.

Courses Offered

| 1. Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (B.Chem.Engg.) |
| 2. Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm.) |
| 3. Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.) in |
| a. Dyestuff Technology |
| b. Fibres and Textiles Processing Technology |
| c. Food Engineering and Technology |
| d. Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology |
| e. Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Technology |
| f. Polymer Engineering and Technology |
| g. Surface Coating Technology |

MASTER’S COURSES [See Section 3.3 for details]

Courses Offered

| 1. Master of Chemical Engineering (M. Chem. Engg.) (Full-time 2-years & Sponsored 3- years) |
| 2. Master of Pharmacy (M. Pharm.) (Full-time 2-years) in |
| Pharmaceutics |
| Pharmaceutical Chemistry |
| Medicinal Natural Products |
| 3. Master of Technology (M. Tech.) (Full-time 2-years & Sponsored 3- years) in |
| Dyestuff Technology |
| Fibres and Textiles Processing Technology |
| Food Engineering and Technology |
| Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology |
| Pharmaceutical Technology |
| Polymer Engineering and Technology |
| Surface Coating Technology |
| Green Technology |
| Perfumery and Flavour Technology |
| 4. Master of Technology (M. Tech.) (Full-time 2-years) in |
| Bioprocess Technology |
| Food Biotechnology |
| Pharmaceutical Biotechnology |
| 5. M.E. (Plastic Engineering) (Full-time 2-years & Sponsored 3- years) |
| 6. M.Sc. (By Papers) (Full-time 2-years) in |
| Chemistry |
| Engineering Mathematics |
| Physics (Material Science) |
| Textile Chemistry |
DOCTORAL COURSES [See Section 3.4 for details]

1. Ph.D. (TECH.) & DIRECT Ph.D. (TECH.) in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bioprocess Technology</th>
<th>Chemical Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
<td>Fibres and Textile Processing Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Biotechnology</td>
<td>Food Engineering and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Technology</td>
<td>Nanotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils, Oleochemicals &amp; Surfactants Technology</td>
<td>Pharmacy@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
<td>Polymer Engineering and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
<td>Plastic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfumery &amp; Flavour Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ph.D. (TECH.) in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Civil Engineering</th>
<th>Electrical Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electronics Engineering</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

@ Ph.D. (Tech.) in Pharmacy has following four branches:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmaceutics</th>
<th>Pharmaceutical Chemistry</th>
<th>Pharmacology</th>
<th>Pharmacognosy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

2. Ph. D. (SCI.) in

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biochemistry</th>
<th>Biotechnology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Food Science</td>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemistry</th>
<th>Physics</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

All Ph.D. programmes are now redesigned with course work as per UGC regulations.

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA [See Section 3.5 for details]

POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA (2years-4 semesters) [conducted on Saturdays and Sundays only]

| Chemical Technology Management |

HIGHLIGHTS:

1. A candidate, who fails to accept an offer of admission to any of the courses, made by the Institute, for whatever reasons, forfeits his/her claim for admission for that academic year (1st July to 30th June) and the seat may be offered to the next eligible candidate in the order of merit. The acceptance of the offer implies payment of the prescribed fees and deposit along with relevant documents by the date specified in the offer letter.

2. The Institute shall not enter into any correspondence with the candidates in the matter related to admission, such as incomplete forms, non-submission of necessary documents in given time period, non-submission of pay order/ demand draft of necessary application fees along with filled application form, absenteeism at the institutional tests for entrance tests for Master’s and Ph D programmes, for any reason, non-acceptance of the offer of admission to any of the courses in given time period, etc.

3. No age limit is prescribed for admission to the course.

All Rights regarding the admissions at the ICT are reserved with the Vice Chancellor, ICT.
3.2 ADMISSION TO BACHELOR’S COURSES

ADMISSION TO FIRST YEAR OF FOUR YEARS- B.CHEM.ENGG., B.TECH. (SEVEN BRANCHES) AND
B.PHARM. DEGREE COURSES IN ICT, MUMBAI

(FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2018- 2019)
All these admissions will be conducted by the Directorate of Technical Education (DTE), Govt. of
Maharashtra.
PLEASE REFER DTE BROCHURE OF ADMISSIONS AND THEIR WEBSITE
FOR ALL DETAILS. (www.dtemaharashtra.gov.in)

Admission quota for B.Chem. Engg. / B.Tech. (seven branches) / B.Pharm. courses are as follows.

I [B.CHEM.ENGG. AND B.TECH. (SEVEN BRANCHES)]
The availability of seats for these courses shall be as
a) 70% for State of Maharashtra and
b) 30% for All India (all States and Union Territories including Maharashtra)

II [B.Pharm.] 100% for State of Maharashtra

BACHELOR’S COURSES OF STUDIES AND INTAKE CAPACITY
All UG courses are post - HSC / XIIth Std. Four - Year Semesterised Degree Courses.

1. Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (B.Chem. Engg.) : 75 Seats
2. Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) in
   (a) Dyestuff Technology : 20 Seats
   (b) Fibres and Textiles Processing Technology : 34 Seats
   (c) Food Engineering and Technology : 16 Seats
   (d) Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology : 16 Seats
   (e) Pharmaceuticals Chemistry and Technology : 18 Seats
   (f) Polymer Engineering and Technology : 16 Seats
   (g) Surface Coating Technology : 16 Seats
3. Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) : 30 Seats

FEES, CONCESSIONS, CANCELLATIONS AND REFUND:

Course Fees prescribed:
The candidates admitted during 2018-19 are required to pay fees as prescribed by the State government
(subject to revision by the State Government).
The institutional fees to be paid by all the admitted candidates are as follows:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Open and All reserve category students Fee for 1st Year (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>76,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>81,000/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Fees of candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC/VJNT/SBC is reimbursed by Govt. of Maharashtra.*

### 3.3 Master’s Degree Programmes

**Courses of Studies, Admission Criteria and Capacity**

(1) All Full-time Master’s courses (other than M. Sc. courses) are Two-Years programmes [partly by papers (two semesters) and partly by thesis (two semesters)] with fellowship for GATE/GPAT qualitative candidates.

(2) All Sponsored Master’s courses (other than M. Sc. courses) are Three-Years programmes for sponsored candidates [partly by papers (four semesters) and partly by thesis (two semesters)] without fellowship.

(3) All M.Sc. courses are Two-Years programmes (four semesters) only by papers. (See Table 3.3.1 below for different courses).

**Table 3.3.1 : Masters Degree Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SR. NO.</th>
<th>DEGREE</th>
<th>BRANCH</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>M. Chem. Engg. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Fibres &amp; Textile Processing Technology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Food Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Oils, Oleochemicals &amp; Surfactants Technology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Polymer Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>M. Pharm. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Pharmaceuticals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>M. Pharm. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Chemistry</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>M. Pharm. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Medicinal Natural Products @</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>M.E. (Plastic Engg.) (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Plastic Engineering</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Bioprocess Technology #</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Food Biotechnology #</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Biotechnology #</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Green Technology</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Full-time 2-years)</td>
<td>Perfumery &amp; Flavour Technology ¥</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SR. NO.</th>
<th>DEGREE</th>
<th>BRANCH</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Branch/Technology</td>
<td>Seats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>M. Chem Engg. (Sponsored 3 years)</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fibres &amp; Textile Processing Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Food Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oils, Oleochemicals &amp; Surfactants Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polymer Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>M.E. (Plastics Engg.) (Sponsored 3-years)</td>
<td>Plastics Engineering</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (Sponsored 3-years)</td>
<td>Green Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Perfumery &amp; Flavour Technology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>M.Sc. (Full-time 2-years) by papers</td>
<td>Engineering Mathematics</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physics (Material Science)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The actual number to be admitted will be subject to number of fellowships requirement of individual department and availability of Research Guide.

† Tentative seat distribution given is for intake (Sr. No. 1-12 in Table 3.3.1) of GATE/ GPAT qualified candidates eligible to receive AICTE Fellowship (Subject to sanction). The Vice-Chancellor, ICT reserves the right to change the course/ branch wise distribution of these fellowships, based on availability of the candidates.

The selection for the AICTE Fellowships shall be based on the GATE/ GPAT score (Level 1- Table 3.3.2) and the performance in the Institute's written test (Level 2 and Level 3 - Table 3.3.2), as the case may be.

@ “Medicinal Natural Products” includes the subjects related to Pharmacognosy and Pharmacology.

# The seat distribution given is for intake (Sr. No. 13, 14 & 15 in Table 3.3.1) through JNU-CEEB 2017. The entrance exam will be conducted by JNU, New Delhi and seats will be allotted. Admission of Allotted seats will take place at ICT. The admitted candidate will receive fellowship as per DBT guidelines.

¥ (Sr. No. 17 in Table No. 3.3.1) Subject to availability of fellowships from PAFAI, ICEOFF

No fellowships are available for Sponsored 3 - years Master's courses (Sr. No. 18 - 28 in Table 3.3.1), which are meant only for industry / academic - sponsored candidates having relevant experience. Also, no fees concessions, as applicable to Reserved Category Students, can be availed and full fees need to be paid by the candidate. (See Section 3.3.1.8).

Please note that no scholarship or fee concession will be available to employed candidates for any courses even if they belong to backward class category.

No fellowships are available to any of the M. Sc. Courses by papers (Sr. No. 29 - 32 in Table 3.3.1). The number of seats mentioned against full time 2 yrs. course (Sr. 1 to 17) are the intake as per the AICTE guidelines.
Reservation policy will be applicable as per the norms by Govt. of Maharashtra.

### 3.3.1 Eligibility Criteria for the Admission (Indian Nationals)

#### 3.3.1.1 M.Chem.Engg., M.Tech.

**(Sr. Nos. 1-8 Full time 2-years and Sr. Nos. 19-25 Sponsored 3-years in Table 3.3.1)**

The candidate should have passed any one of the following Bachelor’s degrees of the ICT or any equivalent examination of a post-HSSC four-year degree course of IIT/NIT or any University/Institute recognized by the UGC/AICTE, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA. [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate].

Additionally, Candidates from the following different courses will be eligible for admission to M. Chem. Engg. course at ICT only if they have undergone “minimum 120 hours of class-room teaching/contact hours of Mathematics course(s) at the UG level.

i. B.Chem.Engg. or B.E. / B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering/ Biotechnology/ Biochemical Engg.

ii. The candidate should have passed any one of the following Bachelor's/Master's degrees of ICT or any equivalent examination of IIT/NIT or any University recognized by the UGC, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA). [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate].


iii. B.Tech. (Textile Processing/ Textile Chemistry), B.Sc. (Tech.) (Textile Processing / Chemistry), B.Text. (Textile Chemistry), B.E. (Textile Chemistry or Textile Technology), B.Tech. (Textile Chemistry or Textile Technology), B.Tech. (Fibres and Textile processing Technology/ Fibre Technology) with significant emphasis on chemical processing of textiles.

iv. B.Tech. (Food Engineering and Technology) or B.E./ B.Tech. in Food Engineering/ Food Technology/ Food Science/ Food Process Technology/ Food Process Engineering, or B.Sc. (Tech.) (Food Technology).

v. B.Sc. (Tech.) (Oils Technology) or B. Tech. (Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology).

vi. B.Sc. (Tech.) (Pharmaceutical and Fine Chemicals) or B. Tech. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Technology) or B.Pharm. or equivalent B.Tech. with Pharmacy background only.


viii. B.Sc. (Tech.) (Paints Technology / Plastics Technology), B.Tech. (Paints Technology / Polymer Engineering and Technology), B.Chem.Tech. (Paints Technology / Polymer Engineering / Polymer Technology / Plastic Technology), B.E. (Paints Technology / Polymer Engineering / Polymer Technology / Plastic Technology / Plastic Engineering).

#### 3.3.1.2 M.Pharm. (Sr. Nos. 9-11 Full time 2-years in Table 3.3.1)

The candidate should have passed the Bachelor's degree in Pharmacy (B. Pharm.) of the ICT or any
UGC recognized University/ Institute, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA. [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate].

The following THREE specializations are offered for M. Pharm.

Pharmaceutics (Sr. No. 9 in Table 3.3.1)
Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Sr. No. 10 in Table 3.3.1)
Medicinal Natural Products (Sr. No. 11 in Table 3.3.1)

For specialization, option form will be given at the time of admission offered. Once a candidate is offered a seat in any one specialization, according to the availability of seats at the time of allotment and in the order of merit and preference given by the candidate, no request for any transfer or change of preference shall be entertained. However, if seat falls vacant, the candidate shall be transferred to the higher preference and it shall remain binding on the candidate.

3.3.1.3 M.E. (Plastic Engineering)
(Sr. No. 12 Full time 2-years and Sr. No. 25 Sponsored 3-years in Table 3.3.1)

The candidate should have passed B.E. or B.Tech. in Mechanical engineering/ Electrical Engineering/ Plastics engineering / Polymer engineering / Production Engineering /Chemical Engineering/ Chemical Plant Engineering of any post-HSSC four year degree course of IIT/NIT or any University/ Institute recognized by the UGC/ AICTE, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA. [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate].

3.3.1.4 M.Tech. Bioprocess Technology
(Sr. No. 13 Full time 2-years in Table 3.3.1)

Candidates with B. Pharmacy; B. Tech. degree any branch of chemical technology of ICT or any other equivalent degree of any University recognized by the UGC of four- year degree course after HSSC/Std. XII, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate]. B. Tech./ B.Sc. (Tech.)/ B. E. in Food Engineering and Technology/ Food Engineering/ Food Technology/ Food Process Technology/ Food Process Engineering/ Dairy Technology/ Biotechnology/ Biochemical Engineering/ Pharmaceutical Technology/ Oil Technology, pharmaceutical technology, food technology, textile and fibers technology, polymer engineering and technology, dairy technology, industrial biotechnology, Oil & Oleochemicals technology, dyes and dyestuff technology or any equivalent degree of full four year duration of any University recognized by the UGC. B.E/B. Tech in Chemical Engineering, food engineering, biochemical engineering, biomedical engineering; B. Chemical Engineering; Three year degree programs in these disciplines are not recognized for admission; MSc in biotechnology, life sciences, biochemistry, microbiology, molecular biology, microbial genetics, genetics & bioinformatics or equivalent thereof from any recognized university are eligible.

3.3.1.5 M.Tech. Food Biotechnology
(Sr. No. 14 Full time 2-years in Table 3.3.1)

The candidate should have passed B. Tech. degree in Food Engineering and Technology of the ICT or any other equivalent degree of any University recognized by the UGC of four- year degree course after HSSC/ Std. XII, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate]. OR B. Tech./ B.Sc. (Tech.)/ B. E. in Food Engineering and Technology/
Food Engineering/ Food Technology/ Food Science/ Food Process Technology/ Food Process Engineering/ Dairy Technology/ Biotechnology/ Biochemical Engineering/ Pharmaceutical Technology/ Oil Technology or any equivalent degree of full four year duration of any University recognized by the UGC. Three year degree programs in these disciplines are not recognized for admission; OR M. Sc. in Biotechnology/ Life Sciences/ Biochemistry/ Microbiology/ Genetics/ Microbial Genetics and Bioinformatics or equivalent thereof from any recognized university.

3.3.1.6 M.Tech. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
(Sr. No. 15 Full time 2-years in Table 3.3.1)
Candidates with B. Pharmacy; B. Tech. degree any branch of chemical technology of ICT or or any other equivalent degree of any University recognized by the UGC of four- year degree course after HSSC/Std. XII, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate]. B. Tech./ B.Sc. (Tech.)/ B. E. in Biotechnology/ Biochemical Engineering/ Pharmaceutical Technology, pharmaceutical technology, industrial biotechnology, or any equivalent degree of full four year duration of any University recognized by the UGC. B.E/B. Tech in Chemical Engineering, biochemical engineering, biomedical engineering; B. Chemical Engineering; Three year degree programs in these disciplines are not recognized for admission; MSc in biotechnology, life sciences, biochemistry, microbiology, molecular biology, microbial genetics, genetics & bioinformatics or equivalent thereof from any recognized university are eligible.

3.3.1.7 M.Tech. (Green Technology)
(Sr. No. 16 Full time 2-years and Sr. No. 27 Sponsored 3-years in Table 3.3.1)
The candidate should have passed any one of the following Bachelor’s/Master’s degrees of ICT or any equivalent examination of IIT/NIT or any University recognized by the UGC, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA). [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate].


OR

M.Sc. (Chemistry, Biotechnology, Biochemistry).

3.3.1.8 M.Tech. (Perfumery and Flavour Technology)
(Sr. No. 17 Full time 2-years and Sr. No. 28 Sponsored 3-years in Table 3.3.1)
The candidate should have passed any one of the following Bachelor’s/Master’s degrees of ICT or any equivalent examination of IIT/NIT or any University recognized by the UGC, with 60% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA). [55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate].


OR

M.Sc. (Chemistry, Biotechnology, Biochemistry).

3.3.1.9 Master’s [Sponsored 3- Years courses Sr. Nos. 19-28 in Table 3.3.1]
These courses are meant only for industry / academic - sponsored candidates. Candidates must possess
two years teaching or industrial experience. The eligibility criteria shall be as described in Section 3.3.1.1, 3.3.1.3, 3.3.1.7 and 3.3.1.8 above, as applicable.

All regular admissions criteria are applicable to these candidates and the fees applicable per year shall be at par with those for Master’s 2-year regular courses.

In addition, for such candidates, the following shall be applicable:

1. The candidate should be
   a) full time industrial/ R & D employee with at least two years experience in a chemical or allied industry or dealing with chemical business or
   b) a permanent teacher having full time teaching experience of at least two years in Engineering and Technology College.

2. The industry/ college/ University/ Institute management should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work (Theory Classes), experimental work (Laboratory work) or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned teacher and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

3. The candidates taking admission to these courses will have option to attend the lectures/practicals over a total span of two years and clear the examinations, third year being utilized for thesis work.

4. Candidates can work in the ICT laboratories during holidays (with a prior permission to work on holiday/ late working) and also after their office hours. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his/ her supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator.

5. Part of the experimental work could be allowed to be done in their premises (concerned industry/ institute) for which their management will provide them with necessary facilities.

**3.3.10 M.Sc. (Chemistry) by papers, Full time 2-years (Sr. No. 29 in Table 3.3.1)**

a) The candidates who have taken the post-H.S.C. 3-year degree course of Bachelor of Science with Chemistry as a major subject and Mathematics at H.S.C. level and passed the bachelor examination with at least 60% of the marks in aggregate of equivalent grade average. [55% for the backward class candidates only from Maharashtra State] are only eligible to apply.

b) The candidates must have cleared the bachelor’s examination in one sitting i.e. repeaters shall not be eligible for the admission.

c) The admissions will be done strictly on the basis of merit, based on the marks obtained in the qualifying entrance examination.

**3.3.11 M.Sc. (Engineering Mathematics) by papers, Full time 2-years (Sr. No. 30 in Table 3.3.1)**

The candidate should have passed B.Sc. with Mathematics/ Statistics or B.Tech./B.E. with at least four mathematics courses from a UGC/AICTE recognised university / Institute, and passed the qualifying examination with at least 55% of the marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA (50% for the students from reserved category only from Maharashtra State) are eligible to apply. The candidates who have cleared the
qualifying examination in one sitting will be preferred.

3.3.1.12 M.Sc. (Physics) (Material Science) by papers, Full time 2-years (Sr. No. 31 in Table 3.3.1)

The candidate should have passed with post-HSC 3-year degree course of B.Sc. with Physics at the third year of the course of any University recognized by the UGC; and passed the qualifying examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA (50% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidates) are eligible to apply. The candidates who have cleared the qualifying examination in one sitting will be preferred.

3.3.1.13 M.Sc. (Textile Chemistry) by papers, Full time 2-years (Sr. No. 32 in Table 3.3.1)

The candidate should have passed with post-HSC 3-year degree course of B.Sc. with Chemistry at the third year of the course of any University recognized by the UGC; and passed the qualifying examination with at least 55% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA. [50% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidates] are only eligible to apply. The candidates who have cleared the qualifying examination in one sitting will be preferred.

3.3.2 GRADUATE APTITUDE TEST IN ENGINEERING (GATE) & GRADUATE PHARMACY APTITUDE TEST (GPAT) FOR THE UGC FELLOWSHIPS

(1) The candidates seeking admission to the degrees of M.Chem.Engg./ M.Tech./ M.E.(Plastic Engg.) are required to qualify the Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering (GATE) conducted at the national level.

(2) The candidates seeking admission to M.Pharm. are required to qualify the Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test (GPAT) conducted at the national level. GPAT qualified candidates are also eligible for admission to M.Tech (Bioprocess Tech.) and M.Tech. (Green Tech.) courses.

(3) Rules for availing GATE/ GPAT scholarships:
   a. The Fellowships (subject to sanction and availability) are awarded only to the candidates who have passed the GATE/GPAT examination with valid score and on the basis of merit. NON-GATE/NON-GPAT candidates, if admitted, will not be eligible for these Fellowships.
   b. The student must give an undertaking to the effect that he/she would not leave the course midway in order to be eligible to receive the Fellowship. During the course of studies, such student shall not receive any other fellowship/ honorarium/emoluments, salary, stipend, etc., from any other source.
   c. The student receiving the fellowship must secure minimum 60% marks or equivalent CGPA during the first and the second semester course work examinations to become eligible for continuation of the Fellowship at the existing rate during the second, third and fourth semesters, respectively.
   d. Students are being cautioned that according to AICTE rules, a student who secures marks below 60% or equivalent CGPA in the first and/or second semester examination shall be eligible to get a reduced fellowship at the rate of Rs. 1,000/- p.m. only.
   e. In case of failure at the semester I examination, the fellowship shall be discontinued during the remaining period of the course. The fellowship may also be discontinued at any kind of misconduct by the student receiving the same. The fellowship once discontinued shall not be
restored, even if a student secures 60% marks or equivalent CGPA at the second semester.

f. The Fellowship amounts are normally disbursed every month after starting the Fellowship, subject to receiving the grant from the AICTE. The fellowship amount shall be disbursed only after receiving the appropriate grant from the AICTE.

g. Documents required for fellowship
   1. GATE/GPAT Score card PDF copy
   2. SBI Bank Account
   3. Reserved Category Document
      I. Cast Certificate II. Cast Validity III. Non-Creamy Layer Certificate
   4. Aadhar Card

The Institute shall not be responsible for non-receipt of fellowship grant from AICTE in time. The students will be required to give an Undertaking in writing to this effect.

3.3.3 ADMISSION CRITERIA

Admission to the Master’s courses (Sr. No. 1- 16 in Table 3.3.1) are available subject to the rules given below:

These admissions will be based on GATE/GPAT score, as applicable.

The first preference for admission to a course/ branch will be given to the candidates qualifying Bachelor’s course with valid GATE/GPAT score, as applicable from the respective discipline (Level 1 - Table 3.3.2).

Only after filling the vacancies by such candidates, the candidates possessing a qualifying Bachelor’s degree with valid GATE/GPAT score from any other course/branch will be considered for admission. (Level 2 - See Table 3.3.2)

Preparation of the merit list will be done at two levels, Level 1 and Level 2 separately.

Sponsored candidates without valid GATE/ GPAT score will be treated as Level 2 and/or Level 3, as applicable and separate merit lists will be generated for them.

Level 1: Merit list will be prepared on valid GATE/ GPAT score in the specified subject and no written test or interview will be conducted. Admissions through Level 2 shall be made only if any seats remain vacant after exhausting the merit list from Level 1.

Level 2: Merit list will be prepared on the basis of valid GATE score (in any subject) and written test (based on the syllabus specified by the Department for the course in which the candidate is seeking admission.) on the basis of 70:30 weightage. In case of interdisciplinary shift of course/ branch, interviews will be conducted to find the suitability of the candidate. There will be an external expert on the interview committee.

Level 3: Merit list will be prepared on the basis of written test alone (based on the syllabus specified by the Department for the course in which the candidate is seeking admission).

NB: It is Mandatory for Masters Students except M. Sc. Students to complete Certificate Course on “Safety and Risk Management” during their Masters Programme.

Admission to the following three courses
a. M.Tech. Bioprocess Technology (Sr. No. 13 Full time 2-years in Table 3.3.1)
b. M.Tech. Food Biotechnology (Sr. No. 14 Full time 2-years in Table 3.3.1)
c. M.Tech. Pharmaceutical Biotechnology (Sr. No. 15 Full time 2-years in Table 3.3.1) will be based on the Combined Entrance Examination conducted by Jawaharlal Nehru University for admission to M.Tech. Biotechnology Programmes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department conducting the written test</th>
<th>Course in which the candidate is seeking admission</th>
<th>Preparation of first Merit list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>M.Chem.Engg.</td>
<td>Level 1 &amp; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
<td>M.Tech. in Dyestuff Technology</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Tech. in Perfumery &amp; Flavour Technology</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibres &amp; Textile Processing Technology</td>
<td>M.Tech. in Fibres &amp; Textile Processing Technology</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>M.Tech. in Food Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Level 1 &amp; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oils, Oleochemicals &amp; Surfactants Technology</td>
<td>M.Tech. in Oils, Oleochemicals &amp; Surfactants Technology</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences &amp; Technology</td>
<td>M.Tech. in Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
<td>Level 1 &amp; 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Pharm.</td>
<td>Level 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymer &amp; Surface Engineering</td>
<td>M.Tech. in Polymer Engineering &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Level 1 &amp; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Tech. in Surface Coating Technology</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Engineering</td>
<td>M.E. in Plastics Engineering</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>M.Tech. in Green Technology</td>
<td>Level 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M.Sc. in Chemistry</td>
<td>Level 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Engineering Mathematics</td>
<td>Level 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>M.Sc. in Physics (Material Science)</td>
<td>Level 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The admission procedure for M.Chem.Engg., M.Tech. and M.Pharm. courses will be conducted after declaration of GATE/GPAT results. Candidates are requested to visit the institute website time to time for admission related matters. The candidates who are qualified with valid GATE/ GPAT score and appearing for final semester examination of the qualifying Bachelor’s course must have obtained aggregate 60% of the marks or equivalent CGPA [55% of the marks or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate only from Maharashtra State] at the end of 6th semester of the qualifying Bachelor’s course. Only a provisional admission will be offered in such cases. For confirmation of admission, at a later date, however, overall 60% of the marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA [55% of the marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA for the backward class candidate only from Maharashtra State] are necessary at the qualifying examination. The admission of candidate not fulfilling the admission criteria may be cancelled at any time during the course.

In case the candidate is admitted to a course/branch other than the one in which s/he has obtained qualifying Bachelor’s degree, s/he will have to undergo at least Three Make-Up Credit Courses (to be decided by the department admitting such candidate).

Preference will be given to candidates with valid GATE/GPAT score; however, Non-GATE/Non-GPAT candidates may also apply. The merit of Non-GATE candidates will be totally based on the written test designed on the basic course, the syllabus of which shall be provided by each Department and displayed on the ICT website.
Design of written test would be such that basic knowledge in the discipline in which the candidate is seeking admission is tested. The syllabus for the written test will be available on the ICT website. The duration of test shall be 01 hour.

The final merit lists would be prepared on the basis of the criteria given above.

The group of selected candidates, unless selected on a specific project, may be given a presentation about all research activities in the department and available projects for selection of project/guide. The final allotment of the research guides will be done by the Departmental committee based on the merit and preferences given by the candidate and admissible rules and regulations.

All these rules also apply to the candidates who shall be conducting their research work leading to a Degree under any type of sponsored projects (Govt. or Private).

The candidates who have cleared the qualifying examination in one sitting will be preferred.

3.3.4 APPLICATION PROCEDURE FOR MASTER’S COURSES

For admissions at the ICT for any of the Master’s courses, a candidate should apply online for admission applications. (website www.ictmumbai.edu.in). Click on Apply online for Admission 2018-19.

3.3.4.1 ONLINE APPLICATION:

To Fill the online application form below steps are required:

Step: 1 » Personal Information
Date of birth, Mobile No, Address, Caste, Category Details, Scanned colour Photo (Must be less than 40 kb, format-.jpg/.jpeg).

Step: 2 » Education details starting Xth, XIIth / Diploma, Graduation (if applicable)
Carefully select between options of Percent System or Grade System
Year of Passing of each degree should be carefully specified
Board of Examination decides the normalization factor, so specify correctly

Step: 3 » Entrance Exam Details
Select entrance exam in which you will appear
Enter Application Id, Mobile Number, Roll No, Enter Grade / Percentage / Percentile / score / Rank correctly

Step: 4 & 5 » Upload Scanned Documents
All mark sheets and certificates
Category / caste document, migration, domicile certificate etc.

Step: 6 » Payment details for admission form
You can pay application form fee with online mode by using Credit/ Debit card or by Net Banking only.
After submitting the form, students can take a print of application form for their reference.
The candidate shall fill the appropriate application form/s, separate for each course of choice. All the relevant entries in the application form must be completed. Incomplete forms will be rejected and no correspondence will be made in this regard.

Writing contact details such as permanent address, address for correspondence, Mobile No./Telephone No./ and email address in the application form is essential. Do not leave any space blank.

The duly filled form along with ATTESTED PHOTOCOPIES of required certificates to substantiate the claims made in their application form should be submitted online. The Admission application fees once paid is non-refundable and non-transferable under any circumstances.

Incomplete applications shall be rejected without entering into any correspondence with the applicant.

The candidates seeking admission at the ICT must submit ATTESTED PHOTOCOPIES of all the documents as given in Table 3.3.3 below along with the application form.

Attachment of any certificates will not be accepted separately after submission of the application form.

The candidates belonging to the reserved categories will be required to submit The Caste Certificate, the Caste/ Tribe Validity Certificate as applicable at the time of submitting the application form, failing which the category claimed, will not be granted and the candidate will be treated as a General candidate.

The candidates shall not attach a copy of any other certificate which is not asked for, such as certificates for participation in sports, cultural activities, etc.

If the candidate produces any certificate, which is not in Marathi, Hindi or English language, authenticated Marathi, Hindi or English version of the same, duly attested by a Gazetted Officer shall also be produced.

**TABLE 3.3.3 : Documents to be attached with the Application form for PG admissions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Type of Candidate</th>
<th>Attested true copies of documents to be attached along with application form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>All Candidates</td>
<td>1. SSC (Std. X) mark sheet,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. HSC (Std. XII) mark sheet,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. All Mark sheets of Bachelor’s Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Bachelor’s degree certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. College Leaving / Transfer certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Migration certificate (within one month after confirmation of admission)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Industrial / Teaching experience/ Gap Certificate, if any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. GATE/GPAT score card.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Backward class Candidates belonging to SC/ ST Categories</td>
<td>Caste certificate, Caste/ Tribe Validity certificate, as applicable. (In addition to the documents mentioned in Sr. No. I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>Backward class Candidates belonging to VJ/ DT (NT(A))/ NT(B)/ NT(C)/ NT(D)/OBC/ SBC categories (Maharashtra State candidates only)</td>
<td>Caste certificate, Caste/ Tribe Validity certificate, Non Creamy Layer Certificate valid up to 31st March 2017. (In addition to the documents mentioned in Sr. No. I)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3.3.5 Rules and Regulations about Reservation

Reservation in admission only for SC/ST/OBC categories on All India basis is applicable to all the Masters’ courses M.Chem.Engg., M.Pharm., M.Tech. (all branches), M.E.(Plastic Engg.), M.Sc., as per the Government norms.

#### 3.3.5.1 Caste Certificate and Caste/Tribe Validity Certificate.

- **Caste Certificate:** The candidates belonging to the backward class category will be required to submit the Caste Certificate at the time of admission, failing which the category claimed will not be granted and the candidate will be treated as a General Candidate.

- **Caste Validity Certificate:** The candidates belonging to the SC/ST/OBC category will be required to submit the Caste/Tribe Validity Certificate at the time of admission, failing which the category claimed will not be granted and the candidate will be treated as a General Candidate.
3.3.6 Fees, Concessions, Cancellations and Refund

3.3.6.1 Fees prescribed:

The candidates admitted during 2018-19 are required to pay fees as prescribed by the State government (subject to revision by the State Government).

The institutional fees to be paid by all the admitted candidates are as follows:

POST GRADUATE (M. CHEM. ENGG., M. TECH., M. PHARM., M. E. (PLASTIC ENGG.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Open and All reserve category students Fee for 1st Year (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>77,250/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>82,250/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Contingency amount for Masters students admitted under various fellowships will be as per the norms of respective sponsoring funding agencies. Other candidates have to pay the Contingency amount of Rs. 12,000 in addition to the above fees).


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Fee for 1st Year (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>77,250/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>82,250/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- The fees for M.Sc. by papers in Engineering Mathematics are Rs. 47,250/- per year..

Notes:

a) For confirmation of seat allotted, all candidates have to submit Demand Draft in favour of ‘INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Mumbai’, payable at Mumbai, of appropriate values as shown in above TABLE.

b) Hostel Fees shall be charged additionally in case of candidates opting for hostel accommodation (the details are given in Section on Hostels).

c) Vide letters no. जा.ज.ए. /स.आ. /स.क. /मु.श. /व्या. प.आ. /अ.जा. /क्र.स्कृ /2015-16@5012 dated 17th August, 2015 received from Assistant Commissioner, Social Welfare Department, Mumbai city and जा.ज.ए. /स.क. /शील /राजस्था /2015-16 पुणे 2164 dated 11th August, 2015 received from Joint Director, Social Welfare Department, Pune. “All reserved category students for Master and Ph.D. who are getting any fellowship are not entitled to get Freeship/Scholarship from Government of Maharashtra.”

3.3.6.2 Library Deposit:

Library deposit received from the students shall be refunded after successful completion of the course or after cancelling the admission, subject to producing Original Receipt. Unless there is any recovery, no deduction shall be made from the Library deposit. However, the amount of Library deposit shall be credited to institute, if the candidate does not apply for refund, within 3 complete financial years after the student actually leaves the institution; or, within 3 complete financial years after the date of successful completion of the course, whichever is earlier.
3.3.6.3 Reimbursement of Tuition fee:
Candidates claiming concession under the categories of EBC and sons and daughters for teaching and non-teaching staff of primary, secondary and higher secondary schools shall pay entire fee as applicable at the time of admission and subsequently candidates have to apply to the respective authorities for reimbursement of tuition fees. The quantum of reimbursement received by the institute from the concerned authorities shall be disbursed to the candidate.

3.3.6.4 Cancellation of admission and Refund of fees:
Refund of tuition fee, development and other fees after cancellation of admission secured at ICT.
Candidate who has been admitted to ICT may cancel admission by submitting an application in duplicate, in the prescribed Pro forma - E and request for refund of fees. The refund of fees as applicable shall be made in due course of time. It is made clear that such application for cancellations will be considered if and only if the admission has been confirmed by paying the prescribed tuition fee and other fees in full and by submitting all the necessary original documents. Refund shall be made after deduction of cancellation charges as shown below -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>SITUATION</th>
<th>REFUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Request received before the date of start of academic session.</td>
<td>Entire fee less Rs.1000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Request received after the date of start of academic session.</td>
<td>Entire fee less the total fee for one month. (Tuition, development, other and hostel fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Request received after 30 days from the date of start of academic session.</td>
<td>No refund (except Library Deposit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1) Academic session means start of lectures, which will be displayed on the ICT website and Notice Board.
2) For calculation of amount on the pro-rata basis, one month shall be treated as one unit.

All Rights regarding the admissions at the ICT are reserved with the Vice Chancellor, ICT.
3.4 DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.) PROGRAMMES

3.4.1 Courses of Doctoral Studies

Table 3.4.1 shows the various doctoral programmes (by research) in various disciplines in Science and Technology. Apart from original research, all Ph.D. programmes have a course work component effective from September 2009.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>DEGREE</th>
<th>COURSE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Ph.D. (Tech.) in Technology</td>
<td>Bioprocess Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Bioprocess Technology</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
<td>Fibres and Textile Processing Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Fibres and Textile Processing Technology</td>
<td>Food Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Food Biotechnology</td>
<td>Food Engineering and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Food Engineering and Technology</td>
<td>Green Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Green Technology</td>
<td>Nano Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Nano Technology</td>
<td>Oils, Oleochemicals &amp; Surfactants Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Oils, Oleochemicals &amp; Surfactants Technology</td>
<td>Perfumery and Flavour Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Perfumery and Flavour Technology</td>
<td>Pharmacy@</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Pharmacy@</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
<td>Polymer Engineering and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Polymer Engineering and Technology</td>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
<td>Plastic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Plastic Engineering</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Electronics Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Electronics Engineering</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>Food Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Food Science</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
<td>Agro Chemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Agro Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Petrochemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Petrochemical Engineering</td>
<td>Lipid Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Lipid Engineering</td>
<td>Energy Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Energy Engineering</td>
<td>Polymer &amp; Materials Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Intake Capacity:** There is no prescribed intake capacity for any of the Doctoral courses/ branches since the number of available fellowships and the requirement by the research supervisors varies every year. Several research projects, either funded by various government agencies or private industries, have provisions for fellowships. **No admission to a Ph.D. course is done without fellowship,** although the
amounts vary depending on the source of funding and the candidate's qualifications.

**Ph.D. (Tech) in Pharmacy** is offered in four different branches: (i) Pharmaceutics, (ii) Pharmaceutical Chemistry, (iii) Pharmacology and (iv) Pharmacognosy. Separate written tests will be conducted for each of the above branches. Candidates may appear for written tests in one or more of these and a separate merit list will be prepared for each.

Candidates admitted to Ph.D. (Tech.) in Technology (Sr. No. 1 - 15) conduct research under the recognized faculty from the Department of Chemical Engineering, all Departments of Chemical Technology, DBT-ICT Centre for Energy Bio-sciences and ICT-DAE Centre for Chemical Engineering Education & Research. Candidates admitted to Ph.D. (Tech.) in Technology (Sr. No. 16 - 19) conduct research under the recognized faculty from the Department of General Engineering.

There will be combined entrance test for Ph.D Science in Biotechnology (Sr No. 21) and Ph.D Science in Biochemistry (Sr No. 20). Shortlisted Candidates will be eligible for admission to Ph.D.. Science Biotechnology (Sr No. 21) and Ph.D Science Biochemistry depending upon availability of fellowship.

Candidates admitted to Ph.D. (Sci.) in Food Science (Sr. No.23) conduct research under the recognized faculty from the Department of Food Engineering & Technology. [See Section 3.4.3.1]

Candidates admitted to Ph.D. (Sci.) in Mathematics (Sr. No. 24) conduct research under the recognized faculty from the Department of Mathematics.

Candidates admitted to Ph.D. (Sci.) in Physics (Sr. No. 25) conduct research under the recognized faculty from the Department of Physics.

Candidates admitted to Ph.D. (Sci.) in Textile Chemistry (Sr. No. 26) conduct research under the recognized faculty from the Department of Fibres & Textile Processing Technology. [See Section 3.4.3.1]

**Note:** A Single form has to be filled for Ph.D Science in Biotechnology (Sr No.21) and Ph.D Science in Biochemistry (Sr No.20). Candidates should mention Biotechnology/ Biochemistry on the Form.

### 3.4.2 Fellowships for Doctoral Programmes

**3.4.2.1 Inspire Fellowship from Department of Science and Technology, Govt.of India**

First Rank holders in Bachelor's degree or Master's degree in Engineering/ Technology/ Pharmacy/ Science of any UGC/ AICTE recognized Indian University or Institute/ Statutory Body in India can apply for award of INSPIRE FELLOWSHIP, a scheme of the Government of India to avail research grants for a period of five years for doing research leading to Ph.D. degree. The Bachelor's degree holders with INSPIRE FELLOWSHIP need to register for Integrated Ph.D. degree from the beginning of the research. Application format and necessary documents for application are available on the website www.inspire-dst.gov.in. Eligible candidates should apply directly to DST and after getting provisional acceptance, they may be considered for admission at ICT, subject to fulfillment of other criteria.

### 3.4.3 Eligibility Criteria for the Admissions:

**3.4.3.1 - A Eligibility Criteria for Admission to Ph.D. (Tech.)/ Ph.D. (Sci.)**

For **Ph.D (Tech.)** course at Sr. No. 1 in Table 3.4.1 must have passed

i) Bachelor degree (12+4) in Engineering/Technology/Pharmacy or equivalent thereto AND

ii) Master's degree examination in the Chemical Engineering/Bioprocess Technology/ Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Pharmacy/M. Tech. Biotechnology/Biochemical Engineering/ or any other UGC recognized university as equivalent there to with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category.

For **Ph.D. (Tech.)** course at Sr. No. 2 in Table 3.4.1, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree
examination in the Chemical Engineering / Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/ Pharmacy/ Plastic Engineering of ICT/ [(M.E in Petrochemical Engineering/ Environmental Engineering) (Provided Bachelor Degree in Chemical Engineering)] or any other UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For **Ph.D. (Tech.)** courses at Sr. No. 3, 4 and 7 -15 in Table 3.4.1, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in the Chemical Engineering / Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/ Pharmacy/ Plastic Engineering of ICT or any other UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For **Ph.D (Tech.)** courses at Sr. No. 5 in Table 3.4.1 must have passed the

i) Bachelor's degree (12+4) in Food Engineering and Technology or Biotechnology/ Food Biotechnology of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category) AND

ii) Master's degree in Food Engineering and Technology / Food Technology/ Biotechnology/ Food Biotechnology/ Food and Biochemical Engineering/ Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/ Chemical Engineering of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA 55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category.

For **Ph.D (Tech.)** course at Sr. No. 6 in Table 3.4.1 must have passed the

i) Bachelor's degree (12+4) in Food Engineering and Technology or equivalent thereto AND

ii) Master's degree in Food Engineering / Food Technology/ Food and Biochemical Engineering/ Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/ Chemical Engineering of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA 55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category

For **Ph.D (Tech.)** courses at Sr. No. 16-19 in Table 3.4.1, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in Mechanical / Production / Industrial / Thermal / Machine design / Machine tools / Automobile / Material Science / Electrical / Power systems / Control systems / Instrumentation / Civil / Structural / Environmental / Civil and Water management / Transportation engineering, construction / construction management / Geotechnical / Water Resources from any UGC recognized university as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPS (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved categorie).

For **Ph. D. (Sci.)** courses at Sr. No. 20 and 21 in Table 3.4.1, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in any biological faculty of science of any university recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent CGPA (50% MARKS OR EQUIVALENT CGPA in case of reserved category)

For **Ph.D. (Sci.)** courses at Sr. No. 22, 24 and 25 in Table 3.4.1, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in the respective Subject of any University recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent CGPA (50% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For **Ph.D. (Sci.)** course at Sr. No. 23 in Table 3.4.1, in Food Science the candidate must have passed the M. Sc examination in Food Science, Food Processing, Nutrition, Home Science, Post harvest Technology, Horticulture, Dairy Science, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Organic Chemistry of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For **Ph.D. (Sci.)** course at Sr. No. 26 in Table 3.4.1, in Textile Chemistry, the candidate must have passed the M. Sc. examination in Textile Chemistry/ Textile Clothing/ Life Sciences/ Biochemistry/ Microbiology/ Chemistry of ICT or of any University recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent
CGPA (50 % marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 27, 28, 30 in Table 3.4.1, the candidate must have passed the Master’s degree examination in the Agrochemical Engineering / Chemical Engineering / Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/ Pharmacy/ Plastic Engineering of ICT/ [(M.E in Petrochemical Engineering/ Environmental Engineering) (Provided Bachelor Degree in Chemical Engineering)] or any other UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Tech.) courses at Sr. No. 29 & 31 in Table 3.4.1, the candidate must have passed the Master’s degree examination in the Chemical Engineering / Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/ Pharmacy/ Plastic Engineering of ICT or any other UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

Further, candidates from any of these streams must clear the written test and interviews of the institute which are based on the syllabus of M.Sc. (Textile Chemistry).

The candidates who have passed the Master’s degree by Research of any University recognized by UGC may be considered for admission only if they hold fellowship from any recognized funding agency.

In addition, the candidates must undergo institutional written test and interview to qualify for admission through merit.

The candidates qualified in NET/ GATE/ GPAT/ CSIR/ DBT/ - JRF examinations or other equivalent examinations and holding valid fellowship will be preferred.

Apart from regular full time on-campus candidates, following candidates are also eligible for admission to Ph.D. (Tech.)/ Ph.D. (Sci.):

(i) Permanent full time teachers of College/ Institute (See 3.4.3.1.B for details)
(ii) Employees of National laboratories/ Government Institutions (See 3.4.3.1.C for details)
(iii) Employees of Industry (See 3.4.3.1.D for details)

**NOTE:** The selection of all the candidates for Ph.D. (Tech.) including GATE/ GPAT- JRF qualified candidates shall be based on the score in the qualifying examination, performance in the written test and interview (if short listed in written test) conducted by the Institute.

However, persons qualified in NET/ CSIR/ DBT-JRF and holding valid fellowship obtained from Government funding agencies such as DST, ICMR, UGC, CSIR, etc. are exempted from the entrance written Test. Admissions to such candidates are open throughout the academic year.

### 3.4.3.1 - B Eligibility Criteria for Teachers for admission to Ph. D. (Tech.) / Ph. D. (Sci.)

Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.4.3.1. A above.

a) The candidate should be a permanent teacher having full time teaching experience of at least two years in Degree College or five years in Junior college / Diploma College / Polytechnics (affiliated to statutory bodies).

b) Teachers who have been in the service of any Engineering and Technology College approved by the UGC/AICTE are entitled for registration for Ph. D. (Tech.) with the faculty of the ICT.

c) Teachers who have been in the service of any Science College approved by the UGC are entitled for
registration for Ph. D. (Sci.) with the faculty of the ICT.

d) The college management should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work, experimental work or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned teacher and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

e) Teachers can work in the ICT laboratories during vacations and holidays and after their office hours if they come from colleges in the city or nearby. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator.

f) A maximum period of 5 years extendable by 1 year will be allowed in case of teachers who carry out research part time but put in at least 3 months full time work in a year in the ICT labs. In such cases, part of the experimental work could be allowed to be done in their premises for which their management will provide them with necessary facilities. The characterization and other sophisticated analysis must be done in ICT. Exclusive theoretical work should be discouraged as much as possible to give the teachers a hands-on experience and to bring them into an environment of research. However, this will be left to the individual supervisor’s discretion, who should take abundant precaution to avoid unethical practices.

g) The registered candidates will be required to publish or patent some part of their work within two years of the registration otherwise this registration will not be continued. The publication must be done in peer reviewed international journals. Multi-authored papers without much input from the teacher should be avoided. Conference proceedings which are not peer reviewed will not be considered as publications.

h) Teachers registering themselves as Ph.D. student of ICT should not register any Masters students with themselves in his/her own college to avoid research by proxy. The candidate as well as his/her supervisor must give an undertaking, with a counter signature of the concerned principal to this effect to avoid degeneration of this novel concept into a Ph.D. by unscrupulous means.

i) If the teacher intends to join the ICT on leave without pay for a period of three years, then the candidate may be eligible for the UGC fellowship under our SAP programme, provided he/ she successfully clears the Institutional entrance tests.

j) All regular admissions criteria are applicable to these candidates and they must also do the course work required for Ph.D. programme.

3.4.3.1 - C Eligibility Criteria for Candidates Working in National Laboratories/ Government Institutions for Admission to Ph. D. (Tech.) / Ph. D. (Sci.)

Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.4.3.1. A above.

a) The candidate should be a permanent employee working in National Laboratories/ Government Institutions having minimum 2 years of service.

b) The management of the organisation should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work, experimental work or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned candidate and his supervisor, which
will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

c) Such candidates can work in the ICT laboratories during vacations and holidays and after their office hours if they come from organisation in the city or nearby. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator.

d) The registered candidates will be required to publish or patent some part of their work within two years of the registration otherwise this registration will not be continued. The publication must be done in peer reviewed international journals. Multi-authored papers without much input from the teacher should be avoided. Conference proceedings which are not peer reviewed will not be considered as publications.

e) All regular admissions criteria are applicable to these candidates and they must also do the course work required for Doctoral programme.

3.4.3.1 - D. Admission for Industry-sponsored in-house candidates to Ph.D. (Tech.) / Ph.D. (Sci.)

Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.4.3.1. A above.

1. The candidate should have minimum 2 years of industrial experience.
2. Industry should have a well-equipped Research & Development and Quality Control laboratory with at least one Ph.D. employee working in the set up in the relevant area.
3. Industry is required to get recognition from ICT by the following procedure:
   i. After receiving request from an industry, a Committee appointed by the Vice Chancellor, ICT will make a visit to the industry laboratory. The ICT appointed Committee will consist of Dean (RCRM) as Chairman with a Professor nominated by the Vice Chancellor and the Head of the Department in the area of proposed research.
   ii. The committee will evaluate the activities and the competence of the R & D of industry following the guidelines of similar to those proposed by DSIR. All the expenses in connection with the visit will be borne by the industry concerned. The ICT committee will make recommendations to the Vice Chancellor, ICT for approval. The industry R & D will be recognized by the approval of the Vice Chancellor, ICT. In case the laboratory is already recognized by DSIR, the visit by ICT committee will not be necessary.
   iii. Once the R & D laboratory is recognized by the ICT, the industry is required to pay Rs. 5 lakhs for first four years (typical duration of Ph.D. work) and necessary contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/- per candidate per year (in the name of ICT, to be utilized by the Research Guide) for the conduction of the research activity. After four years, the renewal of the recognition will continue by payment of Rs. 1 lakh per year. Further, the industry should try to get recognition for their R & D set up from DSIR, based on the recommendation of the ICT appointed Committee.
4. During a year, an industry may nominate up to two employees (with required qualification) for registering for the doctoral degree at ICT under the supervision of ICT faculty.
5. The candidate is required to pay all the Ph.D. fees (over and above laboratory eligibility fees) as proposed by the ICT at appropriate time and will not be eligible for any fellowship. Also, the other requirements, like eligibility criteria, qualifying institutional tests (score is valid for two years for Industry-sponsored candidates), completion of course work, etc. need to be fulfilled by the industry
3.4.3.1 - E. Rules and Eligibility Criteria for admission to Direct Ph.D. (Tech.)

Institute of Chemical Technology (ICT) has a proven track record in training high quality manpower and in conducting research in Chemical Engineering, Chemical Technology, Pharmacy and Allied sciences. In view of the need of attracting talented graduates to Research career in Engineering and Technology, and for enhancing the number of quality Ph.D.s, ICT has initiated a programme of Direct Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering, Chemical Technology. This programme is not available for Direct Ph. D. (Tech.) in Pharmacy.

The Direct Ph.D. (Tech.) Degree Programme is designed to identify candidates with strong potential for a career in Research and to Develop Human resources for the India's future needs in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology. The programme has the following objectives:

(i) To provide avenues for Doctoral degrees to candidates with talent and aptitude for carrying out advanced research and development activities in Technology.

(ii) To furnish a multidisciplinary, flexible and innovative Doctoral research programme with special emphasis on

   (a) Acquisition of proficiency in research, knowledge, data generation and analysis, mathematical modelling, and management with sharpening skills in innovative experimental methods and problem-solving capabilities.

   (b) Creation of a pool of young talented, dedicated and committed individuals with passion and involvement in pursuing research and development as a career.

   (c) Inculcation of attitude, temper and outlook for developing social commitment as well as high level of scientific ethics and integrity.

(iii) To disseminate the new knowledge in the form of publications, patents, theses, seminars and conferences. Efforts will also be made to help the society and the industry and hence the economy of the country.

Selection of Candidates:

i. The candidate, applying for the Direct Ph.D. (Tech.) programme, must have a Bachelor’s degree in Chemical Engineering or Chemical Technology with more than 65% marks or equivalent CGPA (60% marks or equivalent CGPA for candidates from reserved category) of ICT or from any accredited or AICTE recognized Engineering and Technology Institute. A valid GATE score is mandatory.

Selection Process:

i. The candidates will be selected on the basis of an Institute level written test and an Interview.

ii. The candidate must score a minimum of 50% in the written examination of the Institute to qualify for the interview.

iii. The selection of the candidates shall be strictly on merit and on the basis of performance in the written test and interview conducted by the ICT.

iv. The list of qualifying candidates will be prepared on the basis of marks in written test and Interviews in 70:30 ratio.
Course Work and Registration for Direct Ph.D. (Tech.):

a) The registration of the candidate of Direct Ph.D. (Tech.) shall be initially for Master’s degree in the same discipline until he/she completes the Course work.

b) The candidates will have to complete the course work of Master’s degree in the same discipline with a minimum CGPA of 7.0 before change of registration to Ph.D. (Tech.) degree. Since the programme has an objective of developing best human resources in Research, it is essential that the selection of the candidates is done with utmost care. They are also emphasized about successful completion of the course work.

c) The candidate may be permitted to carry the credits of equivalent course, work of at least two semesters, if it is completed in IITs/NIT/HBNI, or any other reputed Government/ AICTE recognized Institution that has signed an MoU with ICT for transfer of credits, provided as the course work is certified by the competent authority of that Institution. Such candidates may be exempted from taking the respective course work required for the Ph.D. (Tech.) programme. These candidates should be encouraged to take 4 audit courses related to their own research topic.

d) Direct Ph.D. (Tech.) candidates shall first register for Master’s degree and only after successful completion of course work for Master’s and in the month of April of second year their registration will be changed to Doctoral degree. The certificate for completion of course work will be mandatory for this.

e) The Registration and review of progress of these candidates will follow the same procedures as for other Ph.D. (Tech.) candidates registered in the Institute.

f) Any candidate who completes the course work as specified above and completes minimum of 1 year of Research project will be awarded the Master’s degree in respective discipline, if he/she wishes to discontinue further research or fails to acquire requisite CGPA of 7.0 in Master’s programme.

g) Candidate having poor performance in the Master’s course work (as given above) will not be registered for Ph.D. (Tech.) degree and may be allowed to submit a thesis on the basis of one year of research work to get Master’s degree.

h) On successful completion of the entire programme the candidate will be awarded both the degrees, respective Master’s and Ph.D. (Tech.)(Dual Degree) at the end of the programme.

i) Direct Ph.D. (Tech.) INSPIRE fellows will be given master’s fellowship till 31st March of the second year. They will be given Provisional master’s degree certificate to become eligible for the Ph.D. (Tech.) fellowship from April, 01 of the second year.

Course Work for Ph.D. (Tech.)/ Ph.D. (Sci.):

As per the UGC directives and the Ph.D. reforms initiated at ICT, following are the rules governing the course work for a Ph.D. degree programme:

1. All candidates registered at ICT for the Ph.D. degree from academic year 1st July, 2009 will have to complete the course work.

2. Every Ph.D. candidate will complete two Credit courses (theory) and three Audit courses (theory) during the entire duration of Ph.D. The total credit points should be minimum 15.

3. All the course work must be completed before submission of synopsis for the thesis.

4. The selection of the credit and audit courses will be by mutual consultation between the Candidate and the Research Supervisor.
5. The candidate can select any courses offered by ICT that he/she had not undergone earlier at ICT or elsewhere, either as credit or audit courses.

6. The candidate may choose to take the courses at Institute(s) other than ICT, provided there is an MOU signed between the Institute and ICT for transfer of credits.

7. For the audit courses, a minimum 75% attendance is compulsory.

8. Each course instructor will issue an Attendance certificate in a prescribed format to the candidate at the end of the semester on completion of the course.

9. Submission of copies of attendance certificates will be compulsory at the time of submission of synopsis of the thesis for the Ph.D. Degree.

10. The Attendance Certificates for the audit courses will be maintained by candidate and sent to the Academic Office through the Supervisor and Head of the Department at the time of the submission of the synopsis.

3.4.3.1 - F. Admission to Ph.D. (Sci.) and Ph.D. (Tech.) Degree for Candidates having National Fellowships

Note: Provisional admission will be given to the candidates who are eligible to receive fellowship e.g. DST-INSPIRE, Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship (RGNF) for SC/ST/OBC candidates etc. and comply eligibility criteria of admission at ICT. Admission of the candidate will be confirmed after receipt of fellowship award letter from that agency. In this case, candidate will be required to submit such fellowship award letter within maximum period of six months.

3.4.3.2 Ph. D. Programmes under Homi Sethna ICT-DAE Centre and UGC Networking Centre in Chemical Engineering

Ph.D. (Tech.) Programme in Chemical Engineering under ICT-DAE Centre for Knowledge Based Engineering

This Ph.D. programme will induct maximum 20 students per year.

In view of the success of the collaborative programme through the Centre for Knowledge Based Engineering (KBE) after, BARC and IGCAR enlarged the scope of collaboration by establishing the ICT-DAE Centre for Chemical Engineering Education and Research that synergizes the strengths of these organizations. ICT has proven track record in training high quality manpower and in conducting research in Chemical Engineering and Technology. On the other hand, BARC and IGCAR have demonstrated over decades their ability to conduct multi-disciplinary, mission oriented R&D leading to a large number of indigenous and innovative chemical engineering processes, equipment and instruments, and technologies. DAE and ICT therefore entered into an MoU to establish the ICT-DAE Centre for Chemical Engineering Education and Research, to cover the following activities.

(A) Instituting an interdisciplinary Ph.D. programme in Chemical Engineering.

(B) Undertaking R&D projects in the areas of common interests and related to nuclear reactor, fuel cycle and advanced technologies.

The ICT-DAE Ph.D. Degree Programme is designed to identify candidates with strong potential for a career in Research and to Develop Human resources for the India’s Nuclear Energy Programme. The ICT-DAE Centre for Chemical Engineering Education and Research has the following objectives:

(i) To provide avenues for Doctoral degrees to Ph.D. scholars with talent and aptitude for carrying out advanced research and development activities in Science and Technology.
(ii) To furnish a multidisciplinary, flexible and innovative Ph.D. research programme in Chemical Engineering with special emphasis on:

(a) Acquisition of proficiency in research, knowledge, data generation and analysis, mathematical modelling, and management with sharpening skills in innovative experimental methods and problem-solving capabilities;

(b) Creation of a pool of young talented, dedicated and committed individuals with passion and involvement in pursuing research and development as a career;

(c) Inculcation of attitude, temper and outlook for developing social commitment as well as high level of scientific ethics and integrity.

(iii) To evolve a symbiotic relationship between the ICT and DAE Institutions in such a way that it enables the Collaborative Programme to grow and develop, and in turn ensures that research projects of relevance to the objectives of DAE research institutions are integrated with creative and innovative content.

(iv) To select students on the basis of an all-India test and subsequent interview jointly conducted by ICT and BARC/IGCAR.

(v) To promote effective linkages on a continuing basis between ICT, BARC and IGCAR and the Industry for joint research projects and training programmes and other academic activities related to these Institutes. The expertise and experience so gained shall be shared with other Universities in the country at large.

(vi) To disseminate the new knowledge in the form of publications, patents, theses, seminars and conferences. Effort will also be made to help the society and the industry and hence the economy of the country.

The Ph.D. scholars will take up research projects primarily defined by BARC and IGCAR. However, there will be a certain degree of flexibility for selecting research projects outside the areas of relevance to DAE. To take advantage of the excellent laboratory and library facilities at the DAE institutions, the faculty and students will be provided access to conduct experiments and use of the library and computational facilities at the DAE institutions.

The research projects will be defined by the collaboration team, enumerating the work methodology, the components of research to be done at ICT and BARC / IGCAR, the starting point and the end goals and the performance indicators.

1. Selection of candidates:

1.1 Qualifications

a) Master’s degree in Chemical Engineering, Metallurgical and Mechanical Engineering

The engineering post-graduate candidates should have a good academic record (more than 60 % marks) or equivalent CGPA and above at the graduation /post-graduation level. Although GATE is not essential, qualifying GATE with minimum 85 percentile would be desirable.

b) Bachelor’s degree in Chemical Engineering, Metallurgical and Mechanical Engineering

The engineering graduate candidates should have a good academic record with more than 65 % marks or equivalent CGPA and above at the graduation/post-graduation levels. The Engineering graduates should have cleared GATE examination with at least 85 percentile score.

c) M.Sc. degree in Chemistry and Physics.
d) The Science post-graduate students should have a good academic record with minimum 65% Mathematics marks or equivalent grade in graduate and post-graduate examinations. Candidates qualified in CSIR/NET examination will get preference. (In exceptional cases candidates having B.Sc. qualification with minimum 70% marks and among top three rank in the qualifying examination will be considered.)

e) DAE employees with above qualifications

DAE scientists and employees in DAE establishments with above qualifications will be considered only on recommendation from respective DAE establishment's competent authority.

2. Selection process:

2.1 The candidates will be selected strictly by merit on the basis of performance in the all India written test and interview conducted jointly by ICT faculty and DAE experts. External experts can be invited for the interviews.

2.2 The candidate must score a minimum percentage of 50% in the written examination of the Institute to qualify for the interview.

2.3 The list of qualifying candidates will be prepared on the basis of marks in written test and interviews in 70:30 ratio.

3. Course Work and Registration:

The Details of the course work prescribed to candidates with different backgrounds is given in guidelines separately.

3.1 For post-graduates in Engineering, the rules and regulations of Ph.D. Programme are the same as other candidates pursuing Ph.D. in the Institute. (See 3.4.3.1 A)

3.2 The Engineering graduates and Post-graduates in Science will initially register for M. Chem. Engg. and M.Tech in Chemical Engineering degrees, respectively, and will have to complete the course work with FIRST class before applying for transfer of registration to Ph.D. degree in Chemical Engineering. They will follow the ICT’s rules for transfer of registration to Ph.D. degree.

3.3 The Post-graduate candidates in Science qualified in CSIR/NET examination can be considered for the selection without written test. However, they will have to appear for the interviews. On selection they will have to clear the course work as prescribed in guidelines for the programme.

Since the DAE programme has an objective of developing human resources in Chemical Engineering, the selection of the candidates is done with utmost care. They are also emphasized about successful completion of the course work.

3.4 DAE scientists/engineers with Master’s degree holders in Chemical/Mechanical /Metallurgical Engineering disciplines can be considered for admission to the ICT-DAE programme of Ph.D. in Chemical Engineering provided they clear the Institute’s entrance examination and interview.

3.5 The candidates with B. Tech./ M.Sc. degree from DAE establishments will be considered for the programme on a case-to-case basis, only if they have completed successfully the DAE-BARC Training School programme and/or completed equivalent course work in other recognized and reputed institutes such as IITs, HBNI, to get sufficient number of credits as prescribed by the Institute for Master’s degree course work. These candidates will have to clear the entrance examination and interviews. The DAE candidates may be permitted to carry the credits of equivalent course work.
if it is completed in reputed Government/AICTE/ICT recognized Institutions, such as IITs, NITs, HBNI, BARC training school, etc. so long as the course work is certified by the competent authority of such Institution. Such candidates are exempted from taking up the course work required for the Ph.D. programme. But these candidates should be encouraged to take audit courses related to their own research topic.

3.6 Only after the successful completion of the course work the candidate's registration for Ph.D. programme will be confirmed. The certificate for completion of Course work will be mandatory for final registration to the Ph.D. degree programme.

3.7 The Registration and progress review of the candidates will follow the same procedures as the other Ph.D. candidates registered in the Institute.

3.8 Any candidate who completes the course work as specified against each category and completes minimum of 1 year of Research project can be considered for award of M. Tech. degree in Chemical Engineering.

Course work- Typical List of subjects to be taken by Science Post Graduates, Engineering Graduates & post-graduates:


Guidelines for Ph.D. (Tech.) in Chemical Engineering under ICT-DAE Centre


Required Courses:
(i) Course work for M.Chem.Engg. (credit courses) (to be completed in 2 semesters from the date of admission).

(ii) 4 Credit courses related to Nuclear Engineering (to be completed in 3 semesters from the date of admission).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nuclear and Reactor Physics</th>
<th>Chemistry of Radionuclides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>Material Science in Nuclear Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Category 2: Bachelor's degree in Chemical Engineering + Course work in BARC Training School

Required Courses:
(i) 4 credit courses including one seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC (to be completed in 2 semesters from the date of admission).
(ii) If the candidate has completed equivalent course work in reputed and recognized Institute such as IIT, the credit transfer can be permitted for the candidates from DAE establishments.

**Category 3:** Bachelor’s degree in any branch of Engineering (Mechanical/Metallurgical) (except Chemical Engineering / Chemical Technology) + Course work in BARC Training School.

**Required Courses:**
8 courses and one Seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC (to be completed in 4 semesters from the date of admission).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applied Mathematics - I, II and III</th>
<th>Material and Energy Balance Computations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Momentum and Mass transfer</td>
<td>Energy Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering Operations</td>
<td>Heat Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Reaction Engineering</td>
<td>Design and Analysis of Experiments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 4:** Master’s degree in Chemical Engineering / Master’s degree in Chemical Technology (ICT)

**Required Courses:**
4 credit courses related to nuclear Engineering (to be completed in 2 semesters from the date of admission)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nuclear and Reactor Physics</th>
<th>Nuclear Chemical Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry of Radionuclides</td>
<td>Material Science in Nuclear Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Category 5:** M.Tech. Degree in Chemical Engineering from HBNI + Course Work in BARC Training School

**Required Courses:** NIL

**Category 6:** M.Tech. Degree in any branch of Engineering (Mechanical/Metallurgical)(except Chemical Engineering / Chemical Technology) from HBNI + Course Work in BARC Training School

**Required Courses:**
(i) 5 credit courses and one seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC (to be completed in 2 semesters from the date of admission).

**Category 7:** M.Sc. Degree in Physics / Chemistry / Mathematics + Course work in BARC Training School

**Required Courses:**
(i) 10 credit courses and one seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC (To be completed in 4 semesters from the date of admission).

**Category 8:** M.Sc. Degree in Physics / Chemistry/ Mathematics

**Required Courses:**
(i) 14 credit courses and one seminar in Chemical Engineering to be decided by the supervisor and approved by the coordinator followed by PGPC. The typical courses will be those listed below (similar to Category 9) (to be completed in 4 semesters from the date of admission).

**Category 9:** B.Sc. Degree in Physics / Chemistry / Mathematics

**Required Courses:**
(i) Typically 20 credit courses related to comprising of: (to be completed in 4 years from the date of admission).
admission).

(a) B. Chem. Level courses (Credit courses)

(b) M. Chem. Level Courses (Credit courses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advanced Momentum transfer</th>
<th>Thermodynamics of Phase Equilibrium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Heat Transfer</td>
<td>Advanced Separation Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Mass Transfer</td>
<td>Advanced Reactor Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Reaction Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(c) Nuclear Engineering Level courses (audit courses)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nuclear and Reactor Physics</th>
<th>Nuclear Chemical Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry of Radionuclides</td>
<td>Material Science in Nuclear Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.4.4 APPLICATION PROCEDURE FOR PH.D. COURSES

For admissions at the ICT for any of the Ph.D. courses, a candidate should apply online for admission applications. (website www.ictmumbai.edu.in). Click on Apply online for Admission 2018-19.

3.4.4.1 ONLINE APPLICATION:

To Fill the online application form below steps are required:

Step: 1 » Personal Information
Date of birth, Mobile No, Address, Caste, Category Details, Scanned colour Photo (Must be less than 40 kb, format-.jpg/.jpeg).

Step: 2 » Education details starting Xth, XIIth / Diploma, Graduation (if applicable)
Carefully select between options of Percent System or Grade System
Year of Passing of each degree should be carefully specified
Board of Examination decides the normalization factor, so specify correctly

Step: 3 » Entrance Exam Details
Select entrance exam in which you will appeer
Enter Application Id, Mobile Number, Roll No, Enter Grade / Percentage / Percentile / score / Rank correctly

Step: 4 & 5 » Upload Scanned Documents
All mark sheets and certificates
Category / caste document, migration, domicile certificate etc.

Step: 6 » Payment details for admission form
You can pay application form fee with online mode by using Credit/ Debit card or by Net Banking only.
After submitting the form, students can take a print of application form for their reference.
The candidate shall fill the appropriate application form/s, separate for each course of choice.

All the relevant entries in the application form must be completed. Incomplete forms will be rejected and no correspondence will be made in this regard.

**Writing contact details such as permanent address, address for correspondence, Mobile No./ Telephone No./ and email address in the application form is essential. Do not leave any space blank.**

The duly filled form along with ATTESTED PHOTOCOPIES of required certificates to substantiate the claims made in their application form should be submitted online. The Admission application fees once paid is non-refundable and non-transferable under any circumstances.

Incomplete applications shall be rejected without entering into any correspondence with the applicant.

The candidates seeking admission at the ICT must submit ATTESTED PHOTOCOPIES of all the documents as given in Table 3.4.4.3 below along with the application form.

Attachment of any certificates will not be accepted separately after submission of the application form.

The candidates belonging to the reserved categories will be required to submit The Caste Certificate, the Caste/ Tribe Validity Certificate as applicable at the time of submitting the application form, failing which the category claimed, will not be granted and the candidate will be treated as a General candidate.

The candidates shall not attach a copy of any other certificate which is not asked for, such as certificates for participation in sports, cultural activities, etc.

If the candidate produces any certificate, which is not in Marathi, Hindi or English language, authenticated Marathi, Hindi or English version of the same, duly attested by a Gazetted Officer shall also be produced.

For admissions at the ICT for all the Ph.D. courses, a candidate should fill appropriate application form(s) for the course to which he/she is seeking admission.

(Refer time schedule for each of the following stages displayed on ICT Notice Board and website www.ictmumbai.edu.in).

**TABLE 3.4.4.3: Documents to be attached with the Application form for Ph.D. admissions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Type of Candidate</th>
<th>Attested true copies of documents to be attached along with application form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>All Candidates</td>
<td>1. SSC (Std. X) mark sheet,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. HSSC (Std. XII) mark sheet,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. All Mark sheets of Bachelor's Course,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. Bachelor's degree certificate,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. All Mark sheets of Master's Course,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Master's degree certificate,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. College Leaving / Transfer certificate,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. Gap Certificate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>Backward class Candidates belonging to SC/ ST Categories</td>
<td>Caste certificate, Caste/ Tribe Validity certificate, as applicable. (In addition to the documents mentioned in Sr. No. I)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Candidates are requested to visit the institute website for a detail time table as well as updates for the same. List of the eligible candidates for written test will be displayed on the website. Only eligible candidates will be allowed to appear for the written exam. Depending upon the required number of candidates, institute reserves right to call specific number of candidates for interview. A merit list will be generated on the basis of written test.

3.4.5 Rules and Regulations about Reservation

Reservation in admission for SC/ST categories is applicable to all Ph.D. courses (all branches) as per the Maharashtra government norms (applicable for only written test only.)

3.4.5.1 Caste Certificate and Caste/ Tribe Validity Certificate.

   a) Caste Certificate: The candidates belonging to the backward class categories will be required to submit the Caste Certificate at the time of admission, failing which the category claimed will not be granted and the candidate will be treated as a General Candidate.

   b) Caste Validity Certificate: The candidates belonging to the SC/ST category will be required to submit the Caste/Tribe Validity Certificate at the time of admission, failing which the category claimed will not be granted and the candidate will be treated as a General Candidate.

3.4.6 Fees, Concessions, Cancellations and Refund

3.4.6.1 Fees prescribed:

   Fee structure for Ph.D. Courses at ICT for the academic year 2017-18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Open and All reserve category students Fee for 1st Year (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>76,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>81,000/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Contingency amount for Ph.D. Students admitted under various fellowships will be as per the norms of respective sponsoring funding agencies. Other candidates have to pay Rs. 20,000/- in addition to the above fees.

Notes:-

   a) For confirmation of seat allotted, all candidates have to submit Demand Draft/ Pay Order in favour of 'Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai', payable at Mumbai, of appropriate values as shown in above TABLE.

   b) Hostel Fees shall be charged additionally in case of candidates opting for hostel accommodation (the details are given in Section on Hostels).
3.4.6.2 Library Deposit

Library deposit received from the students shall be refunded after successful completion of the course or after cancelling the admission, subject to producing Original Receipt. Unless there is any recovery, no deduction shall be made from the Library deposit. However, the amount of Library deposit shall be credited to institute, if the candidate does not apply for refund, within 3 complete financial years after the student actually leaves the institution; or, within 3 complete financial years after the date of successful completion of the course, whichever is earlier.

3.4.6.3 Reimbursement of Tuition fee:

Candidates claiming concession under the categories of EBC and sons and daughters for teaching and non-teaching staff of primary, secondary and higher secondary schools shall pay entire fee as applicable at the time of admission and subsequently candidates have to apply to the respective authorities for reimbursement of tuition fees. The quantum of reimbursement received by the institute from the concerned authorities shall be disbursed to the candidate.

3.4.6.4 Cancellation of admission and Refund of fees:

Refund of tuition fee, development and other fees after cancellation of admission secured at ICT.

Candidate who has been admitted to ICT may cancel admission by submitting an application in duplicate, in the prescribed Pro forma - E and request for refund of fees. The refund of fees as applicable shall be made in due course of time. It is made clear that such application for cancellations will be considered if and only if the admission has been confirmed by paying the prescribed tuition fee and other fees in full and by submitting all the necessary original documents. Refund shall be made after deduction of cancellation charges as shown below -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SR. NO.</th>
<th>SITUATION</th>
<th>REFUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Request received within 10 days from the date of admission</td>
<td>Entire fee less Rs.1000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Request received within 30 days from the date of admission</td>
<td>Entire fee less the total fee for one month. (Tuition, development, other and hostel fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Request received after 30 days from the date of admission</td>
<td>No refund (except Library Deposit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: For calculation of amount on the pro-rata basis, one month shall be treated as one unit.

ALL RIGHTS REGARDING THE ADMISSIONS AT THE ICT ARE RESERVED WITH THE VICE CHANCELLOR, ICT.

3.5.1 POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT

The ICT has a rich tradition of first generation entrepreneurs as its graduates. In order to groom our Ph.D. students into etiquettes of business management, a certificate course in Chemical Technology was started for the ICT students. This popular course is now converted into a PG Diploma Chemical Technology Management to give Ph.D. research students and industry personnel, an orientation in business and
technology management of chemical industry and to sharpen entrepreneurship skills.

The course covers topics such as Chemical Technology Management, Product/Process Design and Development, Finance Management, Marketing management, Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) and other laws, Communication, HRD, Project Management, Team and Organization Management.

The course is run with the assistance of the UDCT Alumni Association, with several alumni and other experts from within and outside ICT, having vast experience. This is a two-year Semesterised course conducted on Saturdays and Sundays. The course commences in January, every year and the admission procedure may commence from October, every year (see website www.ictmumbai.edu.in).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type NO.</th>
<th>ELIGIBILITY AND TYPE OF CANDIDATE</th>
<th>SEATS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Candidates registered for Ph.D. (Tech.)/ Ph.D. (Sci.) in ICT, who have completed the course work required for Ph.D. and have spent at least a year in their Ph.D. programme</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Candidates registered for Ph.D. (Tech.)/ Ph.D. (Sci.) in any other University / Institute of repute, who have completed the course work required for Ph.D. and have spent at least a year in their Ph.D. programme</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Industry-sponsore candidates working for not less than 3 years, having Master's degree in Chemical Technology/ Chemical Engineering/ Science/ Pharmacy/ Mathematics or any other equivalent course</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission will be conducted on the basis of written test & interview (equal weightage).

In case the candidates from a particular type are not available, the seats may be transferred to other type of candidature on the basis of merit. Fees once paid shall not be refunded.

The post-graduate diploma in Chemical Technology Management (30 seats) is meant for candidates registered for Doctoral degree from the ICT or other institutes/Universities as well as for industry personnel.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PG Diploma in Chemical Technology Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.- Registered Candidates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 15,000/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Rights regarding the admissions at the ICT are reserved with the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

3.5.2 CERTIFICATE COURSE IN SAFETY AND RISK MANAGEMENT

This course is designed for all the post-graduate reseachers in the Institute of Chemical Technology. It is also suitable for young professionals employed in the chemical industry.

In this course, several useful topics are taught: safety and risk management; materials hazards; hazard evaluation and risk assessment techniques; laboratory safety; handling, storage and transportation of hazardous chemicals; safety devices; utilities; radiation safety; environmental impact assessment; management practice in SHE plant operation; fire safety; and introduction to REACH and OSHA.

This course commenced in July 2015 and is taught in every semester on Saturdays only. The faculty members are renowned national and international experts from the academia and industry.
3.6 EXAMINATION PATTERN

3.6.1 Semester Examinations

3.6.1.1 Examination Schedule: All the courses at Bachelor’s and Master’s level are Semesterised and credit based from 2009-10. There is a continuous evaluation of the students on grade basis through internal assessment. For B.Chem.Engg./ B.Pharm./ B.Tech./ M.Chem.Engg./ M.Pharm./ M.Tech./ M.E.(Plastic Engg.)/ M.Sc. (by papers), the Odd semester (Semester-I, III, V and VII) examinations shall be held in the month of December/ January and Even. Semester (Semester-II, IV, VI and VIII) examinations in the month of April/May every year. Students are advised to read the Regulation R-9, given below, carefully.

3.6.1.2 Application Forms: The application form for appearing the examination/s, must be submitted to the Accounts Section along with prescribed fees before the specified dates, which are notified well in advance on the ICT Notice Board. Examination forms will be accepted after the last date only up to one week with late fees. Thereafter, it is not obligatory for the institute to accept the forms.

3.6.1.3 No examination form shall be accepted unless the examination fee is fully paid in cash.

3.6.1.4 Master’s courses (Regular 2 years) have theory courses in Semester-I and II. Those who take admission to Master’s courses (Sponsored 3 years) may split those courses over first two years. That is, Semester-I courses may be taken in Semester-I & III, and Semester-II courses may be take in Semester-II & IV.

3.6.1.5 Doctoral courses students have to undergo minimum 2 Theory Credit courses and 3 Audit Courses. They will have to follow the same procedure of applying for admission to the examination in the subjects selected by them for credit courses during the respective examination schedule. Doctoral students are therefore required to submit the list of their choice of Credit and Audit courses with clear mention of course, semester and subject code within 15 days of their admission to the Academic Office. The form may be downloaded from ICT intranet.

Candidate can apply for change of credit / audit course(s) through his/her Ph. D. supervisor and the Head of the Department to Dean (AP) with in the first two weeks of start of academic session. Decision taken by Dean (AP) will be binding on student.

3.6.1.6 Repeat Semester Examinations (Regulation R-14): To provide an avenue to improve the performance of the students, a provision of repeat semester examination is made. These examinations for Bachelor’s and Master’s courses are generally held within a month after declaration of the results of regular semester examinations. Those who want to take repeat examinations should apply for the same with the necessary fee in a stipulated period; notice for the same shall be displayed on the ICT Notice Board.

3.6.1.7 There is a provision of amendment of result of an examination (Regulation R-13). For these, separate applications should be submitted to the office within the prescribed time.

3.6.1.8 The students undergoing theory courses at all levels (UG, Master’s and Ph.D.) may please note that a provision exists for them to see their assessed answer books for Continuous Evaluations, Mid-Semester and Final Semester examinations. They may discuss their marks obtained with the concerned teacher within 3 days after a notice is put up by the teacher displaying the marks awarded, with prior appointment at the convenience of the teacher.
3.6.2 Regulation Relevant to Examination

R.9 Credit System and Mode of evaluation

1. Introduction

All the courses at ICT are credit based and the evaluation is grade based.

Credit system is a systematic way of describing an educational programme by attaching credits to its components. The definition of credits may be based on different parameters, such as student workload, learning outcomes and contact hours. It is a student-centric system based on the student workload required to achieve the objectives of a programme. It should facilitate academic recognition of the courses and mobility of the students. Credits assignment is based on the principle that Credits can only be obtained after successful completion of the work required and appropriate assessment of the learning outcomes achieved. As per the AICTE norms 2L/week of lectures are 2 credits, while 2h/week of practicals/tutorials are 1 credit. This may be taken as the basis.

Student workload consists of the time required to complete all prescribed learning activities such as attendance at lectures/practicals, seminars, projects, etc. Credits are allocated to all the educational components of a study programme and indicate the quantity of work each component requires to achieve its specific objectives.

Evaluation is an important component of any teaching-learning process. The Institute gives emphasis on continuous evaluation with considerable freedom to the teacher in deciding the mode of evaluation of the students. The performance of the student is documented by a grade at the end of the semester. The grading scale ranks the students on a statistical basis. Therefore, statistical data on student performance is a prerequisite for applying the grading system.

2. Course Credits

In general a certain quantum of work measured in terms of credits is laid down as the requirement for a particular degree. The student acquires credits by passing courses every semester, the amount of credit associated with a course being dependent upon the number of hours of instruction per week in that course.

There are mainly two types of courses in the Institute - lecture courses and laboratory courses. Lecture courses consist of lecture (L) and tutorial (T) hours. Laboratory courses consist of practical (P) hours. The credit (C) for a course is dependent on the number of hours of instruction per week in that course, as given below:

(1) 1h/week of lecture (L) or tutorial (T) = 1 credit
(2) 2h/week of Practicals (P) = 1 credit
(3) Credit (C) for a theory course = No. of hours of lectures per week + No. of hours of tutorials per week = L + T
(4) Credits (C) for a Laboratory course = ½ x No. of hours of laboratory course per week

Credits will be assigned to In-plant, Seminar, Projects and other mandatory course requirements also and these will be mentioned in the respective syllabi. There may be some non-credit requirements. A student is required to earn credits as mentioned in the syllabus.

3. Evaluation

3.1 Weight ages of different modes of assessments shall be as under.
3.2.2.1 Credit System and Mode of Evaluation*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>In-Semester evaluation</th>
<th>End-Semester-Exam</th>
<th>Components of continuous mode</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continuous mode</td>
<td>Mid Semester-Exam</td>
<td>Quizzes, class tests (open or closed book), home assignments, group assignments, viva voce assignments, discussions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance, viva -voce, journal, assignments, project, experiments, tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20%</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Subject to change

3.2 In-Semester Evaluation:

a. It is expected that the teacher would conduct at least two assessments under the continuous mode in a Semester.

b. The teacher will announce at the beginning of the respective course the method of conducting the tests under the continuous mode and the assignment of marks.

c. In-semster performance of all students should be displayed and sent to the academic office by the teacher at least 15 days before the end-semester examination.

d. For the theory courses, there will be one mid-semester test for each course to be held as per the schedule fixed in the Academic Calendar.

e. For mid-semester examinations in theory papers, duration of examination will be 1 hour for 3 credit courses and 2 hours for 4 credit courses.

3.3 End-Semester examination:

a. The End-semester examination will cover the full syllabus of the course and will be conducted as per the Institutional time table at the end of each semester.

b. For End-semester examinations in theory papers, duration of examination will be 1 hour for 3 credit courses and 2 hours for 4 credit courses.

3.4 Passes and Failures

a. The candidates who obtain 40% and more marks of the total marks of a subject head shall be deemed to have passed the respective subject head.

b. The candidates who obtain marks less than 40% of the total marks of a subject head shall be deemed to have failed in the respective subject head (Grade FF).

3.5 Grades:

a. The performance of a student shall be documented by a Letter grade. Each letter grade has a Grade point associated with it. The Grades and Grade points shall be assigned to each head of passing and both will be indicated in the mark-list of the semester examination.

b. The total marks (in-semester + end-semester) of a candidate in a subject head are converted into a letter grade, based on the relative (and sometimes the absolute) performance of the student.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Grade Point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. In view of our elite status 6 out of 10 CGPA will be first class. Thus (CGPA x 10) formula will be used to calculate % and class.

Repeat examination in Practicals subject is permitted to the students in the following cases:

1. Candidate has obtained 50% marks in Continuous Assessment and appeared for regular End semester practical examination and Failed. (Continuous Assessment here means attendance, submission and evaluation of journals, assignments).

2. Candidate has obtained 50% marks in Continuous Assessment and could not appear for regular End Semester practical examination due to valid Medical reason and or family bereavement. (Continuous Assessment here means attendance, submission and evaluation of journals, assignments).

3. The candidates not fulfilling above two criteria will be given year drop.

Distinction, (70%)
First Class (60-69.99)
Second Class (50-59.99)
will be used like old ICT cut-out marks.

d. The grades to be allotted in the case of students who fail or do not appear at the end-semester examination shall be as under.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Grade Point</th>
<th>Explanation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>The candidate fails in subject head. The candidate will be allowed to take end-semester repeat or subsequent examinations as per rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XX</td>
<td></td>
<td>The candidate has not kept term for the subject head due to attendance less than requisite. Further see 3.5(h) below. In the above cases, the candidate has to repeat the respective course by paying the fees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>The candidate has kept term for the subject head, has taken all the internal examinations with satisfactory performance, but has failed to take the end-semester examination or repeat examination due to genuine reasons. The candidate will be allowed to take end-sem-ester repeat or subsequent examinations as per rule.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>The candidate has exhausted all the permissible chances to clear the end semester examinations. The candidate has to register for the respective semester again for all the subject heads or will be out of the respective degree course as per the rules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DR</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>(i) The candidate hasn't participated in academic programme. (ii) The candidate has taken a drop for the subject head; provided he/she intimates the same (i or ii) at least 7 days in advance of the commence- ment of the end-semester examination for the respective year.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
e. Grades FF and I are placeholders only and do not enter into CPI/SPI calculations directly. These grades get converted to one of the regular grades after the end-semester examination.

f. A candidate with an FR grade is not eligible for any repeat examination in that course and has to re-register for that semester by paying the appropriate fees.

g. The grade I will not be continued beyond the permissible number of end-semester/repeat examinations [Refer to current Regulation R.9 (9) and R.9 (10)]. In the six consecutive exams conducted by the institute, irrespective of whether the candidate fails to take any of these exams.

h. ‘XX’ Grade: The grade XX in a course is awarded if - (i) candidate does not maintain the minimum 75% attendance in the Lecture/Tutorial/Practical classes, (ii) candidate receives less than 20% of the combined marks assigned for continuous assessment and mid-semester examination, and (iii) candidate indulges in a misconduct/uses unfair means in the examination, assignments, etc., of a nature serious enough to invite disciplinary action in the opinion of the teacher.

(Note: Award of the XX grade in the case of h (iii) above shall be done by Disciplinary Action Committee (DAC)).

i. The names/roll numbers of students to be awarded the XX grade should be communicated by the teacher to the Academic office as per academic calendar before the last date of submission of the application for end-semester examination.

3.6 Awarding the grades

The grading scale ranks the students statistically on the basis of the overall performance of the students of a given class in the given subject head. Therefore, statistical data on students’ performance is a prerequisite for applying the grading system. While assigning grades in a given subject head, it is essential to know the average marks (AM) obtained by the students who have passed the subject head and the highest marks (HM) obtained in the same subject head.

1. If the average marks (AM) obtained by the students who have passed the subject head is $< 60\%$, the interval AM shall be awarded grade CC and the other grades shall be decided as follows:
   
i. AA, AB, BB, and BC grades shall be decided between the AM and HM by dividing the range in equal intervals.
   
ii. CD, DD and EE grades shall be decided between the AM and minimum marks required for passing the head (i.e. 40%) by dividing the range in equal intervals.

2. If the average marks (AM) obtained by the students who have passed the subject head is such that $60\% \leq AM < 70\%$, the interval AM shall be awarded grade BC and the other grades shall be decided as follows:
   
i. AA, AB, BB grades shall be decided between the AM and HM by dividing the range in equal intervals.
   
ii. CC, CD, DD and EE grades shall be decided between the AM and minimum marks required for passing the head (i.e. 40%) by dividing the range in equal intervals.

3. If the average marks (AM) obtained by the students who have passed the subject head is $\geq 70\%$, the interval AM shall be awarded grade BB and the other grades shall be decided as follows:
   
i. AA and AB
   
ii. BC CC, CD, DD and EE grades shall be decided between the AM and minimum marks required
for passing the head (i.e. 40%) by dividing the range in equal intervals.

4. SPI and CPI

a) Semester Performance Index (SPI): The performance of a student in a semester is indicated by Semester Performance Index (SPI), which is a weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses taken by the student in the semester and scaled to a maximum of 10. (SPI is to be calculated up to two decimal places.)

A Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) will be computed for each semester as follows:

\[
SGPA = \left( \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} c_i g_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} c_i} \right)
\]

Where

'\(n\)' is the number of subjects for the semester,

'\(c_i\)' is the number of credits allotted to a particular subject, and

'\(g_i\)' is the grade-points awarded to the student for the subject based on his performance as per the above table.

SGPA will be rounded off to the second place of decimal and recorded as such.

b) Cumulative Performance Index (CPI): An up to date assessment of the overall performance of a student from the time he entered the Institute is obtained by calculating Cumulative Performance Index (CPI) of a student. The CPI is weighted average of the grade points obtained in all the courses registered by the student since he entered the Institute. CPI is also calculated at the end of every semester (upto two decimal places).

Starting from the first semester at the end of each semester (\(S\)), a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed as follows:

\[
CGPA = \left( \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{m} c_i g_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{m} c_i} \right)
\]

Where

'\(m\)' is the total number of subjects from the first semester onwards up to and including the semester \(S\),

'\(c_i\)' is the number of credits allotted to a particular subject, and

'\(g_i\)' is the grade-points awarded to the student for the subject based on his performance as per the above table.

CGPA will be rounded off to the second place of decimal and recorded as such.

c) The CGPA, SGPA and the grades obtained in all the subjects in a semester will be communicated to every student at the end of every semester / beginning of the next semester.

d) When a student gets the grade ‘FF’ or ‘I’ in any subject head during a semester, the SGPA and CGPA from that semester onwards will be tentatively calculated, taking only ‘zero’ grade point for each such ‘FF’ or ‘I’ grade. When the ‘FF’ grade(s) has / have been substituted by better grades after the repeat examination or subsequent semester examination, the SGPA and CGPA will be recomputed and recorded.

5. Repeat End-Semester Examination
5.1 For those candidates who fail in a subject head or are eligible for appearing at the repeat examination, Repeat End-Semester Examination will be conducted within one month from the declaration of the results of regular end-semester examination, as per Regulation R.14.

5.2 The marks obtained by candidates in the in-semester examinations (continuous assessment and periodic test) will be carried forward in such cases.

5.3 Grading the performance in the Repeat Examination: The grades will be assigned as per 3.5 and 3.6 above. However, for a candidate taking any repeat examination or subsequent regular semester examination or performance improvement examination shall be awarded one grade lower than that decided on the basis of the actual marks obtained; provided 'EE' grade obtained in such an examination shall remain 'EE'. For reference see the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade obtained in repeat or subsequent end-semester examination</th>
<th>Grade to be assigned</th>
<th>Grade point</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB</td>
<td>BC</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BC</td>
<td>CC</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CD</td>
<td>DD</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5.4 End-semester and repeat examination: Candidate's performance in these examinations will be displayed on proper notice board and after 3 days of such display the marks will be sent to the Academic Office. No revaluation of these examinations will be allowed.

6. Passing of a Semester examination
A candidate shall be declared as 'PASSED' any semester examination if he/she has
a. Cleared all heads of passing by securing grades EE or higher in all the heads;
b. Passed all the heads of passing such as project, seminar, training, etc as per the rules;
c. Satisfactorily completed all the mandatory requirements of the course;
d. Paid all the Institute dues;
e. No case of indiscipline pending against him/her.

7. Eligibility for the Award of a Degree
A candidate shall be declared eligible for the award of a degree, if he/she has cleared all the semester examinations as given in (6) above.

8. Allowed to keep terms (ATKT)
8.1 A candidate who has I grade in one or more heads of passing of an odd semester of an academic year shall be allowed to keep terms for the respective even semester.

8.2 A candidate shall be allowed to keep terms for the subsequent academic year if he/she has FF or I grades in not more than two heads of passing from all the heads of passing of the two terms of the
previous academic year taken together. Such a candidate shall be declared as FAILED, ATKT.

8.3 A candidate who has not cleared Semester-I and II as per clause 6 above shall not be eligible to register for semester-V and VI.

8.4 A candidate who has not cleared Semester-III and IV as per clause 6 above shall not eligible to register for semester-VII and VIII.

9. Repeating a course

9.1 A student is required to repeat the course of a subject head under the following situations:
   (a) A student who gets an XX, FR, or DR grade in a course; or
   (b) A student has exhausted all permissible chances to clear the subject head.

9.2 A candidate from second, third and fourth years who remains absent for the regular end-semester examination of a semester and the corresponding repeat examination for ALL SUBJECTS shall have to take fresh admission for the corresponding year; unless the candidate has dropped out / terminated from the course.

9.3 If a candidate at the Second, Third or Fourth year fails to pass any semester examination in not more than 4 consecutive examinations, including the repeat examinations, from the date of registering for the respective year, the candidate shall have to take readmission for the corresponding year again in which the failure has occurred, provided the course is not changed.

10. Improvement of performance

A candidate will be allowed to appear at the entire examination after the regular end-semester examination as per the respective rules to improve the performance. In such a case if the result of the examination repeated -

1. Is better than the previous one, the previous result shall be declared null and void; and
2. Is worse than the previous one, the result of the subsequent examination shall not be declared.
3. However, awarding of final grade will be made under the provision of sub clause 5.3 above.

11. Exit Rules for poorly performing students

A candidate shall be excluded from a course under the following conditions:
   a. If he/she does not keep two consecutive terms without giving any reasonable justification (as prescribed by the institute) for doing so.
   b. If he/ she fails to fulfill all the requirements of his/her respective degree within the prescribed period from the date of taking admission to the course.

12. Miscellaneous
   c. Although CPI will be given in the Semester grade report, the final degree certificate will not mention any Class whatsoever.
   d. Notwithstanding anything said above, if a course is revised /restructured then transient provisions applicable at the time of revision /restructuring shall be applicable.
3.6.3 Regulation R-13 (Amendment of Results)

In rare cases the result of a candidate might be wrongly represented due to errors inadvertently committed by the persons involved in the preparation of the results. Such a wrong representation is also possible due to intentional tampering with the results. The regulations below are meant for correcting the results under such conditions, when revealed.

(A) Amendment of result with errors

(1) In case where it is found that the result of an examination has been affected by errors, the Controller of Examination shall have the power to amend such result in such a manner as shall be in accordance with the true position and to make such declaration as is necessary, with the necessary approval of the Dean (Academic Programmes), Provided the errors are reported/detected within 6 months from the date of declaration of results. Errors detected thereafter shall be placed before the UGPC or PGPC, as the case may be.

(2) Error means-
   i) Error in computer/date entry, printing or programming and the like
   ii) Clerical error, manual or machine, in totaling or entering of marks on ledger/register
   iii) Error due to negligence or oversight of examiner or any other person connected with evaluation, moderation and result preparation.

(B) Amendment of result affected by fraud, malpractices, etc.

In any case where the result of an examination has been ascertained and published and it is found that such result has been affected by any malpractices, fraud or any other improper conduct whereby an examinee has benefited and that such examinee, and in the opinion of the UGPC or PGPC, as the case may be, been party of privy to or connived at such malpractice, fraud or improper conduct, the UGPC or PGPC shall have the power at any time notwithstanding the issue of the Certificate or the award of a Prize or Scholarship, to amend the result of such examinee and to make such declaration as the UGPC or PGPC considers necessary.

3.6.4 Regulation R-14 (Repeat Semester Examination)

Repeat semester examination is a special feature of the examinations at the Institute. It provides an avenue for the students, who do not perform well in the main semester examination. A repeat examination therefore should be conducted immediately after the main examination.

(1) For each regular semester examination, one repeat semester examination shall be provided.

(2) A repeat semester examination shall be equivalent in all respect to the corresponding regular semester examination.

(3) A repeat semester examination should commence after 15 days from the date of declaration of the results of verification of marks; preferably within one month from the date of declaration of the semester examination results.

(4) The time tables for the repeat examinations shall be put up immediately after the declaration of the results of the regular semester examinations.

(5) The candidates who have failed, or have got ATKT, or have obtained less than 50% marks in one or more subject heads and desire to improve the performance may be permitted to appear at the repeat examination.

(6) The last date of submission of application forms for the repeat examination shall be minimum two
days after the declaration of the results of the verification of marks.

(7) The rules for the conduct of the repeat examination shall be the same as the regular semester examination.

(8) The result of a repeat examination of a candidate shall override the respective result of the regular examination.

**Repeat Practical Examination**

Repeat examination in practical subject is permitted to the students in the following cases:

(1) Candidate has obtained 50 % marks in Continuous Assessment and appeared for regular End Semester practical examination and Failed. (Continuous Assessment here means attendance, submission and evaluation of journals, assignments).

(2) Candidate has obtained 50 % marks in Continuous Assessment and could not appear for regular End Semester practical examination due to valid Medical reason and/ or family bereavement. (Continuous Assessment here means attendance, submission and evaluation of journals, assignments).

(3) The candidates not fulfilling the above two criteria shall get a Year Drop.

**3.6.5 Work Practice or In-Plant Training**

The Regulations require that the B. Chem. Eng. and B.Tech. students work for at least twelve weeks, while the B. Pharm. Students work for at least four weeks, in approved industries at the end of the third year of the respective courses (i.e. at the end of the sixth semester) and to submit a satisfactory report to the Head of the department. The Heads of Department normally arrange for the placement of the students for the works practice.

**3.6.6 Malpractice at the Examination (Regulation R-16)**

Very strong action will be taken against students using, attempting to use, aiding, abetting, instigating or allowing using “unfair means” at the examination. This will be reported to the Unfair Means Inquiry Committee and the action taken by the Vice Chancellor shall be final.
3.7 ELIGIBILITY, ENROLMENT AND TRANSFER / LEAVING / MIGRATION CERTIFICATES

(Applicable only to the candidates who have been offered seats)

3.7.1 Transfer Certificate

A student admitted to the ICT is required to submit within a month from the commencement of the term, a Transfer Certificate/ Leaving Certificate / Migration Certificate from the Principal of the College last attended by him/ her.

3.7.2 Provisional Statement of Eligibility

No student from other University/ Board can be admitted to any of the ICT courses without submission of a “Provisional Statement of Eligibility” to be procured from the ICT office. An application for a provisional statement of eligibility may be made only when a student is informed that he/ she is allotted a seat in the ICT. However, candidates should keep all the necessary documents, such as statement of marks, passing certificate, migration certificate, etc., ready for obtaining the provisional statement of eligibility. The provisional eligibility will be confirmed only after due verification of the statement of marks and passing certificate from the candidate's parent University/ Board. The charges levied by the parent University of the Student for this purpose will have to be borne by the concerned candidate. The information regarding equivalence of examinations may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar (Academic) of the ICT.

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

The ICT does not recognize degrees from overseas Universities/ Boards, on a regular basis. However, candidates desirous of seeking admission to the ICT, on the basis of qualifications obtained in overseas Universities/Boards may be considered for the admission on the merits of each individual case. For this purpose, passing certificates, transcripts of record and a copy of the syllabus, containing the details of the courses of studies pursued in the various subjects at the examination passed by the applicant (duly countersigned by the High Commissioner of India in the country or the officer authorized by him) and standard of passing laid down at the examination should be forwarded to the office well in advance. In case the certificates or transcripts are in a language other than English, these certificates and the English translation of the same, duly certified by a competent authority, should be sent. The candidate should enclose all the permissions stipulated by the concerned Government Departments.

3.7.3 Enrolment Certificate

The students admitted after passing the XII standard (HSSC) Examination are required to submit to the ICT the duly filled in enrolment form, along with a copy of Statement of Marks and the prescribed fee at the time of admission. The enrolment form can be obtained from the office of the ICT.
3.8 ACADEMIC YEAR, CODE OF CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE

3.8.1 Commencement of Academic Year

- The date of commencement of the first semester of the academic year 2018-19 shall be July 1st, 2017.
- All Bachelor’s (2nd Year Onwards) and Master’s courses shall start from 1st July 2018.
- The academic calendar for all the Bachelor’s and Master’s courses is divided into two semesters.

3.8.2 ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2018-2019

The following shall be the Academic Calendar:

(A) DIVISION OF SEMESTER FOR ALL COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Odd Semester</td>
<td>July 02, 2018 (Mon) to December 07, 2018 (Fri.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganpati Vacation</td>
<td>September 14, 2018 (Fri.) to September 21, 2018 (Fri.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diwali Vacation</td>
<td>November 12, 2018 (Mon.) to November 17, 2018 (Sat.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Even Semester</td>
<td>December 10, 2018 (Mon.) to May 15, 2019 (Wed.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Vacation</td>
<td>May 16, 2019 (Thu.) to June 30, 2019 (Sun.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6th Nov, 2018 (Tue) (Narakchaturdashi) non-working day to be compensated by working on 27th Oct, 2018 (Sat) with Time Table of Tuesday

(B) EXAMINATION SCHEDULE FOR ALL COURSES

MID SEMESTER EXAMINATION

Odd Semester: Sep 01, 2018 (Sat.) to Sep 07, 2018 (Fri.),
Even Semester: Feb 11, 2019 (Mon.) to Feb 16, 2019 (Sat.)

(C) SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS FOR UG COURSES

ODD SEMESTER
a) Theory: Nov 19, 2018 (Mon) to Nov 29, 2018 (Thu)
b) Practical: Nov 30, 2018 (Fri) to Dec 07, 2018 (Fri)
c) Evaluation & Declaration of Results: Dec 31, 2018 (Mon)

EVEN SEMESTER
a) Theory: April 26, 2019 (Fri.) to May 06, 2019 (Mon.)
b) Practical: May 07, 2019 (Tue.) to May 15, 2019 (Wed.)
c) Evaluation & Declaration of Results: May 31, 2019 (Fri.)

(D) SEMESTER EXAMINATIONS FOR PG COURSES

ODD SEMESTER
a) Theory: November 30, 2018 (Fri.) to December 07, 2018 (Fri.)
b) Practical: November 19, 2018 (Mon.) to November 29, 2018 (Thu.)
c) Evaluation & Declaration of Results: December 31, 2018 (Mon.)

EVEN SEMESTER
a) Theory: May 07, 2019 (Tue.) to May 15, 2019 (Wed.)
b) Practical: April 26, 2019 (Fri.) to May 06, 2019 (Mon.)
c) Evaluation & Declaration of Results: May 31, 2019 (Fri.)

Student Activities

- Orientation programme for new students: First week of academic session
- Psychometric analysis:
  1) Final year of under graduate, second year of Master and Ph. D. students – March
  2) S.Y., T.Y. UG and F.Y. of P. G. students – during PG orientation programme
  3) First year under graduate students – during UG orientation programme
- Sharing and physical data analysis:
  1) First year of under graduate and first year of Master students – November
  2) Final year of under graduate and second year of Master students – April
3.8.3 Requirement of Attendance

The attention of the students is drawn to the Regulation R-1 regarding the attendance of the student and Grant of Term. Biometric attendance system is adopted for all classrooms and lectures are recorded. An auto-generated message is sent to the student and his/her registered parent/guardian at 9.00 pm if the student has missed any lecture. Thus, a record is available to ICT authorities on real time basis.

As per R-1(2), the minimum attendance necessary for granting a term (Semester) in each subject shall be minimum of 75% of the lectures and practicals, taken separately, out of the total number of lectures and practicals conducted in a semester. The students shall be deemed to have submitted the undertaking about the attendance after the admission has been secured at the ICT.

Note: Students are supposed to inform concern HOD, Dean (AP) and CoE, about their leave and the reason for absentee by letter or email. In case of illness student is suppose to inform authorities with in the first three days of illness (via email) and submit final medical certificate after joining the institute.

3.8.4 Identity card

At the beginning of each academic year, a regular bonafide student is issued a smart Identity Card with his/her latest photograph printed it, on payment of the necessary charges. The students must wear the I-card while on campus. I-card is also necessary for appearing at all tests and examinations. If a student leaves the course halfway, after taking admission, he/she must surrender the I-Card in the Academic office.

3.8.5 Working hours

(a) Academic Timings: The academic working hours of the institute are between 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., with lunch break from 12.35 to 1.30 p.m.

(b) Office Hours:
   10.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m., with lunch break from 1.15 to 1.45 p.m. - on all working days. lCash Counter:
   11.00 a.m. to 1.15 p.m. and 1.45 p.m. to 4.00 p.m.

The office will remain closed on second and fourth Saturdays of a month, in addition to Sundays and public holidays.

3.8.6 General

The medium of instruction for all courses is English.

Physical fitness: The Vice Chancellor at his discretion may refer any candidate to the appropriate medical authority for ascertaining the physical fitness of the candidate to undergo the requirements of the course. The report of medical authority and the action taken by the Vice Chancellor shall be submitted to the
Regional Head of Technical Education for information. It is to be noted that physically handicapped candidates are not provided with any additional facilities as far as the academic activities pertaining to the course is concerned.

The Vice Chancellor may verify the antecedents of any candidate through the appropriate police authority. The report received from police authority and the action taken by the Vice Chancellor shall be submitted to the Regional Head of Technical Education for information.

Not with standing anything contained in these Rules, if the Govt. / Institute takes any policy decision pertaining to F.Y. admissions, the same shall be brought in to effect at that point of time.

3.8.7 Conduct and discipline for all students:

Students while studying at ICT, if found indulging in any anti-national activity contrary to the provisions of Acts and Laws enforced by Government or in any activity contrary to Rules of discipline, will be liable to be expelled from the Institute without any notice by the Vice Chancellor of the Institute.

Action against ragging: Maharashtra Prohibition of Ragging Act 1999 which is in effect from 15th May 1999 has the following provisions for Action against Ragging.

a) Ragging within or outside of any educational institution is prohibited,

b) Whosoever directly or indirectly commits, participates in, or propagates ragging within or outside any educational institution shall, on conviction, be punished with imprisonment for a term up to 2 years and/ or penalty, which may extend to ten thousand rupees.

c) Any student convicted of an offence of ragging shall be dismissed from the educational institution and such student shall not be admitted in any other educational institution for a period of five years from the date of order of such dismissal.

d) Whenever any student or, as the case may be, the parent or guardian or a teacher of an educational institution complains, in writing, of ragging to the head of the educational institution, the head of the educational institution shall, without prejudice to the foregoing provisions, within seven days of the receipt of the complaint, enquire into the matter mentioned in the complaint and if, prima facie, it is found true, suspend the student who is accused of the offence, and shall, immediately forward the complaint to the police station having jurisdiction over the area in which the educational institution is situated, for further action. Where, on enquiry by the head of the educational institution, it is found that there is no substance, prima facie, in the complaint received; he/ she shall intimate the fact, in writing, to the complainant. The decision of the head of the educational institution shall be final.

e) If the head of the educational institution fails or neglects to act in the manner specified in section “d” above when a complaint of ragging is made, such person shall be deemed to have abetted the offence and shall, on conviction, be punished as provided for in section “b” above.

If any of the statement made in application form or any information supplied by the candidate in connection with his or her admission is later on at any time, found to be false or incorrect, his or her admission will be cancelled, fees forfeited and he or she may be expelled from the Institute by the Vice Chancellor.

Note:

The orders issued by the Hon’ble Supreme Court/High Court/Government regarding Prohibition of Ragging Act, will be made applicable as and when issued. The same shall be binding on all concerned.

See detailed booklet appended in this Handbook.
3.9 VARIOUS GOVERNMENT CONCESSIONS IN FEES AND THEIR REQUIREMENTS

Following are the category-wise/ concession-wise requirements to be fulfilled by the students at the time of admission to the ICT.

The various types of application forms will have to be procured by the students at the time of admission and the duly completed forms along with necessary documents MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE GENERAL OFFICE WITHIN FIFTEEN DAYS, failing which, the ICT will not be held responsible for not getting the sanction of relevant concessions from the Govt.

A. Govt. of Maharashtra Freeship/ Govt. of India Scholarship

Reserved Category students from SC/ST/VJ/DT(A)/NT-B/NT-C/NT-D/OBC/SBC can apply for Govt. of Maharashtra Freeship / Govt. of India Scholarship.

RULES:

Govt. of India Scholarship - Annual Income limit for VJ/DT(A)/NT-B/NT-C/NT-D/OBC/SBC students should be below Rs.1,00,000/- p.a. and for SC students below Rs. 2,00,000/- and for ST students below Rs.2,50,000/- p.a. to submit claim for Govt. of India Scholarship.

Govt. of Maharashtra Freeship - Annual Income limit for VJ/DT(A)/NT-B/NT-C/NT-D/OBC/SBC students should be above Rs.1,00,000/- p.a. and for SC students above Rs. 2,00,000/- and for ST students above Rs.2,50,000/- p.a. to submit claim for Govt. of Maharashtra Freeship.

All the rules issued by the Govt. will be applicable to Post Graduate Students with Fellowship have less / no freeships.

The Application Form should be filled up On Line by the HSSC Board students. Such students should take out print of the filled form along with attested photocopies of the following documents and submit to the Academic Office (Mrs. Asha Bhangre). Students from other than HSSC Board should fill up paper version of the application form.

1. Income Certificate of the parents for year 2017-18.
   For Freeship - Income Certificate of the parents for year 2017-18 from Tehasildar OR latest Form 16 A of the parents obtained from the employer.
   AND
   For Scholarship - Income Certificate of the parents for year 2017-18 from Tehasildar.

2. For Fresh ST students other than Mumbai Board - Change of District Certificate (Zilla Badal Dakhalal)


4. Caste Validity Certificate

5. Ration Card

6. Mark sheet of the last annual examination passed.

8. In case of GAP period in education GAP CERTIFICATE must be submitted.
9. Hosteller claiming Govt. of India Scholarship should submit Hostel Certificate for the academic year 2018-19.

B. Hostel Allowance

Reserved Category candidates of SC/ST/VJ-NT/SBC categories, staying in Hostel and applying for Govt. of India Scholarship can apply for Hostel allowance online on E-Scholarship Website of Samaj Kalyan.

After admission to hostel, students should contact Academic Office.

The attested copies of the following documents should be attached with the Application Form.

1. Income Certificate of the parents for year 2017-18 from Tehasildar.
2. Caste Certificate - signed by Special Executive Magistrate.
4. Mark sheet of the last annual examination passed.

C. Govt. of Maharashtra Freeship to Sons & Daughters of Primary and Secondary School Teacher

The Application Form, should be obtained from the Academic Office at the time of candidate's admission and attested photocopies of the following documents must be attached while submitting the claim form.

1. Service Certificate of parent should be countersigned by Education Inspector with Date of Retirement mentioned therein.
2. Ration Card.
3. Mark sheet of the last annual examination passed.

D. Freeship to Economically Backward Class (EBC) Students

Income Limit for the EBC Students to claim this freeship is Rs. 1,00,000/- p.a.

The Application Form, should be obtained from the Academic Office at the time of candidate's admission and attested photocopies of the following documents must be attached while submitting the claim form.

1. Income Certificate of the parents for year 2017-18 from Tehasildar.
2. Ration Card.
3. Mark sheet of the last annual examination passed.

E. Freeship to Sons & Daughters of Ex-Servicemen

The Application Form, should be obtained from the Academic Office at the time of candidate's admission and attested photocopies of the following documents must be attached while submitting the claim form.

1. Ex-Serviceman Certificate.
2. Ration Card.
3. Mark sheet of the last annual examination passed.

F. Merit cum Means Based Scholarship of Government of India (Muslim, Sikh, Buddhist, Christian, Zoroastrians (Parsi)
For application form, eligibility criteria and documents to be submitted please see www.dte.org.in. After completing the form along with required documents, it should be submitted to the ICT Academic office (Mrs. Asha Bhangre).

G. Government of Maharashtra Scholarship for the Minority Communities Students Pursuing Technical and Professional Education
(Muslim, Sikh, Buddhist, Christian, Zoroastrians (Parsi) and Jain minority communities)
For application form, eligibility criteria and documents to be submitted, please see www.dte.org.in. After completing the form along with required documents, it should be submitted to the ICT Academic office (Mrs. Asha Bhangre).
4. ICT MUMBAI CAMPUS AND INFRASTRUCTURE

4.1 PROFESSOR M. M. SHARMA LIBRARY

Introduction:

Established in the year 1934, Prof. M M Sharma Library functions as the central library of the institute and can be called one of the best special libraries in the country. It performs a dual role of an Academic Library as well as a Research Library, catering to the information needs of the in-house students and faculty, in particular, and, the academic and research community, in general. It is housed in a separate Ground Plus two-storied building and follows a completely open-access concept. It has a specialized collection in Chemical Engineering, Chemical Sciences, Chemical Technology and Pharmacy and its allied fields. The library can boast of rich heritage collection of old classic books and bound volumes dating back to 1930s. But along with the traditional collection it has a significant digital collection as well. Currently has access to more than 500 electronic journals. Has access to databases such as Reaxys, Sci-Finder, Scopus, Web of science, etc. The library is fully computerized using the library management software called Libsys. It can be termed as a hybrid library with best collection of printed and digital documents. The library is also a member of E-Shodh Sindhu Consortium.

Library Timings:

On Working days 8:30 a.m. – 8:30 p.m.
On 2nd and 4th Saturdays, Sundays and holidays 11.00 a.m.– 6.00 p.m.

Throughout the year the library remains closed only on four days, viz. Independence day, Republic day, Ganesh Chaturthi, and Dassera.

Library Layout:

The Library is a ground plus two storied building. The layout is as follows:

First Floor  Book Collection & Circulation counter
Second Floor  Current Journals (latest issues), Reference Book Section, Theses Section, Book Bank Section
Ground Floor  Bound volumes (Back Issues) of Journals, Photocopying Section

Membership:

The bonafide students and faculty of the institute have book lending facility. Book borrowing facility
can be availed against ID card.

Library Portal:
Library portal is hosted on the intranet of the institute http://intranet.ict/Library.aspx/

Library Collection:
Printed Resources

- **Books:**
The library has a very rich collection of books. The spectrum of the book collection ranges from as old as dating back to 1930s to the latest. The collection has few rare and classic books which is regularly updated with the latest updated books in the area of Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Chemical Technology, Chemical Engineering, Pharmacy, Energy & Environmental Engineering, Biotechnology, Food Technology & Fermentation, Polymer Science & Technology, Textile Science & Technology, Oils & Surfactants, Dyestuff Technology.

  **Book Bank** collection is a special collection of Text Books which are issued to students for a longer period.

  **Access:** Books can be searched through a computerized catalogue. Two terminals on every floor are available to search though the computerized catalogue.

- **Printed Journals:**
The library subscribes to a number of scholarly journals in different specialized areas from various renowned publishers like Elsevier, Wiley, Sage, Thieme, RSC, ACS, Springer, etc.

  **Access:** Books can be searched through a computerized catalogue. Two terminals on every floor are available to search though the computerized catalogue.

- **Theses:**
A collection of all the Theses submitted by phd and masters students are stored in the library and are available for reference to students.

  **Access:** Books can be searched through a computerized catalogue. Two terminals on every floor are available to search though the computerized catalogue.

- **Reports:**
This collection comprises of Bios, Cios & Fiat reports and various other research reports.

  **Access:** Books can be searched through a computerized catalogue. Two terminals on every floor are available to search though the computerized catalogue.

- **Bound Volumes:**
The older issues of journals are bound into volumes and are available for reference.

  **Access:** Printed catalogue of all the bound volumes is available at the ground floor in the Bound Volume section.

Digital Resources

- **Databases**
The Library subscribes to a number of indexing and abstracting and informative databases

  **Scopus:** Scopus is the largest abstract and citation database of peer-reviewed literature: scientific journals, books and conference proceedings. Delivering a comprehensive overview of the world's research output in the fields of science, technology, medicine, social sciences, and arts and humanities, Scopus features smart tools to track, analyze and visualize research.

  **Access:** IP based access is available throughout ICT campus. Registration is not mandatory for access. Link is accessible through the library portal.

    https://www.scopus.com/
**Reaxys:** Reaxys is a web-based tool for the retrieval of chemistry information and data from published literature, including journals and patents. The information includes chemical compounds, chemical reactions, chemical properties, related bibliographic data, substance data with synthesis planning information, as well as experimental procedures from selected journals and patents. It is licensed by Elsevier.

**Access:** IP based access is available throughout ICT campus. Registration is not mandatory for access. Link is accessible through the library portal.

https://www.reaxys.com/

SciFinder: SciFinder is a research discovery application that provides unlimited access to the world’s most comprehensive and authoritative source of references, substances and reactions in chemistry and related sciences. SciFinder offers a one-stop shop experience with flexible search and discover options based on user input and workflow.

**Access:** IP based access is available throughout ICT campus. Registration is mandatory for access. For registration you require email id of the institute. Link is accessible through the library portal.

http://www.cas.org/products/scifinder

Web of Science: Web of Science is an online subscription-based scientific citation indexing service now maintained by Clarivate Analytics that provides a comprehensive citation search. It gives access to multiple databases that reference cross-disciplinary research, which allows for in-depth exploration of specialized sub-fields within an academic or scientific discipline.

**Access:** IP based access is available throughout ICT campus. Registration is not mandatory for access. Link is accessible through the library portal.

https://login.webofknowledge.com

**eJournals**

The library subscribes to a number of electronic journals from renowned publishers like Elsevier, Wiley, Thieme, Springer, Taylor & Francis, RSC, ACS, Begell, etc. Also has access to a huge number of ejournals through Inflibnet eShodhsindhu consortium.

**Access:** IP based access to all the ejournals is available throughout ICT campus. Registration is not mandatory for access. Link is accessible through the library portal.

**eReference Sources**

**eReference Module in Chemistry, Molecular Sciences and Chemical Engineering**

Elsevier Reference Modules include thousands of cross-references and links to the related book chapters and journal articles available to you on ScienceDirect, providing the full spectrum of the subject on one easy platform.

Access: IP based access to the eReference Module is available throughout ICT campus. Registration is not mandatory for access. Link is accessible through the library portal.

**Begell Heat Exchanger Design Handbook (HEDH) – Multimedia edition**

Reference source for heat exchanger design and associated technologies. The print edition has been converted to a fully searchable interactive web-based multimedia product. The content is presented in an exciting interactive HTML format with in-text unit conversion and references, widgets for key heat transfer calculations, wizards to guide heat exchanger selection and 3D interactive visualization of equipment.

**Access:** IP based access to multimedia handbook is available throughout ICT campus. Registration is not mandatory for access. Link is accessible through the library portal.
eBooks
Access: IP based access to all ebooks is available throughout ICT campus. Registration is not mandatory for access. Link is accessible through the library portal.

eTheses
The eTheses of ICT as well as other universities are available on inflibnet consortia eShodhganga.
Access: Link is accessible through the library portal.
http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/

Services:
- Circulation Service
- Reference & Referral service
- Current awareness Service
- Bibliographic Service
- Photocopying service
- User Orientation programs
- E-resources Training Programs
- Book Bank Service

Events/Training Programs:
Training programs for the usage of e-resources is organized by the library regularly. Such programs & events are announced through emails.

Contact:
Tel: +91-22-33611126-29
Email: library@ictmumbai.edu.in
4.2 HOSTELS AND COUNSELLING SERVICES

4.2.1 Preamble

ICT has four hostel blocks on the campus including 2 boys’ and 2 girls’ hostels. The total number of hostel accommodation seats available for the students at the ICT is nearly 855 (for all courses and years) including 210 lady students.

Hostel No. 1, is the first hostel built in 1951, as University and Birla Hostel, with provision of accommodation for all students of the University of Mumbai. In 1966, Hostel No. 2 was built for accommodating UG and research students with capacity of accommodating 120 students. In 1987, Hostel No.3 was built in 1990 to accommodate the students of ICT (then UDCT). In 1993, a 66-seater hostel 4 girl’s hostel was built presently used for boys. This hostel was demolished in 2018 due to municipal restrictions. Hostel No. 5, a 7-storey building with the capacity to accommodate 352 students was built during early 2000s and occupied in 2005. The hostel has a good gymnasium and play grounds with sports facilities for indoor and out-door sports activities. Guest room are located in hostel no. 5 which can be used by parents (charges applicable) whenever they visit ICT to meet their wards.

Wardens manage all the affairs of the hostel and are assisted by hostel office staff and student committees headed by general secretaries of hostels. Hostels have 3 Mess which are run internally by the Mess committees headed by Warden. For cleanliness and maintenance of hostels, support staff is appointed. There is a Medical facility available in the hostel.

Hostel demands healthy environment of commitment and discipline among the students. Students are encouraged to develop community life, taking care of their physiological and emotional problems and shape themselves to be better citizens and leaders of tomorrow.

4.2.2 Process of Allocation of Hostels

1. Hostel No. 1 and 5 are allotted to boys. Hostel No. 2 and 3 are only for girls. All the hostels are unaided and maintained by the Institute. Hostel No. 1 is allotted to 1st year undergraduate and Master’s degree students and no senior undergraduate will be allotted to the hostel. Hostel No. 3 has 1st year undergraduate, Master’s and Doctoral girls students.
2. Total number of seats available for fresh admissions is about 200 per year, which includes all Undergraduates, Master’s and Doctoral students out of which seats available for the first year UG admissions (B.Chem.Engg., B.Pharm. and B.Tech.) are limited to only 30 girls and 90 boys maximum. Those for first year Master’s degree (M.Chem.Engg., M.E., M.Tech., M.Sc., M.Pharm.) are limited to 25 girls and 75 boys depending on availability. Hostel admission to new doctoral students are subject to availability created due to vacating the hostel by earlier Ph.D. students with respect to the departmental allocation.

3. Accommodation in hostels cannot be guaranteed to all the students taken admission to ICT for various courses. Preference will be given to undergraduates.

4. Only bonafide students of ICT are entitled for hostel admission.

5. Admission will be offered strictly on merit basis. Preference will always be given to out-station students who come from places beyond the limits of Mumbai and suburbs (i.e. beyond Vihar, Titwala, Ambernath, Panvel as well as other places which are beyond 70 km from the institute). As a proof of stay beyond the limits of Mumbai and suburbs, they are required to upload scan copies of ration card/ Adhar card and school-leaving certificate. Any false representation in this regard will be strictly dealt with.

6. Student who have taken admission to ICT can register on-line through ICT log in portal (www.ictmumbai.co.in). Students need to upload a residence proof, a medical certificate from your family doctor (with clearly mention about cronic health problem or allergy if any). Hostel authority will approve the form and will give call for admission depending upon the availability of seats.

7. Students must confirm the hostel admission by paying the required fee on-line. The hostel fee will be paid by on-line mode only.

8. Admission to hostel is linked to department and course quota. If students cancel the ICT admission and take the admission to another course in ICT need to register again for hostel admission in such case the hostel admission will not be guaranteed.

9. The admission to the hostel will be done by the respective Warden and Hostel Office in concern with respective hostel wardens. All the rights for hostel admissions are reserved with respective Warden, ICT.

10. The Warden of the respective hostel has all the rights to change/transfer a student from one room to other within the hostel for convenience of the administration. Also, every year the student may be shifted from the accommodation provided in earlier year.
11. In case of the year-drop, the candidate will have no claim for hostel accommodation and will have to vacate the hostel. Readmission for such student on clearing the year-drop will not be guaranteed.

4.2.3 Hostel Fees

4.2.3.1 Accommodation Fees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Type of Accommodation</th>
<th>Hostel Capacity</th>
<th>Fees for year, Rs.*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hostel No. 1</td>
<td>Boys</td>
<td>Double Seated &amp; More</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>23,500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostel No. 2</td>
<td>Girls</td>
<td>Double Seated &amp; More</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>23,500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostel No. 3</td>
<td>Girls</td>
<td>Double Seated &amp; More</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>27,500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostel No. 4</td>
<td>Boys</td>
<td>Double Seated &amp; More</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>23,500/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hostel No. 5</td>
<td>Boys</td>
<td>Double Seated &amp; More</td>
<td>365</td>
<td>30,000/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Accommodation fees should be paid online following the procedure detailed on www.ictmumbai.co.in

4.2.4 Hostel Messes

It is mandatory for all hostel students to join the Hostel Mess allotted to them. Hostels are having two messes for boys and one mess for girls. Each mess is run by the students on co-operative “no-loss - no-profit” basis under the Control of the concerned Warden. Hostel students have been managing their messes since 1951, with an excellent tradition and help student committee members to develop managerial skills.
Typical mess charge includes breakfast and two meals a day. Mess Deposit Advances / Monthly Expenses will be extra as per the norms of the respective messes. Mess deposit of Rs. 5,000/- is required to be paid at the time of joining of Mess, which will refunded at the end of the stay. All the mess members are required to pay Rs. 20,000/- towards advance mess charges from which the monthly mess bill will be deducted every month.

4.2.5 Hostel Management

Wardens at ICT Hostels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hostel No.</th>
<th>Warden</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1          | Dr. P. D. Vaidya  
(Department of Chemical Engineering)  
Email: pd.vaidya@ictmumbai.edu.in | 3361 2014 |
| 2          | Mrs. Madhavi Wadkar  
(Department of Librarian)  
Email: mm.wadkar@ictmumbai.edu.in | 3361 1126 |
| 3          | Dr. Jyoti Sontakke-Gokhale  
(Department of Food Engineering & Technology)  
Email: jyotisontakke@gmail.com | 3361 2510 |
| 4          | Dr. S. T. Mhaske  
(Department of Polymer & Surface Engineering)  
Email: st.mhaske@ictmumbai.edu.in | 3361 2412 |

For details please contact  
Mrs. Surekha Kamble- Senior Clerk  
Mr. Sanjay Bansode- Accountant  
Ms. Sonal Tambe- Clerk

3361 1452
3361 1453

4.2.6 General

1. Guest Room facility is available at Hostel No. 5 only for parents who wish to meet their Wards studying at ICT on payment basis.

3. Senior MBBS doctors are available in the health centre of the hostel on all working days at designated times at free of cost for all the students residing in ICT hostels.

4. All students are covered under Accident Policy of the Institute.

5. Each hostel block is supervised by a Warden, who is a faculty member of the Institute.

6. It is mandatory that all the new entrants to the hostels get their hostel admission forms signed by the Student's Counselor.

4.2.7 Discipline and Decorum

1. Smoking and consumption of alcohol is strictly prohibited in hostels and public places in the entire campus of ICT. A strict disciplinary action will be taken against the student involved in misdemeanour and illegal activities.

2. All the students have to report in their respective hostels by 11.30 pm.

3. All senior students must create a conducive and healthy atmosphere in the rich tradition of the ICT and the hostels. Several hostel residents have attained very high positions in their profession, as industrialists, educators and policy makers and brought laurels to the institute; including Padma awards of President of India. Two Directors of the ICT- Former Directors, Professor M.M. Sharma and Prof J.B. Joshi, the Present Vice Chancellor Professor G.D. Yadav have been hostel residents on this campus. Prof Yadav has also served as the Warden, and Head Warden, earlier. Dr. P. D. Vaidya, Dr. Jyoti Gokhale, Dr. Amit Pratap, Dr. Shashank Mhaske who are hostel wardens currently were themselves ICT Hostel residents during their student days. Several other faculty members have also been hostel residents. Faculty and staff quarters are also situated near the hostels bringing a sense of community feeling. Faculty members participate in the programmes arranged by the hostelites and often make themselves available for counselling, whether they are wardens or not. Hostel Day is a special annual day in the lives of hostelites to show their skills and talents in sports, cultural programmes and the like.

4. Another grand tradition of the hostels is that the past students, from all over the world, try to assist the hostel activities by providing monetary help, either through personal donations or company sponsorships.

5. Action against ragging: Maharashtra Prohibition of Ragging Act 1999 is in effect from 15th May 1999. (See details later from UGC in this regard). Any case of ragging should be reported by the victim in writing within three days of the incident to the respective warden with copies marked to: respective Hostel Wardens, Dean- Student Affairs and Human Resource Development, Professor A. B. Pandit (ab.pandit@ictmumbai.edu.in), and Registrar, Professor S. S. Lele (registrar@ictmumbai.edu.in).

6. Detailed rules and regulations will be provided during admission.
4.2.8 Counselling Services

Counseling services are available for the benefit of all the students of the Institute - right from First year to those doing their Doctorate. The Counselor - **Ms. Malini Shah**, with her in-depth knowledge of Philosophy and Psychology, has been actively participating in this important activity. The Counselor deals with all types of personal and academically related problems and students are free to meet her from Tuesday to Friday any time between 11.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m.

**It is mandatory for all the first year students (UG and PG) including hostelites to meet the Counselor [in her office on 1st floor, Godrej Students Centre) (Intercom No. 1351), in groups of ten for an interactive session.** Interactive Sessions are held from time to time to make the students aware of their plus points and weak points. Later on, a one - to - one session is held in order to help them develop confidence and overcome difficulties which may be too personal. All the students are free to meet **Ms. Malini Shah** any time they feel by prior appointment.
5. ICT-Indian Oil Odisha Campus, Bhubaneshwar

Address - Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur Extension centre, Mouza Samantpuri, Bhubaneshwar – 751 013.

1. IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

The fees for the submission of a single form for a particular course at ICT are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Open Category</th>
<th>Reserved Category **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post graduate</td>
<td>Rs. 1000/-.***</td>
<td>Rs. 500/-.***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Fees for Reserved Category candidates only.

*** The payment for the same should also be made online (extra online charges may apply).

The admission form for the academic year 2018-19 should be filled online on the ICT website, http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in

Anybody, not belonging to the Reserved Category, found buying application form under that category will be disqualified.

Please read the Handbook http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in carefully before filling the admission form.

Due to circumstances beyond control of authorities, the schedule of admission may change and it will be notified on the website. Candidates are advised to watch the website frequently.

Merit list/ schedule of admission rounds for all PG courses will be displayed on www.ictmumbai.edu.in.

Please note that no individual correspondence will be made in this regard and it is the responsibility of the candidates to visit the webpage regularly. PG candidate must visit ICT website time to time to check the timetable for written test.

Pleading ignorance about information displayed on the web shall not be entertained. Admission to hostel is as per the rules laid down and the quota for various courses.

Pleading ignorance about information displayed on the website shall not be entertained.

Merit is the only criterion for admission to any course and seats are reserved as per Government of Maharashtra’s directives in this connection.

There are no agencies operating on behalf of the institute and there is no capitation fee or donation in regard of admissions. Be careful of any persons claiming to offer admission to the ICT or knowing authorities. No extraneous considerations should be brought to exert pressure on the Admission Committee. It will be strictly dealt with. We take pride in fairness and openness in admissions and all matters and give justice to one and all.

All correspondence regarding admissions should be addressed to the Registrar, Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai-400019 (admission@ictmumbai.edu.in; +91-22-33611111/ 2222; Fax: +91-22-33611020).

HIGHLIGHTS:

1. A candidate, who fails to accept an offer of admission to any of the courses, made by the Institute, for whatever reasons, forfeits his/her claim for admission for this academic year (1st July, 2018 to 30th June, 2019) and the seat may be offered to the next eligible candidate in the order of merit. The acceptance of the offer implies payment of the prescribed fees and deposit along with relevant documents by the date specified in the offer letter.

2. The Institute shall not enter into any correspondence with the candidates in the matter related to
admission, such as incomplete forms, non-submission of necessary documents in given time period, non-submission of demand draft of necessary application fees along with duly filled application form, absenteeism at the institutional tests for entrance tests for Master’s and Ph.D. programs, for any reason, non-acceptance of the offer of admission to any of the courses in given time period, etc.

3. No age limit is prescribed for admission to the course.
All Rights regarding the admissions at the ICT at all campus are reserved with the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

2. COURSES OFFERED AND CRITERIA OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION

2.1 COURSES OFFERED:

2.1.1 INTEGRATED MASTERS COURSES:

Admissions to Integrated M. Tech:

Integrated M. Tech (15 trimesters with alternate trimester in industry leading to TWO years of experience during the course).

100% for All India (all States and Union Territories including Maharashtra)

Courses Offered:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Chemical Engineering (Major)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polymer and Materials Engineering (Minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering (Major)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food Engineering and Technology (Minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering (Major)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology (Minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering (Major)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Energy Engineering (Minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering (Major)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrochemical Engineering (Minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering (Major)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Energy Engineering (Minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering (Major)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2.1.2. EXECUTIVE MASTER’S COURSES

**Admissions to Executive M. Tech.**:
Industry-sponsored candidates having relevant experience of minimum 8 years.

Courses Offered

(Tables 1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (2-years, 6 Trimester)</td>
<td>Agrochemical Engineering</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bioprocess Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Energy Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fibre and Textile Processing Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Food Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Food Engineering and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lipid Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Perfumery and Flavour Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrochemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polymer and Materials Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 2.1.3. DOCTORAL COURSES

Courses Offered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Ph. D Tech</td>
<td>Agrochemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bioprocess Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Energy Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fibre and Textile Processing Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Food Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Food Engineering and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lipid Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Perfumery and Flavour Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrochemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polymer and Materials Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electronics Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Ph. D (Sci.)</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Food Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Ph.D. programs are now redesigned with course work as per UGC regulations.

### 3. ADMISSION PROCEDURE

#### 3.1 ADMISSION TO FIRST YEAR OF INTEGRATED M. TECH PROGRAM IN FOLLOWING COURSES:

#### 3.1.1 APPLICATION PROCEDURE:

All admissions will be conducted by the Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai Campus

FOR ONLINE ADMISSION FORM. (http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in)

Admission quota for all integrated M. Tech. courses are as follows.
The availability of seats for these courses shall be as
a) 100% for All India (all States and Union Territories including Maharashtra) through JEE main paper
1 - 2018.

3.1.1 INTEGRATED MASTER COURSES OF STUDIES AND INTAKE CAPACITY :

All Integrated courses are passed HSC or its equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and
Mathematics as compulsory subjects and obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate (at least 45% marks, in
case of backward class categories and persons with disability candidates).

Integrated Masters of Technology (M. Tech.) in

1. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Polymer and Materials Engineering (Minor)
2. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Food Engineering and Technology (Minor)
3. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Pharmaceutical Technology (Minor)
4. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Fibre and Textile Processing Technology (Minor)
5. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Energy Engineering (Minor)
6. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Petrochemical Engineering (Minor)

Reservations:
As per Government of India rules candidates belonging to certain categories are admitted to seats reserved
for them based on relaxed criteria. These categories are:

I. Other Backward Classes (OBC) if they belong to Non Creamy Layer (NCL)
II. Scheduled Castes (SC)
III. Scheduled Tribes (ST)
IV. Persons with Disability (PWD) with 40% or more disability Benefit of reservation for admission
to ICT shall be given only to those classes/castes/tribes which are in the respective central list
published by the Govt. of India.

3.1.2 COURSE STRUCTURE :

Integrated M. Tech (passed HSC or its equivalent examination with 15trimesters and alternate trimester
in industry leading to TWO years of experience).
The alternate industry and class room teaching module is given below :

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Class room learning</th>
<th>Industry placement</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Batch A + Batch B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Both together to learn basics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 3.1.3 FEES, CONCESSIONS, CANCELLATIONS AND REFUND:

**Course Fees prescribed:**
The candidates admitted during 2018-19 are required to pay fees as prescribed by the State Government. The institutional fees to be paid by all the admitted candidates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Type of Fees</th>
<th>Fee for 1st Year (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Rs. 90,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Rs. 95,000/-</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Research contingency of Rs. 12,000/- will be added in the Fifth year of fees.*

### 3.2 EXECUTIVE MASTERS DEGREE PROGRAMMES

#### 3.2.1 APPLICATION PROCEDURE FOR EXECUTIVE MASTER’S COURSES:

All these admissions will be conducted by the Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai Campus

FOR ONLINE ADMISSION FORM VISIT [http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in](http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in)

This program is 6 – Trimester with alternate term in the candidates own industry but with the supervision of guide from ICT’s any campus.

#### 3.2.2 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR THE ADMISSION TO EXECUTIVE MASTERS M. TECH:

The candidate should have passed Bachelor’s degree in any branch of Engineering or Technology or Masters degree in any branch of Science.

These courses are meant only for industry sponsored candidates. Candidates must possess eight years of relevant industrial experience.

In addition, for such candidates, the following shall be applicable:

- The candidate should be Full time industrial/ R & D employee with at least eight years experience in a chemical or allied industry.

- The industry should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work (Theory
Classes), experimental work (Laboratory work) or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned teacher and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Director. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

The candidates taking admission to these courses will have option to attend the lectures/practicals over a total span of two years and clear the examinations.

Candidates can work in the ICT laboratories during holidays (with a prior permission to work on holiday/late working) and also after their office hours. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his/ her supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Director.

Part of the experimental work could be allowed to be done in their premises (concerned industry/ institute) for which their management will provide them with necessary facilities.

### 3.2.3 FEES, CONCESSIONS, CANCELLATIONS AND REFUND :

#### Course Fees prescribed:

The institutional fees to be paid by all the admitted candidates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Type of Fees</th>
<th>Nonrefundable Fee for entire course (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Rs. 5,05,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>Rs. 5,10,000/-*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The total fee to be paid at the time of admission.

* One time Nonrefundable in case of admission cancellation.

### 3.3 DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.) PROGRAMMES

#### 3.3.1 APPLICATION PROCEDURE :

All these admissions will be conducted by the Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai Campus

FOR ONLINE ADMISSION FORM VISIT [http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in](http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in)

#### 3.3.2 Intake Capacity:

There is no prescribed intake capacity for any of the Doctoral courses/ branches since the number of available fellowships and the requirement by the research supervisors varies every year. Several research projects, either funded by various government agencies or private industries, have provisions for fellowships. **No admission to a Ph.D. course is done without fellowship**, although the amounts vary depending on the source of funding and the candidate's qualifications.

#### 3.3.3 Inspire Fellowship from Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India :

First Rank holders in Master's degree in Engineering/ Technology/ Pharmacy/ Science of any UGC/ AICTE recognized Indian University or Institute/ Statutory Body in India can apply for award of INSPIRE FELLOWSHIP, a scheme of the Government of India to avail research grants for a period of five years for doing research leading to Ph.D. degree. Application format and necessary documents for application are available on the website www.inspire-dst.gov.in. Eligible candidates should apply directly to DST and after getting provisional acceptance, they may be considered for admission at ICT, subject to fulfillment of other criteria.
3.3.3.1 Eligibility Criteria for Admission to Ph.D. (Tech.)/Ph.D. (Sci.) :

For Ph.D. (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 1, 3, 5 & 12 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in the Agrochemical Engineering/Chemical Engineering/Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Pharmacy/Plastic Engineering of ICT/[(M.E in Petrochemical Engineering/Environmental Engineering) (Provided Bachelor Degree in Chemical Engineering)] or any other UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 2 in Table 2 must have passed Master's degree examination in the Chemical Engineering/Bioprocess Technology/Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Pharmacy/M.Tech. Biotechnology/Biochemical Engineering/or any other UGC recognized university as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D (Tech.) courses at Sr. No. 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15 & 16 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in the Chemical Engineering/Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Pharmacy/Plastic Engineering of ICT or any other UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Tech.) courses at Sr. No. 17-20 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in Mechanical/Production/Industrial/Thermal/Machine design/Machine tools/Automobile/Material Science/Electrical/Power systems/Control systems/Instrumentation/Civil/Structural/Environmental/Civil and Water management/Transportation engineering, construction/construction management/Geotechnical/Water Resources from any UGC recognized university as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPS (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 7 in Table 2 must have passed the Master's degree in Food Engineering and Technology/Food Technology/Biotechnology/Food Biotechnology/Food and Biochemical Engineering/Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Chemical Engineering of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA 55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category.

For Ph.D (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 8 in Table 3.4.1 must have passed the Master's degree in Food Engineering/ Food Technology/Food and Biochemical Engineering/Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Chemical Engineering of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA 55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category

For Ph. D. (Sci.) courses at Sr. No. 21 and 22 in table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in any biological faculty of science of any university recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent CGPA (50% MARKS OR EQUIVALENT CGPA in case of reserved category)

For Ph.D. (Sci.) courses at Sr. No. 23, 25 and 26 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in the respective Subject of any University recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent CGPA (50% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Sci.) course at Sr. No. 24 in Table 2, in Food Science the candidate must have passed the M.Sc examination in Food Science, Food Processing, Nutrition, Home Science, Post harvest Technology, Horticulture, Dairy Science, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Organic Chemistry of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Sci.) course at Sr. No. 27 in Table 2, in Textile Chemistry, the candidate must have passed the
M. Sc. examination in Textile Chemistry/ Textile Clothing/ Life Sciences/ Biochemistry/ Microbiology/ Chemistry of ICT or of any University recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent CGPA (50 % marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

Further, candidates from any of these streams must clear the written test of the institute which are based on the syllabus.

The candidates who have passed the Master’s degree by Research of any University recognized by UGC may be considered for admission only if they hold fellowship from any recognized funding agency.

The candidates qualified in NET/ GATE/ GPAT/ CSIR/ DBT/ - JRF examinations or other equivalent examinations and holding valid fellowship will be preferred.

Apart from regular full time on-campus candidates, following candidates are also eligible for admission to Ph.D. (Tech.)/ Ph.D. (Sci.):

(i) Permanent full time teachers of College/ Institute
(ii) Employees of National laboratories/ Government Institutions
(iii) Employees of Industry

However, persons qualified in NET/ CSIR/ DBT-JRF and holding valid fellowship obtained from Government funding agencies such as DST, ICMR, UGC, CSIR, etc. are exempted from the entrance written Test. Admissions to such candidates are open throughout the academic year.

3.3.3.2 - Eligibility Criteria for Teachers for admission to Ph. D. (Tech.) / Ph. D. (Sci.) :

Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.3.3.1. above.

a) The candidate should be a permanent teacher having full time teaching experience of at least two years in Degree College or five years in Junior college / Diploma College / Polytechnics (affiliated to statutory bodies).

b) Teachers who have been in the service of any Engineering and Technology College approved by the UGC/AICTE are entitled for registration for Ph. D. (Tech.) with the faculty of the ICT.

c) Teachers who have been in the service of any Science College approved by the UGC are entitled for registration for Ph. D. (Sci.) with the faculty of the ICT.

d) The college management should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work, experimental work or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned teacher and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

e) Teachers can work in the ICT laboratories during vacations and holidays and after their office hours if they come from colleges in the city or nearby. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator.

f) A maximum period of 5 years extendable by 1 year will be allowed in case of teachers who carry out research part time but put in at least 3 months full time work in a year in the ICT labs. In such cases, part of the experimental work could be allowed to be done in their premises for which their management will provide them with necessary facilities. The characterization and other sophisticated analysis must be done in ICT. Exclusive theoretical work should be discouraged as much as possible to give the teachers a hands-on experience and to bring them into an environment of research. However, this will be left to the individual supervisor's discretion, who should take abundant precaution to avoid unethical practices.
g) The registered candidates will be required to publish or patent some part of their work within two years of the registration otherwise this registration will not be continued. The publication must be done in peer reviewed international journals. Multi-authored papers without much input from the teacher should be avoided. Conference proceedings which are not peer reviewed will not be considered as publications.

h) Teachers registering themselves as Ph.D. student of ICT should not register any Masters students with themselves in his/her own college to avoid research by proxy. The candidate as well as his/her supervisor must give an undertaking, with a counter signature of the concerned principal to this effect to avoid degeneration of this novel concept into a Ph.D. by unscrupulous means.

i) If the teacher intends to join the ICT on leave without pay for a period of three years, then the candidate may be eligible for the UGC fellowship under our SAP programme, provided he/she successfully clears the Institutional entrance tests.

j) All regular admissions criteria are applicable to these candidates and they must also do the course work required for Ph.D. programme.

### 3.3.3.3 - Eligibility Criteria for Candidates Working in National Laboratories/ Government Institutions for Admission to Ph. D. (Tech.) / Ph. D. (Sci.) :

Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.3.3.1. above.

a) The candidate should be a permanent employee working in National Laboratories/ Government Institutions having minimum 2 years of service.

b) The management of the organisation should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work, experimental work or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned candidate and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

c) Such candidates can work in the ICT laboratories during holidays and after their office hours if they come from organisation in the city or nearby. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator.

d) The registered candidates will be required to publish or patent some part of their work within two years of the registration otherwise this registration will not be continued. The publication must be done in peer reviewed international journals. Multi-authored papers without much input from the teacher should be avoided. Conference proceedings which are not peer reviewed will not be considered as publications.

e) All regular admissions criteria are applicable to these candidates and they must also do the course work required for Doctoral programme.

### 3.3.3.4 - Admission for Industry -sponsored in-house candidates to Ph.D. (Tech.) / Ph.D. (Sci.) :

Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.3.3.1. above.

1. The candidate should have minimum 2 years of industrial experience.

2. Industry should have a well-equipped Research & Development and Quality Control laboratory with at least one Ph.D. employee working in the set up in the relevant area.

3. Industry is required to get recognition from ICT by the following procedure:
i. After receiving request from an industry, a Committee appointed by the Vice Chancellor, ICT will make a visit to the industry laboratory. The ICT appointed Committee will consist of Dean (RCRM) as Chairman with a Professor nominated by the Vice Chancellor and the Head of the Department in the area of proposed research.

ii. The committee will evaluate the activities and the competence of the R & D of industry following the guidelines of similar to those proposed by DSIR. All the expenses in connection with the visit will be borne by the industry concerned. The ICT committee will make recommendations to the Vice Chancellor, ICT for approval. The industry R & D will be recognized by the approval of the Vice Chancellor, ICT. In case the laboratory is already recognized by DSIR, the visit by ICT committee will not be necessary.

iii. Once the R & D laboratory is recognized by the ICT, the industry is required to pay Rs. 5 lakhs for first four years (typical duration of Ph.D. work) and necessary contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/-per candidate per year (in the name of ICT, to be utilized by the Research Guide) for the conduction of the research activity. After four years, the renewal of the recognition will continue by payment of Rs. 1 lakh per year. Further, the industry should try to get recognition for their R & D set up from DSIR, based on the recommendation of the ICT appointed Committee.

4. During a year, an industry may nominate up to two employees (with required qualification) for registering for the doctoral degree at ICT under the supervision of ICT faculty.

5. The candidate is required to pay all the Ph.D. fees (over and above laboratory eligibility fees) as proposed by the ICT at appropriate time and will not be eligible for any fellowship. Also, the other requirements, like eligibility criteria, qualifying institutional tests, completion of course work, etc. need to be fulfilled by the industry candidate.

3.4. Fees, Concessions, Cancellations and Refund:

3.4.1 Fees prescribed:

The candidates admitted 2018-19 are required to pay fees as prescribed by the State Government. The institutional fees to be paid by all the admitted candidates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Type of Fees</th>
<th>Open and All reserve category students Fee for 1st Year (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Rs. 76,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 81,000/-*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In addition to above mentioned fee candidate will have to pay Rs. 20,000/- per year as contingency.

3.5 EXAMINATION PATTERN:

Please refer ICT, Mumbai campus for Examination Pattern

3.6 ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2018-2019:

The following shall be the Academic Calendar:
(A) INTEGRATED MASTERS COURSES
TRIMESTER 1: July 01, 2018 to October 31, 2018
TRIMESTER 2: November 01, 2018 to February 28, 2019
TRIMESTER 3: March 01, 2019 to June 30, 2019
Note – the above mentioned date are tentative and likely to change based on admission round. The integrated master program is TRIMESTER pattern. Each trimester is of Four month duration.

(B) EXECUTIVE MASTERS COURSES
TRIMESTER 1: July 01, 2018 to October 31, 2018
TRIMESTER 2: November 01, 2018 to February 28, 2019
TRIMESTER 3: March 01, 2019 to June 30, 2019
Note – the above mentioned date are tentative and likely to change based on admission round. The executive master program is TRIMESTER pattern. Each trimester is of Four month duration.

(C) DOCTORAL COURSES
Academic Year: July 01, 2018 to June 30, 2019
Note – the above mentioned date are tentative and likely to change based on admission round.

3.7 Requirement of Attendance
Please refer ICT, Mumbai campus for Attendance rule.

3.8 Identity card
At the beginning of each academic year, a regular bonafide student is issued a smart Identity Card with his/her latest photograph printed on it, on payment of the necessary charges. The students must wear the I-card while on campus. I-card is also necessary for appearing at all tests and examinations. If a student leaves the course halfway, after taking admission, he/she must surrender the I-Card in the Academic office.

3.9 Working hours:
(a) Academic Timings: The academic working hours of the institute are between 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., with lunch break from 12.35 to 1.30 p.m.
(b) Office Hours: 10.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m., with lunch break from 1.15 to 1.45 p.m. - on all working days.
Cash Counter: 11.00 a.m. to 1.15 p.m. and 1.45 p.m. to 4.00 p.m.
The office will remain closed on second and fourth Saturdays of a month, in addition to Sundays and public holidays.

3.10 General:
The medium of instruction for all courses is English.
Physical fitness: The Vice Chancellor at his discretion may refer any candidate to the appropriate medical authority for ascertaining the physical fitness of the candidate to undergo the requirements of the course. The report of medical authority and the action taken by the Vice Chancellor shall be submitted to the Regional Head of Technical Education for information. It is to be noted that physically handicapped candidates are not provided with any additional facilities as far as the academic activities pertaining to the course is concerned.
The Vice Chancellor may verify the antecedents of any candidate through the appropriate police authority. The report received from police authority and the action taken by the Vice Chancellor shall be submitted to the Regional Head of Technical Education for information.

Notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules, if the Govt. / Institute takes any policy decision pertaining to first year admissions, the same shall be brought in to effect at that point of time.

3.11 Conduct and discipline for all students:

Students while studying at ICT, if found indulging in any anti-national activity contrary to the provisions of Acts and Laws enforced by Government or in any activity contrary to Rules of discipline, will be liable to be expelled from the Institute without any notice by the Vice Chancellor of the Institute.

Action against ragging: Maharashtra Prohibition of Ragging Act 1999 which is in effect from 15th May 1999 has the following provisions for Action against Ragging.

a) Ragging within or outside of any educational institution is prohibited,

b) Whosoever directly or indirectly commits, participates in, or propagates ragging within or outside any educational institution shall, on conviction, be punished with imprisonment for a term up to 2 years and/or penalty, which may extend to ten thousand rupees.

c) Any student convicted of an offence of ragging shall be dismissed from the educational institution and such student shall not be admitted in any other educational institution for a period of five years from the date of order of such dismissal.

d) Whenever any student or, as the case may be, the parent or guardian or a teacher of an educational institution complains, in writing, of ragging to the head of the educational institution, the head of the educational institution shall, without prejudice to the foregoing provisions, within seven days of the receipt of the complaint, enquire into the matter mentioned in the complaint and if, prima facie, it is found true, suspend the student who is accused of the offence, and shall, immediately forward the complaint to the police station having jurisdiction over the area in which the educational institution is situated, for further action. Where, on enquiry by the head of the educational institution, it is found that there is no substance, prima facie, in the complaint received; he/she shall intimate the fact, in writing, to the complainant. The decision of the head of the educational institution shall be final.

e) If the head of the educational institution fails or neglects to act in the manner specified in section “d” above when a complaint of ragging is made, such person shall be deemed to have abetted the offence and shall, on conviction, be punished as provided for in section “b” above.

If any of the statement made in application form or any information supplied by the candidate in connection with his or her admission is later on at any time, found to be false or incorrect, his or her admission will be cancelled, fees forfeited and he or she may be expelled from the Institute by the Vice Chancellor.

Note:
The orders issued by the Hon’ble Supreme Court/High Court/Government regarding Prohibition of Ragging Act, will be made applicable as and when issued. The same shall be binding on all concerned.

4. RULES AND REGULATIONS ABOUT RESERVATION:

As per Government of India rules candidates belonging to certain categories are admitted to seats reserved for them based on relaxed criteria. These categories are:
I. Other Backward Classes (OBC) if they belong to Non Creamy Layer (NCL)

II. Scheduled Castes (SC)

III. Scheduled Tribes (ST)

IV. Persons with Disability (PWD) with 40% or more disability Benefit of reservation for admission to NITs/IIITs and CFTIs shall be given only to those classes/castes/tribes which are in the respective central list published by the Govt. of India.

5. CANCELLATION OF ADMISSION AND REFUND OF FEES:

Refund of tuition fee, development and other fees after cancellation of admission secured at ICT.

Candidate who has been admitted to ICT may cancel admission (Not applicable to Executive Master courses) by submitting an application in duplicate, in the prescribed Pro forma - E and request for refund of fees. The refund of fees as applicable shall be made in due course of time. It is made clear that such application for cancellations will be considered if and only if the admission has been confirmed by paying the prescribed tuition fee and other fees in full and by submitting all the necessary original documents. Refund shall be made after deduction of cancellation charges as shown below -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>SITUATION</th>
<th>REFUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Request received before the date of start of academic session</td>
<td>Entire fee less Rs.1000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Request received after the date of start of academic session</td>
<td>Entire fee less the total fee for one month. (Tuition, development, other and hostel fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Request received after 30 days from the date of start of academic session</td>
<td>No refund (except Library Deposit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:

1) Academic session means start of lectures, which will be displayed on the ICT website and Notice Board.

2) For calculation of amount on the pro-rata basis, one month shall be treated as one unit.

3) Students admitted under reserved category are hereby informed that if any student leaves the course in-between, He/ She has to pay full fees for that Academic Year.

All Rights regarding the admissions at the ICT are reserved with the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

6. HOSTELS AND COUNSELLING SERVICES:

6.1 Preamble:

ICT have hostel blocks on the campus. The total number of hostel accommodation seats available for the students is nearly 60 (for all courses and years) including lady students.

Wardens manage all the affairs of the hostel and are assisted by hostel office staff and student committees headed by general secretaries of hostels. Hostels have Mess which are run internally by the Mess committees headed by Warden. For cleanliness and maintenance of hostels, support staff is appointed.
Hostel demands healthy environment of commitment and discipline among the students. Students are encouraged to develop community life, taking care of their physiological and emotional problems and shape themselves to be better citizens and leaders of tomorrow.

6.2 Hostel Fees:

6.2.1 Accommodation Fees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rooms</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Fees Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boys</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3,000 per month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Girls</td>
<td>3,000 per month</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6.3 Discipline and Decorum:

1. Smoking and consumption of alcohol is strictly prohibited in hostels and public places in the entire campus of ICT. A strict disciplinary action will be taken against the student involved in misdemeanour and illegal activities.

2. All the girl students have to be in their respective hostels by 10.00 pm and boys by 11.00 pm. An affidavit to this effect has to be given by students and their parents at the time of admission.

3. All senior students must create a conducive and healthy atmosphere in the rich tradition of the ICT and the hostels. Faculty members participate in the programmes arranged by the hostelites and often make themselves available for counselling, whether they are wardens or not. Hostel Day is a special annual day in the lives of hostelites to show their skills and talents in sports, cultural programmes and the like.

4. Another grand tradition of the hostels is that the past students, from all over the world, try to assist the hostel activities by providing monetary help, either through personal donations or company sponsorships.

5. Action against ragging: Government Prohibition of Ragging Act is in effect. (See details later from UGC in this regard). Any case of ragging should be reported by the victim in writing within three days of the incident to the respective warden with copies marked to: Warden, Dean: Student Affairs and Human Resource Development and Registrar (registrar@ictmumbai.edu.in).

6. Detailed rules and regulations will be provided during admission.

6.4 Counselling Services:

Counseling services are available for the benefit of all the students of the Institute - right from First year to those doing their Doctorate. The Counselor with in-depth knowledge of Philosophy and Psychology, has been actively participating in this important activity. The counselor deals with all types of personal and academically related problems and students are free to meet on working days between 11.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m.
It is mandatory for all the first year students (UG and PG) including hostelites to meet the Counselor in groups of ten for an interactive session. Interactive Sessions are held from time to time to make the students aware of their plus points and weak points. Later on, a one-to-one session is held in order to help them develop confidence and overcome difficulties which may be too personal. All the students are free to meet counselor any time they feel by prior appointment.

7. TRAINING AND PLACEMENT CELL:

Integrated M. Tech. (15 trimesters and alternate trimester in industry leading to 2 years experience). This is an innovative program where students may get stipend from Industry. During the course work student will be trained in an industry leading to two years of total industrial experience. This will help student to acquire better understanding of industrial processes and intern helps in acquiring placement.

There are many chemical and allied industry in the country employ students of the ICT. Alumni are at the helm of affairs of large number of renowned chemical industries. A placement cell is launched with the participation of the UDCT Alumni Association (UAA) to assist campus placement which begins in the month of July, and continues throughout the year, before the students graduate. The Institute’s graduates are highly-sought after by the Indian and global chemical industry and their salaries rank among the highest in the country, even dwarfing the salaries of graduates of the premier branded institutes; placements achieved via campus interviews fetch emoluments ranging from Rs. 3.50 to Rs 14.00 lakhs per annum. What is most striking is that these placements are in hard-core industries relevant to the students training and education, and not in the software industry, which has been a major source for employment post graduates of some of the best institutes in India. With regards to post-graduate research opportunities, a good number of our students are offered admission by some of the world's best universities to pursue graduate studies. The Institute is one of the few institutions in Asia that is regularly represented in the graduate student bodies of prestigious institutes such as the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Stanford University, University of California, Berkeley, Caltech, UCSB, Princeton, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, University of Texas, Carnegie Mellon University, Purdue University, University of Massachusetts, Cambridge University, Imperial College, Manchester University, Twente University, Monash University.

To name a few. All of them receive full financial support. Several universities write to us to recommend good students. Leading foreign universities have signed MOUs for student exchange through proper support for the exchange. This would not have been without the merit of the students, and reputation of faculty and institute. On an average, about 75 students from various degree programmes get such fellowships. Quite a few Ph.D. holders go abroad for post-doctoral studies in reputed institutes; this is directly linked to the quality of research produced and personal standing of the faculty in international community.
6. ICT Marathwada Campus, Jalna


1. IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS:

The fees for the submission of a single form for a particular course at ICT are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Open Category</th>
<th>Reserved Category **</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post graduate</td>
<td>Rs. 1000/-***</td>
<td>Rs. 500/-***</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Fees for Reserved Category candidates are applicable to the candidates from the State of Maharashtra only.

*** The payment for the same should also be made online (extra online charges may apply)

The admission form for the academic year 2018-19 should be filled online on the ICT website, http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in

Anybody, not belonging to the Reserved Category, found buying application form under that category will be disqualified.

Please read the Handbook http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in carefully before filling the admission form.

Due to circumstances beyond control of authorities, the schedule of admission may change and it will be notified on the website. Candidates are advised to visit the website regularly.

Merit list/schedule of admission rounds for all PG courses will be displayed on www.ictmumbai.edu.in. Please note that no individual correspondence will be made in this regard and it is the responsibility of the candidates to visit the webpage regularly. PG candidate must visit ICT website time to time to check the timetable for written test.

Pleading ignorance about information displayed on the website shall not be entertained.

Merit is the only criterion for admission to any course and seats are reserved as per Government of Maharashtra’s directives in this connection.

There are no agencies operating on behalf of the institute and there is no capitation fee or donation in regard of admissions. Be careful of any persons claiming to offer admission to the ICT or knowing authorities. No extraneous considerations should be brought to exert pressure on the Admission Committee. It will be strictly dealt with. We take pride in fairness and openness in admissions and all matters and give justice to one and all.

All correspondence regarding admissions should be addressed to the Registrar, Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai-400019.
(admission@ictmumbai.edu.in; +91-22-33611111/2222; Fax: +91-22-33611020).

HIGHLIGHTS:

1. A candidate, who fails to accept an offer of admission to any of the courses, made by the Institute, for whatever reasons, forfeits his/her claim for admission for this academic year (1st July, 2018 to 30th June, 2019) and the seat may be offered to the next eligible candidate in the order of merit. The acceptance of the offer implies payment of the prescribed fees and deposit along with relevant documents by the date specified in the offer letter.
2. The Institute shall not enter into any correspondence with the candidates in the matter related to admission, such as incomplete forms, non-submission of necessary documents in given time period, non-submission of demand draft of necessary application fees along with duly filled application form, absenteeism at the institutional tests for entrance tests for Master’s and Ph.D. programs, for any reason, non-acceptance of the offer of admission to any of the courses in given time period, etc.

3. No age limit is prescribed for admission to the course.

All Rights regarding the admissions at the ICT at all campus are reserved with the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

2. COURSES OFFERED AND CRITERIA OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION :

2.1 COURSES OFFERED :

2.1.1 INTEGRATED MASTERS COURSES :

**Courses Offered :**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. | Chemical Engineering (Major)  
Polymer and Materials Engineering (Minor) |
| 2. | Chemical Engineering (Major)  
Food Engineering and Technology (Minor) |
| 3. | Chemical Engineering (Major)  
Pharmaceutical Technology (Minor) |
| 4. | Chemical Engineering (Major)  
Lipid Engineering (Minor) |
| 5. | Chemical Engineering (Major)  
Energy Engineering (Minor) |
| 6. | Chemical Engineering (Major)  
Petrochemical Engineering (Minor) |
2.1.2. EXECUTIVE MASTER’S COURSES:

Admissions to Executive M. Tech.:
Industry - sponsored candidates having relevant experience of minimum 8 years.

Courses Offered:

**(Table 1)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>SPECIALIZATION</th>
<th>Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>M. Tech. (2-years, 6Trimester)</td>
<td>Agrochemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bioprocess Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dyestuff Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Energy Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fibre and Textile Processing Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Food Biotechnology</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Food Engineering and Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Green Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lipid Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Perfumery and Flavour Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Petrochemical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polymer and Materials Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DOCTORAL COURSES:

#### Courses Offered:

(Table 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Ph. D. Tech.</td>
<td>Agrochemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Ph. D. Tech.</td>
<td>Bioprocess Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Ph. D. Tech.</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Ph. D. Tech.</td>
<td>Food Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Ph. D. Tech.</td>
<td>Food Engineering and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Ph. D. Tech.</td>
<td>Polymer and Materials Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Surface Coating Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Electronics Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Food Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Ph. D. (Sci.)</td>
<td>Textile Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All Ph.D. programs are now redesigned with course work as per UGC regulations.
3. ADMISSION PROCEDURE

3.1 ADMISSION TO FIRST YEAR OF INTEGRATED M. TECH PROGRAM IN FOLLOWING COURSES:

3.1.1 APPLICATION PROCEDURE

All admissions will be conducted by the Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai Campus.

FOR ONLINE ADMISSION FORM VISIT http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in

Admission quota for all integrated M. Tech. courses are as follows.

The availability of seats (60) for these courses shall be as:

a) 70% for State of Maharashtra (through MHT CET - 2018) and
b) 30% for All India (all States and Union Territories including Maharashtra) through JEE MAIN paper 1 - 2018

3.1.2 INTEGRATED MASTER COURSES OF STUDIES AND INTAKE CAPACITY

All Integrated courses are passed HSC or its equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as compulsory subjects and obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate (at least 45% marks, in case of backward class categories and persons with disability candidates belonging to Maharashtra state only).

Integrated Masters of Technology (M. Tech) in

1. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Polymer and Materials Engineering (Minor)
2. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Food Engineering and Technology (Minor)
3. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Pharmaceutical Technology (Minor)
4. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Lipid Engineering (Minor)
5. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Energy Engineering (Minor)
6. Chemical Engineering (Major) – 10 Seats
   Petrochemical Engineering (Minor)

Reservations:

All the reservations given below shall be applicable to candidates belonging to Maharashtra State only subject to the fulfilment of the eligibility criteria specified by respective authorities from time to time.

Reservation for Backward Class category Candidates: The percentage of seats reserved for candidates of backward class categories belonging to Maharashtra State is as given below. The percentage of reservation is the percentages of the seats available for Maharashtra candidates. Backward class candidates shall claim the category to which they belong to at the time of submission of application form.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Category of Reservation</th>
<th>Percentage of Seats Reserved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Scheduled Castes and Schedule Caste converts to Buddhism (SC)</td>
<td>13.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Schedule Tribes (ST)</td>
<td>7.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Other Backward Classes (OBC)</td>
<td>19.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.1.3 COURSE STRUCTURE

Integrated M. Tech (passed HSC or its equivalent examination with 15 trimesters and alternate trimester in industry leading to TWO years of experience).

The alternate industry and class room teaching module is given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trimester</th>
<th>Class room learning</th>
<th>Industry training</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Batch A + Batch B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Both together to learn basics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Batch A</td>
<td>Batch B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Batch A + Batch B</td>
<td></td>
<td>8-month industrial design project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Batch A + Batch B</td>
<td></td>
<td>Both together to graduate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 3.1.4 FEES, CONCESSIONS, CANCELLATIONS AND REFUND:

**Course Fees prescribed:**

The candidates admitted during 2018-19 are required to pay fees as prescribed by the State Government. The institutional fees to be paid by all the admitted candidates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Type of Fees</th>
<th>Open and All reserve category students Fee for 1st Year (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Rs. 90,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>Rs. 95,000/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Research contingency of Rs. 12,000/- will be added in the Fifth year of fees.*
3.2 EXECUTIVE MASTERS DEGREE PROGRAMMES:

3.2.1 APPLICATION PROCEDURE FOR EXECUTIVE MASTER’S COURSES

All these admissions will be conducted by the Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai Campus
FOR ONLINE ADMISSION FORM VISIT http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in

This program is 6 – Trimester with alternate term in the candidates own industry but with the supervision of guide from ICT’s any campus.

3.2.2 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR THE ADMISSION TO EXECUTIVE MASTERS M. TECH:

The candidate should have passed Bachelor’s degree in any branch of Engineering or Technology or Masters degree in any branch of Science.

These courses are meant only for industry sponsored candidates. Candidates must possess eight years of relevant industrial experience.

In addition, for such candidates, the following shall be applicable:

The candidate should be Full time industrial/ R & D employee with at least eight years experience in a chemical or allied industry.

The industry should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work (Theory Classes), experimental work (Laboratory work) or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned teacher and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Director. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

The candidates taking admission to these courses will have option to attend the lectures/ practicals over a total span of two years and clear the examinations.

Candidates can work in the ICT laboratories during holidays (with a prior permission to work on holiday/ late working) and also after their office hours. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his/ her supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Director.

Part of the experimental work could be allowed to be done in their premises (concerned industry/ institute) for which their management will provide them with necessary facilities.

3.2.3 FEES, CONCESSIONS, CANCELLATIONS AND REFUND:

Course Fees prescribed:
The institutional fees to be paid by all the admitted candidates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Type of Fees</th>
<th>Nonrefundable Fee for entire course (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Rs. 5,05,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>Rs. 5,10,000/-*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* The total fee to be paid at the time of admission.
* One time Nonrefundable in case of admission cancellation
3.3 DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D.) PROGRAMMES:

3.3.1 APPLICATION PROCEDURE:
All these admissions will be conducted by the Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai Campus FOR ONLINE ADMISSION FORM VISIT http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in

3.3.2 Intake Capacity:
There is no prescribed intake capacity for any of the Doctoral courses/branches since the number of available fellowships and the requirement by the research supervisors varies every year. Several research projects, either funded by various government agencies or private industries, have provisions for fellowships. No admission to a Ph.D. course is done without fellowship, although the amounts vary depending on the source of funding and the candidate's qualifications.

3.3.3 Inspire Fellowship from Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India:
First Rank holders in Master’s degree in Engineering/Technology/Pharmacy/Science of any UGC/AICTE recognized Indian University or Institute/Statutory Body in India can apply for award of INSPIRE FELLOWSHIP, a scheme of the Government of India to avail research grants for a period of five years for doing research leading to Ph.D. degree. Application format and necessary documents for application are available on the website www.inspire-dst.gov.in. Eligible candidates should apply directly to DST and after getting provisional acceptance, they may be considered for admission at ICT, subject to fulfillment of other criteria.

3.3.3.1 Eligibility Criteria for Admission to Ph.D. (Tech.)/Ph.D. (Sci.)
For Ph.D. (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 1, 3, 5 &12 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in the Agrochemical Engineering / Chemical Engineering / Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Pharmacy/Plastic Engineering of ICT/ [(M.E in Petrochemical Engineering/Environmental Engineering) (Provided Bachelor Degree in Chemical Engineering)] or any other UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 2 in Table 2 must have passed Master's degree examination in the Chemical Engineering/Bioprocess Technology/Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Pharmacy/M. Tech. Biotechnology/Biochemical Engineering/ or any other UGC recognized university as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Tech.) courses at Sr. No. 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15 & 16 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in the Chemical Engineering/Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/Pharmacy/M. Tech. Biotechnology/Biochemical Engineering or any other UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Tech.) courses at Sr. No. 17-20 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master's degree examination in Mechanical/Production/Industrial/Thermal/Machine design/Machine tools/Automobile/Material Science/Electrical/Power systems/Control systems/Instrumentation/Civil/Structural/Environmental/Civil and Water management/Transportation engineering/construction/construction management/Geotechnical/Water Resources from any UGC recognized university as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 7 in Table 2 must have passed the Master's degree in Food Engineering and Technology/Food Technology/Biotechnology/Food Biotechnology/Food and Biochemical...
Engineering/ Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/ Chemical Engineering of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA 55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category.

For Ph.D (Tech.) course at Sr. No. 8 in Table 3.4.1 must have passed the Master’s degree in Food Engineering / Food Technology/ Food and Biochemical Engineering/ Chemical Technology (any branch at ICT)/ Chemical Engineering of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA 55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category

For Ph. D. (Sci.) courses at Sr. No. 21 and 22 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master’s degree examination in any biological faculty of science of any university recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent CGPA (50% MARKS OR EQUIVALENT CGPA in case of reserved category)

For Ph.D. (Sci.) courses at Sr. No. 23, 25 and 26 in Table 2, the candidate must have passed the Master’s degree examination in the respective Subject of any University recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent CGPA (50% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Sci.) course at Sr. No. 24 in Table 2, in Food Science the candidate must have passed the M. Sc examination in Food Science, Food Processing, Nutrition, Home Science, Post harvest Technology, Horticulture, Dairy Science, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Organic Chemistry of any UGC recognized University as equivalent thereto with 60% marks or equivalent CGPA (55% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

For Ph.D. (Sci.) course at Sr. No. 27 in Table 2, in Textile Chemistry, the candidate must have passed the M. Sc. examination in Textile Chemistry/ Textile Clothing/ Life Sciences/ Biochemistry/ Microbiology/ Chemistry of ICT or of any University recognized by UGC with minimum of 55% marks or equivalent CGPA (50% marks or equivalent CGPA in case of reserved category).

Further, candidates from any of these streams must clear the written test of the institute which are based on the syllabus.

The candidates who have passed the Master’s degree by Research of any University recognized by UGC may be considered for admission only if they hold fellowship from any recognized funding agency.

The candidates qualified in NET/ GATE/ GPAT/ CSIR/ DBT/ - JRF examinations or other equivalent examinations and holding valid fellowship will be preferred.

Apart from regular full time on-campus candidates, following candidates are also eligible for admission to Ph.D. (Tech.)/ Ph.D. (Sci.):

(i) Permanent full time teachers of College/ Institute
(ii) Employees of National laboratories/ Government Institutions
(iii) Employees of Industry

However, persons qualified in NET/ CSIR/ DBT-JRF and holding valid fellowship obtained from Government funding agencies such as DST, ICMR, UGC, CSIR, etc. are exempted from the entrance written Test. Admissions to such candidates are open throughout the academic year.

3.3.3.2 - Eligibility Criteria for Teachers for admission to Ph. D. (Tech.) / Ph. D. (Sci.):

Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.3.3.1. above.

a) The candidate should be a permanent teacher having full time teaching experience of at least two years in Degree College or five years in Junior college / Diploma College / Polytechnics (affiliated to statutory bodies).
b) Teachers who have been in the service of any Engineering and Technology College approved by the UGC/AICTE are entitled for registration for Ph. D. (Tech.) with the faculty of the ICT.

c) Teachers who have been in the service of any Science College approved by the UGC are entitled for registration for Ph. D. (Sci.) with the faculty of the ICT.

d) The college management should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work, experimental work or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned teacher and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

e) Teachers can work in the ICT laboratories during vacations and holidays and after their office hours if they come from colleges in the city or nearby. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator.

f) A maximum period of 5 years extendable by 1 year will be allowed in case of teachers who carry out research part time but put in at least 3 months full time work in a year in the ICT labs. In such cases, part of the experimental work could be allowed to be done in their premises for which their management will provide them with necessary facilities. The characterization and other sophisticated analysis must be done in ICT. Exclusive theoretical work should be discouraged as much as possible to give the teachers a hands-on experience and to bring them into an environment of research. However, this will be left to the individual supervisor's discretion, who should take abundant precaution to avoid unethical practices.

g) The registered candidates will be required to publish or patent some part of their work within two years of the registration otherwise this registration will not be continued. The publication must be done in peer reviewed international journals. Multi-authored papers without much input from the teacher should be avoided. Conference proceedings which are not peer reviewed will not be considered as publications.

h) Teachers registering themselves as Ph.D. student of ICT should not register any Masters students with themselves in his/her own college to avoid research by proxy. The candidate as well as his/her supervisor must give an undertaking, with a counter signature of the concerned principal to this effect to avoid degeneration of this novel concept into a Ph.D. by unscrupulous means.

i) If the teacher intends to join the ICT on leave without pay for a period of three years, then the candidate may be eligible for the UGC fellowship under our SAP programme, provided he/she successfully clears the Institutional entrance tests.

j) All regular admissions criteria are applicable to these candidates and they must also do the course work required for Ph.D. programme.

3.3.3.3 - Eligibility Criteria for Candidates Working in National Laboratories/ Government Institutions for Admission to Ph. D. (Tech.) / Ph. D. (Sci.)

Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.3.3.1. above:

a) The candidate should be a permanent employee working in National Laboratories/ Government Institutions having minimum 2 years of service.

b) The management of the organisation should undertake the responsibility of releasing the candidate for course work, experimental work or discussions with the concerned research guide from time to
time. A proper time table should be prepared by the concerned candidate and his supervisor, which will be approved by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator. A bond in this regard should be signed and approved by the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

c) Such candidates can work in the ICT laboratories during holidays and after their office hours if they come from organisation in the city or nearby. They must indicate on which date they will avail of the research facilities in ICT. A proper log book must be maintained by the candidate duly signed by his supervisor which will be authenticated by the Head of Department/ Centre Co-ordinator.

d) The registered candidates will be required to publish or patent some part of their work within two years of the registration otherwise this registration will not be continued. The publication must be done in peer reviewed international journals. Multi-authored papers without much input from the teacher should be avoided. Conference proceedings which are not peer reviewed will not be considered as publications.

e) All regular admissions criteria are applicable to these candidates and they must also do the course work required for Doctoral programme.

3.3.3.4 - Admission for Industry -sponsored in-house candidates to Ph.D. (Tech.) / Ph.D. (Sci.) :
Following are the requirements in addition to the criteria mentioned under heading 3.3.3.1. above.

1. The candidate should have minimum 2 years of industrial experience.

2. Industry should have a well-equipped Research & Development and Quality Control laboratory with at least one Ph.D. employee working in the set up in the relevant area.

3. Industry is required to get recognition from ICT by the following procedure:

   i. After receiving request from an industry, a Committee appointed by the Vice Chancellor, ICT will make a visit to the industry laboratory. The ICT appointed Committee will consist of Dean (RCRM) as Chairman with a Professor nominated by the Vice Chancellor and the Head of the Department in the area of proposed research.

   ii. The committee will evaluate the activities and the competence of the R & D of industry following the guidelines of similar to those proposed by DSIR. All the expenses in connection with the visit will be borne by the industry concerned. The ICT committee will make recommendations to the Vice Chancellor, ICT for approval. The industry R & D will be recognized by the approval of the Vice Chancellor, ICT. In case the laboratory is already recognized by DSIR, the visit by ICT committee will not be necessary.

   iii. Once the R & D laboratory is recognized by the ICT, the industry is required to pay Rs. 5 lakhs for first four years (typical duration of Ph.D. work) and necessary contingency amount of Rs. 50,000/- per candidate per year (in the name of ICT, to be utilized by the Research Guide) for the conduction of the research activity. After four years, the renewal of the recognition will continue by payment of Rs. 1 lakh per year. Further, the industry should try to get recognition for their R & D set up from DSIR, based on the recommendation of the ICT appointed Committee.

4. During a year, an industry may nominate up to two employees (with required qualification) for registering for the doctoral degree at ICT under the supervision of ICT faculty.

5. The candidate is required to pay all the Ph.D. fees (over and above laboratory eligibility fees) as proposed by the ICT at appropriate time and will not be eligible for any fellowship. Also, the other requirements, like eligibility criteria, qualifying institutional tests, completion of course work, etc. need to be fulfilled by the industry candidate.
3.4. Fees, Concessions, Cancellations and Refund:

3.4.1 Fees prescribed:
The candidates admitted 2018-19 are required to pay fees as prescribed by the State Government. The institutional fees to be paid by all the admitted candidates are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>Type of Fees</th>
<th>Fee for 1st Year (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Library Deposit</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Rs. 76,000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 81,000/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In addition to above mentioned fee candidate will have to pay Rs. 20,000/- per year as contingency.

3.5 EXAMINATION PATTERN
Please refer ICT, Mumbai campus for Examination Pattern

3.6 ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2018-2019
The following shall be the Academic Calendar:

(A) INTEGRATED MASTERS COURSES
TRIMESTER 1: July 01, 2018 to October 31, 2018
TRIMESTER 2: November 01, 2018 to February 28, 2019
TRIMESTER 3: March 01, 2019 to June 30, 2019
Note – the above mentioned date are tentative and likely to change based on admission round. The integrated master program is TRIMESTER pattern. Each trimester is of Four month duration.

(B) EXECUTIVE MASTERS COURSES
TRIMESTER 1: July 01, 2018 to October 31, 2018
TRIMESTER 2: November 01, 2018 to February 28, 2019
TRIMESTER 3: March 01, 2019 to June 30, 2019
Note – the above mentioned date are tentative and likely to change based on admission round. The executive master program is TRIMESTER pattern. Each trimester is of Four month duration.

(C) DOCTORAL COURSES
Academic Year: July 01, 2018 to June 30, 2019
Note – the above mentioned date are tentative and likely to change based on admission round.

3.7 Requirement of Attendance:
Please refer ICT, Mumbai campus for Attendance rule.

3.8 Identity card:
At the beginning of each academic year, a regular bonafide student is issued a smart Identity Card with his/her latest photograph printed on it, on payment of the necessary charges. The students must wear the I-card while on campus. I-card is also necessary for appearing at all tests and examinations. If a student leaves the course halfway, after taking admission, he/she must surrender the I-Card in the Academic office.
3.9 Working hours:
(a) Academic Timings: The academic working hours of the institute are between 8.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., with lunch break from 12.35 to 1.30 p.m.
(b) Office Hours: 10.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m., with lunch break from 1.15 to 1.45 p.m. - on all working days. Cash Counter: 11.00 a.m. to 1.15 p.m. and 1.45 p.m. to 4.00 p.m.

The office will remain closed on second and fourth Saturdays of a month, in addition to Sundays and public holidays.

3.10 General:
The medium of instruction for all courses is English.
Physical fitness: The Vice Chancellor at his discretion may refer any candidate to the appropriate medical authority for ascertaining the physical fitness of the candidate to undergo the requirements of the course. The report of medical authority and the action taken by the Vice Chancellor shall be submitted to the Regional Head of Technical Education for information. It is to be noted that physically handicapped candidates are not provided with any additional facilities as far as the academic activities pertaining to the course is concerned.
The Vice Chancellor may verify the antecedents of any candidate through the appropriate police authority. The report received from police authority and the action taken by the Vice Chancellor shall be submitted to the Regional Head of Technical Education for information.
Not with standing anything contained in these Rules, if the Govt. / Institute takes any policy decision pertaining to first year admissions, the same shall be brought in to effect at that point of time.

3.11 Conduct and discipline for all students:
Students while studying at ICT, if found indulging in any anti-national activity contrary to the provisions of Acts and Laws enforced by Government or in any activity contrary to Rules of discipline, will be liable to be expelled from the Institute without any notice by the Vice Chancellor of the Institute.

Action against ragging: Maharashtra Prohibition of Ragging Act 1999 which is in effect from 15th May 1999 has the following provisions for Action against Ragging.

a) Ragging within or outside of any educational institution is prohibited,
b) Whosoever directly or indirectly commits, participates in, or propagates ragging within or outside any educational institution shall, on conviction, be punished with imprisonment for a term up to 2 years and/ or penalty, which may extend to ten thousand rupees.
c) Any student convicted of an offence of ragging shall be dismissed from the educational institution and such student shall not be admitted in any other educational institution for a period of five years from the date of order of such dismissal.
d) Whenever any student or, as the case may be, the parent or guardian or a teacher of an educational institution complains, in writing, of ragging to the head of the educational institution, the head of the educational institution shall, without prejudice to the foregoing provisions, within seven days of the receipt of the complaint, enquire into the matter mentioned in the complaint and if, prima facie, it is found true, suspend the student who is accused of the offence, and shall, immediately forward the complaint to the police station having jurisdiction over the area in which the educational institution is situated, for further action. Where, on enquiry by the head of the educational institution, it is found that there is no substance, prima facie, in the complaint received; he/ she shall intimate the fact, in writing, to the complainant. The decision of the head of the educational institution shall be final.
e) If the head of the educational institution fails or neglects to act in the manner specified in section “d” above when a complaint of ragging is made, such person shall be deemed to have abetted the offence and shall, on conviction, be punished as provided for in section “b” above.

If any of the statement made in application form or any information supplied by the candidate in connection with his or her admission is later on at any time, found to be false or incorrect, his or her admission will be cancelled, fees forfeited and he or she may be expelled from the Institute by the Vice Chancellor.

Note:
The orders issued by the Hon’ble Supreme Court/High Court/Government regarding Prohibition of Ragging Act, will be made applicable as and when issued. The same shall be binding on all concerned.

4. RULES AND REGULATIONS ABOUT RESERVATION

Reservation in admission only for SC/ST/OBC categories on All India basis is applicable to all the Integrated Masters’ courses.

4.1 Caste Certificate and Caste/ Tribe Validity Certificate.

a) Caste Certificate: The candidates belonging to the backward class category will be required to submit the Caste Certificate at the time of admission, failing which the category claimed will not be granted and the candidate will be treated as a General Candidate.

b) Caste Validity Certificate: The candidates belonging to the SC/ST/OBC category will be required to submit the Caste/Tribe Validity Certificate at the time of admission, failing which the category claimed will not be granted and the candidate will be treated as a General Candidate.

5. CANCELLATION OF ADMISSION AND REFUND OF FEES:

Refund of tuition fee, development and other fees after cancellation of admission secured at ICT.

Candidate who has been admitted to ICT may cancel admission by submitting an application in duplicate, in the prescribed Pro forma - E and request for refund of fees. The refund of fees as applicable shall be made in due course of time. It is made clear that such application for cancellations will be considered if and only if the admission has been confirmed by paying the prescribed tuition fee and other fees in full and by submitting all the necessary original documents. Refund shall be made after deduction of cancellation charges as shown below -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sr. No.</th>
<th>SITUATION</th>
<th>REFUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Request received before the date of start of academic session</td>
<td>Entire fee less Rs.1000/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Request received after the date of start of academic session</td>
<td>Entire fee less the total fee for one month. (Tuition, development, other and hostel fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Request received after 30 days from the date of start of academic session</td>
<td>No refund (except Library Deposit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:
1) Academic session means start of lectures, which will be displayed on the ICT website and Notice Board.
2) For calculation of amount on the pro-rata basis, one month shall be treated as one unit.

3) Students admitted under reserved category are hereby informed that if any student leaves the course in between, He/She has to pay full fees for that Academic Year.

All Rights regarding the admissions at the ICT are reserved with the Vice Chancellor, ICT.

6. HOSTELS AND COUNSELLING SERVICES

6.1 Preamble
ICT have rented room facility hostel blocks on the campus. The total number of rooms available for the students is nearly 15 (for all integrated courses) including lady students.

Wardens manage all the affairs of the accommodation and are assisted by accommodation office staff.

6.2 Hostel Fees

6.2.1 Accommodation Fees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rooms</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Fees Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boys</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>3,000 per month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girls</td>
<td></td>
<td>3,000 per month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6.3 Discipline and Decorum

1. Smoking and consumption of alcohol is strictly prohibited in rooms and public places in the entire campus of ICT. A strict disciplinary action will be taken against the student involved in misconduct and illegal activities.

2. All the girl students have to be in their respective rooms by 10.00 pm and boys by 11.00 pm. An affidavit to this effect has to be given by students and their parents at the time of admission.

3. Action against ragging: Government Prohibition of Ragging Act is in effect. (See details later from UGC in this regard). Any case of ragging should be reported by the victim in writing within three days of the incident to the respective warden with copies marked to: Warden, Dean: Student Affairs and Human Resource Development and Registrar (registrar@ictmumbai.edu.in).

4. Detailed rules and regulations will be provided during admission.

6.4 Counselling Services
Counseling services are available for the benefit of all the students of the Institute - right from Firstyear to those doing their Doctorate. The Counselor with in-depth knowledge of Philosophy and Psychology, has been actively participating in this important activity. The counselor deals with all types of personal and academically related problems and students are free to meet on working days between 11.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m.

It is mandatory for all the firstyear students (integrated masters PG) to meet the Counselor in groups of ten for an interactive session. Interactive Sessions are held from time to time to make the students aware of their plus points and weak points. Later on, a one - to - one session is held in order to help them develop confidence and overcome difficulties which may be too personal. All the students are free to meet counselor any time they feel by prior appointment.
7. TRAINING AND PLACEMENT CELL

Integrated M. Tech. (after 12th/HSC with 15 trimesters and alternate trimester in industry leading to 2 years experience). This is an innovative program where students may get stipend from Industry. During the course work student will be trained in an industry leading to two years of total industrial experience. This will help student to acquire better understanding of industrial processes and intern helps in acquiring placement.

There are many chemical and allied industry in the country employ students of the ICT. Alumni are at the helm of affairs of large number of renowned chemical industries. A placement cell is launched with the participation of the UDCT Alumni Association (UAA) to assist campus placement which begins in the month of July, and continues throughout the year, before the students graduate. The Institute’s graduates are highly-sought after by the Indian and global chemical industry and their salaries rank among the highest in the country, even dwarfing the salaries of graduates of the premier branded institutes; placements achieved via campus interviews fetch emoluments ranging from Rs. 3.50 to Rs 14.00 lakhs per annum. What is most striking is that these placements are in hard-core industries relevant to the students training and education, and not in the software industry, which has been a major source for employment post graduates of some of the best institutes in India. With regards to post-graduate research opportunities, a good number of our students are offered admission by some of the world’s best universities to pursue graduate studies. The Institute is one of the few institutions in Asia that is regularly represented in the graduate student bodies of prestigious institutes such as the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Stanford University, University of California, Berkeley, Caltech, UCSB, Princeton, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, University of Texas, Carnegie Mellon University, Purdue University, University of Massachusetts, Cambridge University, Imperial College, Manchester University, Twente University, Monash University, to name a few. All of them receive full financial support. Several universities write to us to recommend good students. Leading foreign universities have signed MOUs for student exchange through proper support for the exchange. This would not have been without the merit of the students, and reputation of faculty and institute. On an average, about 75 students from various degree programmes get such fellowships. Quite a few Ph.D. holders go abroad for post-doctoral studies in reputed institutes; this is directly linked to the quality of research produced and personal standing of the faculty in international community.
7. ASSOCIATIONS, ENDOWMENTS AND PLACEMENT

7.1 TECHNOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

The Technological Association (TA) is the student body of ICT that conducts co-curricular and extra-curricular activities throughout the academic year. This 23-member strong team is presided by the Vice-Chancellor, Prof. G. D. Yadav, while Prof. S. S. Bhagwat is the Vice President. Cultural activities, including those related to music, dance, art, English and non-English literature are organized by the clubs. On-campus, award winning festivals are also held such as the annual technical festival of the institute, Vortex, that allows students from all over the country to present their innovative ideas and research work and also solve industry defined problems. The annual inter-college cultural festival, Manzar has a plethora of programs, specifically concerts and workshops that serve to enrich the cultural aspect of the institute. Also, the intra-college festival, FunTech, is the oldest event on campus and involves several sporting and cultural events for all the students ICT. SportSaga is the annual inter-college sports festival of the institute that includes both, mainstream sporting as well as informal events and also conducts the trademark ICT Marathon each year. The in-house technical journal, Bombay Technologist is also run under the purview of the TA and encourages the art of scientific writing among students. An entrepreneurship cell (E-Cell) was also launched recently that serves to enhance the entrepreneurial culture at ICT. The TA also addresses student grievances and serves as a link between the faculty members and the students.
7.2 UDCT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

UDCT Alumni Association (UAA) (http://www.udctalumni.org.in/) was formed in 1989 to foster fellowship and provide a forum to bring together the alumni of UICT, its past and present faculty members on a common platform and to promote the activities of the ICT in India and abroad and to institute awards, fellowships and grants. Several well wishers are members of UAA. All current students are invited to join UAA as well wiser members and participate in all activities. For the last 20 years, UAA has striven hard to achieve its objectives with valuable and timely support of the members, well wishers and through donations or membership fees. UAA currently has more than 3500 life members and 14 Patron members. The main objectives of UAA are:

1. **Providing direct financial assistance to ICT**:
   - To support infrastructure development of the institute
   - To support student activities along with Technological Association
   - To support needy students
   - To provide books in special areas such as management

2. **Enhancing studentship at ICT: Sponsoring factory visits**
   - Arranging lectures, seminars, symposia, workshops
   - Awarding best students of ICT for their meritorious performance
   - Encouraging, promoting, supporting providing, spreading and arranging for education and research in Chemical Technology, Chemical Engineering, Pharmaceutical Sciences and related Basic Sciences, Management studies and related topics.
   - The Post Graduate Diploma Course in Chemical Technology Management (CTM) for the Ph.D. students in ICT is fully supported by UAA

3. **Organizing Institution level events**:  
   - Instituting the UAA Dhirubhai Ambani Lifetime Achievement Award every year to the person who excels in the chemical field internationally.
   - Organizing ICT Foundation Day celebrations
   - Awarding UAA Distinguished Alumnus awards every year to three or four distinguished persons for their contributions to teaching, research, industry, defence public/government
   - UAA Annual Day celebrations
   - Training and Placement Service to current students and alumni.

4. **Managing the Alumni Network: Managing the database of all alumni**
   - Increasing UAA Membership - Any present or past student faculty member or a well-wisher can become a life member of the UAA. It has a membership of about 3500
   - Maintaining UAA Website
   - Issuing UAA bulletins
   - Promoting ICT at national and international level

5. **UAA Chapters**
   - UAA has local chapters in different cities in the country and also abroad in UK, USA, Singapore, Australia and Thailand.
7.3 CULTURE OF ENDOWMENTS

The ICT has sanctioned positions of 108 faculty (29 Professors, 38 Associate Professors and 41 Assistant Professors) and a support staff of 240.

The ICT has a tradition of establishment of endowments with an objective of supporting faculty positions, foreign travel assistance, merit-cum-means scholarships, staff welfare, library, campus development, research fellowships and seed money for research by young faculty. There are 90 endowments in the Institute. All these endowments have been established through generous donations by alumni, industries, philanthropists and well wishers. Only part of the interest (upto 50-70%) is used towards the purpose of the endowment and the remaining is ploughed back into the corpus allowing it to grow with time.

7.3.1 Faculty endowments

1. R.T. Mody Professor of Chemical Technology and Director (1933)
2. Sir Dorabji Tata Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry (1943)
3. Singhanee Reader in Chemical Engineering (1936)
4. Singhanee Lecturer in Chemical Engineering (1936)
5. Singhanee Lecturer in Pharmacy (1943)
6. Singhanee Lecturer in Paint Technology (1946)
7. Singhanee Associate Lecturer in Chemical Engineering (1936)
8. Singhanee Associate Lecturer in Food Technology (1945)
9. Sir Homi Mehta Reader in Oil Technology (1943)
10. Sir Homi Mehta Associate Lecturer in Food Technology (1943)
11. Darbari Seth Professor of Inorganic Chemical Technology (1995)
12. BPCL Professor of Chemical Engineering (2001) Changed to Bharat Petroleum Distinguished Professor of Chemical Engineering
13. V.V. Mariwala Chair in Chemical Engineering (2004)
14. J.G. Kane Chair of Oil Technology (2008)
15. M.M.Sharma Distinguished Professor of Chemical Engineering (2009)
16. Narotam Sekhsaria Distinguished Professor of Chemical Engineering (2009)
17. R.A. Mashelkar Chair of Chemical Engineering (2009)
18. K.V. Mariwala-J.B. Joshi Chair of Chemical Engineering (2009)
21. RCF Professor of Chemical Engineering (2012)
22. Dr. B. P. Godrej Distinguished Professor of Green Chemistry & Sustainability Engineering (2015)
### 7.3.2 Visiting Professors/Fellows/Lecturers/Orations Endowments

There are 46 endowments which have helped us immensely in attracting the best professionals to the Institute from all over the world who have interacted with UG and PG students, faculty and alumni. The honoraria range from Rs. 5000 to 1.25 lakhs for a period of one day to 15 days. Some eminent faculty from institutes such as MIT, Purdue, Cambridge, Monash, UC Berkeley, UCSB, Montreal have taught UG and PG courses in ICT under these endowments. These lectures will form part of audit courses for research students. Besides, public lectures are organized under each endowment. All departments have been benefitted and the list is as follows:

1. **General**
   1. Professor B.D. Tilak Distinguished Lectureship
   2. Professor B.D. Tilak Visiting Fellowships.
   4. Dr. Balwant S. Joshi Distinguished Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering Chemical Technology / Applied Chemistry "
   5. Shri. B.S. Rajpurohit Visiting Faculty and Oration Endowment
   6. Shri D. M. Trivedi Lecture in Green Chemistry and Technology Endowment
   7. Annual Oration in the name of the Late Professor W. B. Achwal Endowment

2. **Department of Chemical Engineering**
   8. Dr. G.P. Kane Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering.
   9. The Dow Professor M.M. Sharma Distinguished Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering.
   10. Shri V.V. Mariwala Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering
   11. Shri G.M. (alias Dada) Abhyankar Memorial Distinguished Fellowship in Chemical Engineering
   13. Shrimati Kusumben and Shri Mathradas Kothari Visiting Professorship in Chemical Engineering
   14. K. J. Somaiya Visiting Professor of Chemical Engineering Endowment
   15. Professor Arun S. Mujumdar Visiting Fellowship

3. **Department of Dyestuff Technology**
   17. Professor K. Venkatraman Lectureship.
   19. Dr. KKG Menon Memorial Lecture Endowment

4. **Department of Fibres and Textile Processing Technology**
   20. Professor G.M. Nabar Endowment Lectureship.
   21. L.N. Chemicals ICT Diamond Jubilee Visiting Fellow
22. Class of 1966 Visiting Fellowship.

5. **Department of Food Engineering and Technology**

23. Professor A. Sreenivasan Felicitation Lectureship.

24. Marico Industries Visiting Fellowship

25. ICT - Lupin Visiting Fellowship for Bioprocess Technology

6. **Department of Oils, Oleochemicals and Surfactants Technology.**

26. Professor J.G. Kane Visiting Professorship in Chemical Technology

27. Professor J.G. Kane Memorial Lectureship

7. **Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology**

28. CIPLA Distinguished Visiting Fellowship in Pharmaceutical Sciences

29. Themis Medicare - ICT Diamond Jubilee Distinguished Fellowship in Pharmaceutical Sciences

30. Professor (Mrs.) Malati R. Baichwal Visiting Fellowship in Pharmaceutical Science and Technology

31. AAIPS- Dr. R. S. Baichwal Pharmaceutical Seminar

32. Dr. S.K. Pradhan Endowment

33. Professor V.M. Kulkarni Endowment Fund in Pharmaceutical Science and Technology

8. **Department of Polymer Engineering and Technology and Department of Surface Coating Technology**

34. Shri K. S. S. Raghavan - Chemical Weekly Visiting Professorship in Polymer Science and Technology

35. Indian Plastics Institute (IPI)-ICT Diamond Jubilee Visiting Fellowship in Polymer Processing


37. Synpol-ICT Diamond Jubilee Distinguished Visiting Fellow in Science & Technology of Pigment

38. Tipco-ICT Diamond Jubilee Distinguished Visiting Fellow in Thermosets

39. Jayvee Organics & Polymers(P)Ltd. Visiting Fellowship in Polymer Additives and Compounding

40. Parmanand F. Parikh Endowment

41. Shri B.S. Rajpurohit Visiting Professorship in Polymer Science and Technology Endowment

42. Sauradip Chemical Industries Pvt. Ltd. Visiting Fellowship

9. **Department of Chemistry**

43. Dai-Ichi Karkaria Ltd. Visiting Fellowship

44. The Dharamsi Morarji Chemical Co. Visiting Fellowship in Chemistry

45. The (Late) Shri. G.D.Gokhale Endowment Lectureship

46. Spinco-Biotech - Ramanathan Lectureship

10. **Department of Physics**

47. Dr. Mooljibhai Shivabhai Patel Trust Visiting Fellowship in Polymer Physics
### 7.3.3 Scholarships for UG Students

The ICT supports 251 students under merit-cum-means scholarships. The range is Rs. 3000/- to Rs. 75,000/- per annum per person through several endowments, private trust and annual commitments by alumni. All economically deprived students are given assistance in the form of tuition fees, hostel fees, mess bills and travel assistance to present papers in national conferences.

The names of various Merit-cum-Means Scholarships is given below. For details such as number of scholarships, amounts, eligibility and selection criteria interested candidates may contact VC Office of the ICT.

#### I. GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS

1. M. S. Patel Trust Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Min six) (Value of Rs. 5,000/- each.)
2. Rushmi-Druman Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 3,600/-)
3. Distinguished Alumini Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 1,800/-)
4. Smt. Badamidevi Chiranjilal Murarka Charity Trust Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 3,600/-)
5. Sohrab Mistry Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Value of Rs. 5,000/- each.)
6. Perin & Jal Khan Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Three) (Value of Rs. 3,600/- each)
7. Smt. Parvathy Sitaram Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Rs. 4,500/- each).
8. Druman M. Trivedi Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Value of Rs. 3,600/- each).
9. S.L. Venkiteswaran Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 4,500/-)
10. M.C. Chhatrapati Charitable Trust Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Value of Rs. 3,600/- each).
11. Late Dr. (Mrs.) Mahalaxmi Bhagwat Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 3,600/-)
12. Prof. A.N. Kothare Scholarship (Three) (only for first year, HSC Mumbai Board preferred) (Value of Rs. 7,500/- each).
13. Rukmani and Nagraj Rao Memorial Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 7,000/-)
14. Dr. D.D. Haldavnekar Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship (Three) (Value of Rs. 1800/- each.)

#### II. MIXED – DEPARTMENT OF OILS, FOOD, AND POLYMER

1. Fine Organic Industries Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Three) (Rs.7500/-each) amount to be decided each year. For the dept. of oils, foods and polymers.
2. Kamani Oils Merit-Cum Means Scholarship (two) (Value of Rs. 25,000/-each). (for students from Final Year B.Tech. (Oils) and Final Year B.Tech.(Foods)

#### III. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

1. An Anonymous Alumnus Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 3,500/-)
2. Gogri Brothers Scholarship (Four) (value of Rs. 4,000/- each).
3. Hemraj Lalji Meishry Scholarship (Two) (Value of Rs. 3,500/- each).
4. Dr. Nandkumar Kochar & Raj Kumar Kochar Trust Scholarship (Two) (Value of Rs. 1,000/- each).
(one from S.Y and one from T.Y. Chem Engg.)

5. Purbhudas Jeevandas Mint Road Wadi Trust Scholarship (Four) (Rs. 3,500/- each).
6. Y. T. Shah Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 2,000/-)
7. Vaishnomal Malhotra - K.K. Malhotra Merit-cum-Means Scholarships (Two) (Value of Rs. 10,000/- each).
8. Head Master Muthuswami Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 1850/-)
9. Rajendra G. Sardesai Scholarship (Four) (Value of Rs. 10,000/- each)
10. B. Chem. Engg Class of 1962 (Two) (Rs. 5,000/- each).
11. Andanallur Srinivasa Venkatesan & Ranganayaki Scholarship (One) (Rs.3,000/-)
12. Daisy Navaroze Baria Scholarship (One) (Rs. 2,500/-)
13. Dr. Suresh R. Gupta Scholar (Mukut Sah) (one - to be continued for the entire four years course only if he/she secures First Class throughout each of the four years) (Rs. 40,000 Tution fees + Rs. 20,000/- Hostel fees=Rs. 60,000/-) (preferably for a girl student) (Rs. 60,000/- each)
14. Jitendra Mehta Scholarship (Two) of (Rs. 20,000) (Rs. 10,000/- each) year to year
15. Sarojben and Pratapray Shah Memorial Scholarship (Six) (Value of Rs.75,000/- p.a. each)
16. Shri Ashvin J. Desai Merit cum Means Scholarship (1974 Batch) (two) (Value of Rs. 4,000/- each p.m.) (Only for UG students of Chem. Engg.)
17. Shri Kantilal Ajmera Merit cum Means Scholarship (one) (Value of Rs. 5,000/- p.m.) (Only for one UG student of Chem. Engg.)

IV. LOAN SCHOLARSHIPS
1. Kusumben and Baba Sheth Kothari Charitable Trust Merit cum Means Scholarship (only for one Chem. Engg. Student) (as per our discretion to help, reimburse fees, mess bills etc. for deserving students on a returnable basis when they graduate and start earning) (Total Bal. Rs.4, 50, 000/-) (No. of Student one) (Value of Rs. 4500/- p.m.)
2. Shri Sharad C. Patel Merit cum Means Scholarship (one) (Value of Rs. 50,000/-) (only for UG student in Dept. of Chem. Engg.)
3. B. Chem. Engg. Class of 1982 (Two) (Value of Rs. 50,000/- each)
4. UAA South East (SE) Asia Chapter Loan Scholarship (Two) (Value of Rs. 1,00,000/- per student) (Only for one from B. Tech. (any branch) and one from B. Chem. Engg.)

Not awarded for this year
5. Dr. Balwant Joshi Endowment Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 25,000/- interest free loan scholarship) (Only for Chem. Engg. Student)

V. DEPARTMENT OF OILS, OLEOCHEMICALS AND SURFACTANTS TECHNOLOGY
1. Castrol Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Value of Rs. 4,500/- each)
2. G.M. Alias Abhyankar Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Rs.4,000/-)
3. Shri Keshao Bapurao Kulkarni Scholarship (for one UG student of Dept. of Oils) (Rs. 7500/-)
4. Professor D. R. Rebello Endowment Scholarship (One UG student from Oils Dept. only) (Rs. 5,000/-)

VI. DEPARTMENT OF FIBRES AND TEXTILE PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY
1. Perin & Jal Khan Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Value of Rs. 4,000/- each).
2. Mr. Dinsah B. Katrak & Mrs. Goolcheher D. Katrak Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 4,000/-)

VII. DEPARTMENT OF FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
1. “Professor P.J. Dubash Memorial – AFST (I), Mumbai Chapter Endowment Scholarships” (One) (Value of Rs. 25,000/-) for UG B.Tech. student in FET (Food Engineering and Technology) Department.

VIII. DEPARTMENT OF POLYMER AND SURFACE ENGINEERING
1. Jitendra & Hemant Vakil Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Rs. 2,800/- each)
2. Kumar R. Basu Memorial Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Rs. 3,500/- each) (only PPV)
3. Synpol Memorial Scholarship (One) (Rs. 3,500/-)
4. “Ms. Swati Balwant Bhagwat Merit-cum-means Scholarship” for ONE girl student who has passed first year B. Tech. examination in Dept. of Polymer and Surface Engineering and Technology (Rs. 4200/-)
   Not awarded for this year

IX. DEPARTMENT OF DYESTUFF TECHNOLOGY
1. Colour Chem.Ltd. Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 3,600/-)
2. Alumni Association – UDCT Dyestuff Division Golden Jubilee Fund Merit-cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs.3,600/-)
3. Dr. Kishore Manilal Shah Endowment Merit cum Means Scholarship in Dyestuff Technology (for one UG student from First to Final Year) (Value of Rs. 4500/-)

X. DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY
1. Dr. Krishna S. Manudhane Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship (Two) (Rs.1,800/- each).
2. Dr. R.K. Dhote Charitable Trust Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Rs. 3,600/-)
3. Dr. Dhiren and Kailas Thakker Endowment Scholarship (Three) (Rs.7500/-) (only for student each from First to Final year B. Pharm. and B.Tech. (Pharma)

XI. GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS ON YEAR TO YEAR BASIS
2. Mr. Rajen Mariwala Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship (One) (Value of Rs. 10,000/-)
3. Ambuja Cement Merit-Cum-Means scholarship (Fifteen) (Rs. 10,000/- each).
4. Sandra Shroff Merit-Cum-Means Scholarship (Ten) (Value of Rs.10,000/- each).
5. “Dr. Purushottam Janardan Kangle Merit-cum-means Scholarship” for TWO students from B.Tech. (Textile) and B.Tech. (Dyesstuff) (Rs. 3000/- each)

XII. SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED DIRECTLY BY THE OUTSIDE TRUST

1. Certificate of Merit under the Narotam Sekhsaria Foundation (NSF) Scholarship Programme for Undergraduate studies in Engineering Rs.50,000/-
2. Tata Trusts Scholarships
3. Vishwanath Dore Scholarship (C/o Asara Scholarship) (One) (Value decided by trust)
4. Arvind Memorial Scholarship (ASRA) (one) (only for F.Y. Chem. Engg. Student who have scored highest marks in chemistry at HSC examination) (Value decided by trust)
5. ISCMA Merit Cum Means Scholarship
   i) Dyes – 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year – One student each, from 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year total – 4 students (Rs. 5,000/- cash + certificate)
   ii) Oils – 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year – One student each, from 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year total – 4 students (Rs. 5,000/- cash + certificate)
   iii) Textile – 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year – One student each, from 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year total – 4 students (Rs. 5,000/- cash + certificate)
   iv) Surface coating – 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year – One student each, from 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th year total – 4 students (Rs. 5,000/- cash + certificate)
6. The Bayer Scholarships
7. Indian Oil Educational Scholarship Scheme- Award of Scholarship (Two) Rs. 18,000/- each.
5.4 TRAINING AND PLACEMENT CELL

There is no chemical and allied industry in the country that does not employ graduates of the ICT. Alumni are at the helm of affairs of large number of renowned chemical industries. A placement cell is now launched with the participation of the UDCT Alumni Association (UAA) to assist campus placement which begins in the month of July, and continues throughout the year, before the students graduate. The Institute’s graduates are highly-sought after by the Indian and global chemical industry and their salaries rank among the highest in the country, even dwarfing the salaries of graduates of the premier branded institutes; placements achieved via campus interviews fetch emoluments ranging from Rs. 3.50 to Rs 14.00 lakhs per annum. What is most striking is that these placements are in hard-core industries relevant to the students training and education, and not in the software industry, which has been a major source for employment for graduates of some of the best institutes in India. With regards to post-graduate research opportunities, a good number of our students are offered admission by some of the world’s best universities to pursue graduate studies. The Institute is one of the few institutions in Asia that is regularly represented in the graduate student bodies of prestigious institutes such as the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Stanford University, University of California, Berkeley, Caltech, UCSB, Princeton, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, University of Texas, Carnegie Mellon University, Purdue University, University of Massachusetts, Cambridge University, Imperial College, Manchester University, Twente University, Monash University, to name a few. All of them receive full financial support. Several universities write to us to recommend good students. Leading foreign universities have signed MOUs for student exchange through proper support for the exchange. This would not have been without the merit of the students, and reputation of faculty and institute. On an average, about 75 students from various degree programmes get such fellowships. Quite a few Ph.D. holders go abroad for post-doctoral studies in reputed institutes; this is directly linked to the quality of research produced and personal standing of the faculty in international community.

Institute has very active Training and Placement Cell which was started by Vice Chancellor, Prof. G. D. Yadav in 2010 to organize all the placement and training activities at a central place. It is supported by UAA (UDCT Alumni Association). Dr V. K. Rathod (Department of Chemical Engineering) is Overall faculty coordinator who is assisted by faculty coordinators and student coordinators from each Department. Placement at ICT is a year-long activity. Companies are typically organized on Saturdays and Sundays in order to minimize impact on regular academic activities. Companies from various fields evinced interest in recruiting students from ICT at both, bachelor’s and master’s levels. ICT has always been a favorite hunting ground for corporates wishing to hire bright young engineers and technologists.

Central Faculty Coordinator,

Dr. Virendra K. Rathod
Professor of Chemical Engineering,
Email: vk.rathod@ictmumbai.edu.in
Phone: +9133612020
5.4.1. Industrial Placements:
Most of the students who are eligible for jobs have been placed in various companies as follow
5.4.2. Higher Studies

Many of ICT bachelor students also prefer to go for higher studies outside and almost all the students get fellowship for higher studies. Some of the Universities where ICT students are placed are as follows
8. ANTI-RAGGING LAWS AND NOTIFICATIONS OF UGC
REGULATIONS ON CURBING THE MENACE OF RAGGING
IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, 2009

NO. F 1-16/2007 (CPP-II)   April, 2009

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause (g) of Sub-Section (1) of Section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely-

1. **Title, commencement and applicability:-**

1.1. These regulations shall be called the “UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009”.

1.2. They shall come into force with immediate effect.

1.3. They shall apply to all the universities established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act or a State Act, to all institutions deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956, to all other higher educational institutions, including the departments, constituent units and all the premises (academic, residential, sports, canteen, etc) of such universities, deemed universities and other higher educational institutions, whether located within the campus or outside, and to all means of transportation of students whether public or private.

2. **Objective:-**

To root out ragging in all its forms from universities, colleges and other educational institutions in the country by prohibiting it by law, preventing its occurrence by following the provisions of these Regulations and punishing those who indulge in ragging as provided for in these Regulations and the appropriate law in force.
3. **Definitions: - For the purposes of these Regulations:-**

3.1 “college” means any institution, whether known as such or by any other name, which provides for a programme of study beyond 12 years of schooling for obtaining qualification from a university and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university, is recognized as competent to provide for such programme of study and present students undergoing such programme of study for the examination for the award of such qualification.

3.2 “Head of the institution” means the ‘Vice-Chancellor’ in case of a university/deemed to be university, ‘Principal’ in case of a college, ‘Director’ in case of an institute.

3.3 “institution” means a higher educational institution (HEI), like a university, a college, an institute, etc. imparting higher education beyond 12 years of schooling leading to a degree (graduate, postgraduate and/or higher level) and/or to a university diploma.

3.4 “Ragging” means the following:

Any conduct whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness any other student, indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in a fresher or a junior student or asking the students to do any act or perform something which such student will not in the ordinary course and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of a fresher or a junior student.

3.5 “Statutory/Regulatory body” means a body so constituted by a Central/State Government legislation for setting and maintaining standards in the relevant areas of higher education, such as the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), the Bar Council of India (BCI), the Dental Council of India (DCI), the Distance Education Council (DEC), the Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), the Indian Nursing Council (INC), the Medical Council of India (MCI), the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), etc. and the State Higher Education Councils.

3.6 “University” means a university established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act or a State Act, an institution deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956, or an institution specially empowered by an Act of Parliament to confer or grant degrees.

4. **Punishable ingredients of Ragging:-**

Abetment to ragging;

Criminal conspiracy to ragging;

Unlawful assembly and rioting while ragging; lPublic nuisance created during ragging; lViolation of decency and morals through ragging; lInjury to body, causing hurt or grievous hurt; lWrongful restraint;

Wrongful confinement; Use of criminal force;

Assault as well as sexual offences or unnatural offences; Extortion;

Criminal trespass; lOffences against property; lCriminal intimidation;
Attempts to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
Physical or psychological humiliation;
All other offences following from the definition of “Ragging”.

5. **Measures for prohibition of ragging at the institution level:**

5.1 The institution shall strictly observe the provisions of the Act of the Central Government and the State Governments, if any, or if enacted, considering ragging as a cognizable offence under the law on a par with rape and other atrocities against women and ill-treatment of persons belonging to the SC/ST, and prohibiting ragging in all its forms in all institutions.

5.2 Ragging in all its forms shall be totally banned in the entire institution, including its departments, constituent units, all its premises (academic, residential, sports, canteen, etc) whether located within the campus or outside and in all means of transportation of students whether public or private.

5.3 The institution shall take strict action against those found guilty of ragging and/or of abetting ragging.

6. **Measures for prevention of ragging at the institution level:**

6.1 **Before admissions:**

6.1.1 The advertisement for admissions shall clearly mention that ragging is totally banned in the institution, and anyone found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging is liable to be punished appropriately (for punishments, ref. section 8 below).

6.1.2 The brochure of admission/instruction booklet for candidates shall print in block letters these Regulations in full (including Annexures).

6.1.3 The ‘Prospectus’ and other admission related documents shall incorporate all directions of the Supreme Court and/or the Central or State Governments as applicable, so that the candidates and their parents/guardians are sensitized in respect of the prohibition and consequences of ragging. If the institution is an affiliating university, it shall make it mandatory for the institutions under it to compulsorily incorporate such information in their ‘Prospectus’.

6.1.4 The application form for admission/enrolment shall have a printed undertaking, preferably both in English/Hindi and in one of the regional languages known to the institution and the applicant (English, Hindi and Marathi versions appended), to be filled up and signed by the candidate to the effect that he/she is aware of the law regarding prohibition of ragging as well as the punishments, and to the effect that he/she has not been expelled and/or debarred from admission by any institution and that he/she, if found guilty of the offence of ragging and/or abetting ragging, is liable to be punished appropriately.

6.1.5 The application form shall also contain a printed undertaking, preferably both in English/Hindi and in one of the regional languages known to the institution and the parent/guardian (English, Hindi and Marathi versions appended), to be signed by the parent/guardian of the applicant to the effect that he/she is also aware of the law in this regard and agrees to abide by the punishment meted out to his/her ward in case the latter is found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging.
6.1.6 The application for admission shall be accompanied by a document in the form of the School Leaving Certificate/Transfer Certificate/ Migration Certificate/ Character Certificate which shall include a report on the behavioral pattern of the applicant, so that the institution can thereafter keep intense watch upon a student who has a negative entry in this regard.

6.1.7 A student seeking admission to the hostel shall have to submit additional undertaking in the form of 6.1.4 (both Parts) along with his/ her application for hostel accommodation.

6.1.8 At the commencement of the academic session the Head of the Institution shall convene and address a meeting of various functionaries/agencies, like Hostel Wardens, representatives of students, parents/ guardians, faculty, district administration including police, to discuss the measures to be taken to prevent ragging in the Institution and steps to be taken to identify the offenders and punish them suitably.

6.1.9 To make the community at large and the students in particular aware of the dehumanizing effect of ragging, and the approach of the institution towards those indulging in ragging, big posters (preferably multicolored with different colours for the provisions of law, punishments, etc.) shall be prominently displayed on all Notice Boards of all departments, hostels and other buildings as well as at vulnerable places. Some of such posters shall be of permanent nature in certain vulnerable places.

6.1.10 The institution shall request the media to give adequate publicity to the law prohibiting ragging and the negative aspects of ragging and the institution's resolve to ban ragging and punish those found guilty without fear or favour.

6.1.11 The institution shall identify, properly illuminate and man all vulnerable locations.

6.1.12 The institution shall tighten security in its premises, especially at the vulnerable places. If necessary, intense policing shall be resorted to at such points at odd hours during the early months of the academic session.

6.1.13 The institution shall utilize the vacation period before the start of the new academic year to launch wide publicity campaign against ragging through posters, leaflets, seminars, street plays, etc.

6.1.14 The faculties/ departments/ units of the institution shall have induction arrangements (including those which anticipate, identify and plan to meet any special needs of any specific section of students) in place well in advance of the beginning of the academic year with a clear sense of the main aims and objectives of the induction process.

6.2 On admission:-

6.2.1 Every fresh student admitted to the institution shall be given a printed leaflet detailing when and to whom he/she has to turn to for help and guidance for various purposes (including Wardens, Head of the institution, members of the anti-ragging committees, relevant district and police authorities), addresses and telephone numbers of such persons/authorities, etc., so that the fresher need not look up to the seniors for help in such matters and get indebted to them and start doing things, right or wrong, at their behest. Such a step will reduce the fresher's dependence on their seniors.

6.2.2 The institution through the leaflet mentioned above shall explain to the new entrants the arrangements for their induction and orientation which promote efficient and effective means of integrating them fully as students.
6.2.3 The leaflet mentioned above shall also inform the freshers about their rights as bona fide students of the institution and clearly instructing them that they should desist from doing anything against their will even if ordered by the seniors, and that they have nothing to fear as the institution cares for them and shall not tolerate any atrocities against them.

6.2.4 The leaflet mentioned above shall contain a calendar of events and activities laid down by the institution to facilitate and complement familiarization of freshers with the academic environment of the institution.

6.2.5 The institution shall also organize joint sensitization programmes of ‘freshers’ and seniors.

6.2.6 Freshers shall be encouraged to report incidents of ragging, either as victims, or even as witnesses.

6.3 At the end of the academic year:-

6.3.1 At the end of every academic year the Vice-Chancellor/ Dean of Students Welfare/ Director/ Principal shall send a letter to the parents/ guardians of the students who are completing the first year informing them about the law regarding ragging and the punishments, and appealing to them to impress upon their wards to desist from indulging in ragging when they come back at the beginning of the next academic session.

6.3.2 At the end of every academic year the institution shall form a ‘Mentoring Cell’ consisting of Mentors for the succeeding academic year. There shall be as many levels or tiers of Mentors as the number of batches in the institution, at the rate of 1 Mentor for 6 freshers and 1 Mentor of a higher level for 6 Mentors of the lower level.

6.4 Setting up of Committees and their functions:-

6.4.1 The Anti-Ragging Committee:- The Anti-Ragging Committee shall be headed by the Head of the institution and shall consist of representatives of faculty members, parents, students belonging to the freshers’ category as well as seniors and non-teaching staff. It shall monitor the anti-ragging activities in the institution, consider the recommendations of the Anti-Ragging Squad and take appropriate decisions, including spelling out suitable punishments to those found guilty.

6.4.2 The Anti-Ragging Squad:- The Anti-Ragging Squad shall be nominated by the Head of the institution with such representation as considered necessary and shall consist of members belonging to the various sections of the campus community. The Squad shall have vigil, oversight and patrolling functions. It shall be kept mobile, alert and active at all times and shall be empowered to inspect places of potential ragging and make surprise raids on hostels and other hot spots. The Squad shall investigate incidents of ragging and make recommendations to the Anti-Ragging Committee and shall work under the overall guidance of the said Committee.

6.4.3 Monitoring Cell on Ragging:- If the institution is an affiliating university, it shall have a Monitoring Cell on Ragging to coordinate with the institutions affiliated to it by calling for reports from the Heads of such institutions regarding the activities of the Anti-Ragging Committees, Squads, and Mentoring Cells, regarding compliance with the instructions on conducting orientation programmes, counseling sessions, etc., and regarding the incidents of ragging, the problems faced by wardens and other officials, etc. This Cell shall also review the efforts made by such institutions to publicize anti-ragging measures, cross-verify the receipt of undertakings from candidates/ students and their parents/guardians every year, and shall be the prime mover for initiating action
by the university authorities to suitably amend the Statutes or Ordinances or By-laws to facilitate the implementation of anti ragging measures at the level of the institution.

**In accordance with the regulations set by UGC, an Anti-Ragging Committee has been constituted by the institute.**

**Anti-Ragging Committee**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dean (HRD)</td>
<td>Professor A. B. Pandit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean (ICD)</td>
<td>Professor B. M. Bhanage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Professors/Associate Professors</td>
<td>Professor (Smt.) P. V. Devarajan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor Radha Jayaram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professor G. S. Shankarling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Staff</td>
<td>Dr. Satish Mane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsellor</td>
<td>Ms. Malini Shah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. R. (Admin)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VP, Technological Association (Ex-officio)</td>
<td>Professor S. S. Bhagwat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GS, Technological Association (Ex-officio)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concerned HOD (Invitee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Professor (Smt.) S. S. Lele</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**6.5 Other measures:**

6.5.1 The Annexures mentioned in sub-clauses 6.1.4, 6.1.5 and 6.1.7 of these Regulations shall be furnished at the beginning of each academic year by every student, that is, by freshers as well as seniors.

6.5.2 The institution shall arrange for regular and periodic psychological counseling and orientation for students (for freshers separately, as well as jointly with seniors) by professional counselors during the first three months of the new academic year. This shall be done at the institution and department/course levels. Parents and teachers shall also be involved in such sessions.

6.5.3 Apart from placing posters mentioned in sub-clause 6.1.9 above at strategic places, the institution shall undertake measures for extensive publicity against ragging by means of audio-visual aids, by holding counseling sessions, workshops, painting and design competitions among students and other methods as it deems fit.

6.5.4 If the institution has B.Ed, and other Teacher training programmes, these courses shall be mandated to provide for anti-ragging and the relevant human rights appreciation inputs, as well as topics on sensitization against corporal punishments and checking of bullying amongst students, so that every teacher is equipped to handle at least the rudiments of the counseling approach.

6.5.5 Wardens shall be appointed as per the eligibility criteria laid down for the post reflecting both the command and control aspects of maintaining discipline, as well as the softer skills of counseling and communicating with the youth outside the class-room situations. Wardens shall be accessible at all hours and shall be provided with mobile phones. The institution shall review and suitably enhance the powers and perquisites of Wardens and authorities involved in curbing the menace of ragging.
6.5.6 The security personnel posted in hostels shall be under the direct control of the Wardens and assessed by them.

6.5.7 Private commercially managed lodges and hostels shall be registered with the local police authorities, and this shall be done necessarily on the recommendation of the Head of the institution. Local police, local administration and the institutional authorities shall ensure vigil on incidents that may come within the definition of ragging and shall be responsible for action in the event of ragging in such premises, just as they would be for incidents within the campus. Managements of such private hostels shall be responsible for not reporting cases of ragging in their premises.

6.5.8 The Head of the institution shall take immediate action on receipt of the recommendations of the Anti-Ragging Squad. He/ She shall also take action suomoto if the circumstances so warrant.

6.5.9 Freshers who do not report the incidents of ragging either as victims or as witnesses shall also be punished suitably.

6.5.10 Anonymous random surveys shall be conducted across the 1st year batch of freshers every fortnight during the first three months of the academic year to verify and cross-check whether the campus is indeed free of ragging or not. The institution may design its own methodology of conducting such surveys.

6.5.11 The burden of proof shall lie on the perpetrator of ragging and not on the victim.

6.5.12 The institution shall file an FIR with the police / local authorities whenever a case of ragging is reported, but continue with its own enquiry and other measures without waiting for action on the part of the police/local authorities. Remedial action shall be initiated and completed within the one week of the incident itself.

6.5.13 The Migration / Transfer Certificate issued to the student by the institution shall have an entry, apart from those relating to general conduct and behaviour, whether the student has been punished for the offence of committing or abetting ragging, or not, as also whether the student has displayed persistent violent or aggressive behaviour or any inclination to harm others.

6.5.14 Preventing or acting against ragging shall be the collective responsibility of all levels and sections of authorities or functionaries in the institution, including faculty, and not merely that of the specific body/ committee constituted for prevention of ragging.

6.5.15 The Heads of institutions other than universities shall submit weekly reports to the Vice-chancellor of the university the institution is affiliated to or recognized by, during the first three months of new academic year and thereafter each month on the status of compliance with anti-ragging measures. The Vice Chancellor of each university shall submit fortnightly reports of the university, including those of the Monitoring Cell on Ragging in case of an affiliating university, to the Chancellor.

6.5.16 Access to mobile phones and public phones shall be unrestricted in hostels and campuses, except in class-rooms, seminar halls, library etc. where jammers shall be installed to restrict the use of mobile phones.
6.6 **Measures for encouraging healthy interaction between freshers and seniors:-**

6.6.1 The institution shall set up appropriate committees including the course-in-charge, student advisor, Warden and some senior students to actively monitor, promote and regulate healthy interaction between the freshers and senior students.

6.6.2 Freshers’ welcome parties shall be organized in each department by the senior students and the faculty together soon after admissions, preferably within the first two weeks of the beginning of the academic session, for proper introduction to one another and where the talents of the freshers are brought out properly in the presence of the faculty, thus helping them to shed their inferiority complex, if any, and remove their inhibitions.

6.6.3 The institution shall enhance the student-faculty interaction by involving the students in all matters of the institution, except those relating to the actual processes of evaluation and of faculty appointments, so that the students shall feel that they are responsible partners in managing the affairs of the institution and consequently the credit due to the institution for good work/ performance is due to them as well.

7. **Measures at the UGC/ Statutory/ Regulatory body level:-**

7.1 **Regulatory measures:-**

7.1.1 The UGC and other Statutory /Regulatory bodies shall make it mandatory for the institutions to compulsorily incorporate in their 'Prospectus' the directions of the Supreme Court and/or the Central or State Governments with regard to prohibition and consequences of ragging, and that non-compliance with the directives against ragging in any manner whatsoever shall be considered as lowering of academic standards by the erring institution making it liable for appropriate action.

7.1.2 The UGC (including NAAC and UGC Expert Committees visiting institutions for various purposes) and similar Committees of other Statutory/Regulatory bodies shall cross-verify that the institutions strictly comply with the requirement of getting the undertakings from the students and their parents/ guardians as envisaged under these Regulations.

7.1.3 The UGC and other funding bodies shall make it one of the conditions in the Utilization Certificate for sanctioning any financial assistance or aid to the institution under any of the general or special schemes that the institution has strictly complied with the anti-ragging measures and has a blemish-less record in terms of there being no incidents of ragging during the period pertaining to the Utilization Certificate.

7.1.4 The NAAC and other accrediting bodies shall factor in any incident of ragging in the institution while assessing the institution in different grades.

7.2 **Incentives for curbing ragging:-**

7.2.1 The UGC shall consider providing special/ additional annual financial grants-in-aid to those eligible institutions which report a blemish-less record in terms of there being no incidents of ragging.

7.2.2 The UGC shall also consider instituting another category of financial awards or incentives for those eligible institutions which take stringent action against those responsible for incidents of ragging.

7.2.3 The UGC shall lay down the necessary incentive for the post of Warden in order to attract the right type of eligible candidates, and motivate the incumbents.
7.3 Monitoring mechanism to ensure compliance:–

Apart from the monitoring mechanism built in under different sub-clauses of these Regulations, there shall also be the following monitoring mechanism:

7.3.1 The UGC shall constitute an Inter-Council Committee for prevention of Ragging consisting of representatives of the AICTE, the IITs, the NITs, the IIMs, the MCI, the DCI, the NCI, the ICAR and such other bodies which have to deal with higher education to coordinate and monitor the anti-ragging movement across the country and to make certain policy decisions. The said Committee shall meet at least twice a year in the normal course.

7.3.2 The UGC shall also have an Anti-Ragging Cell within the Commission as an institutional mechanism to provide secretarial support for collection of information and monitoring, and to coordinate with the State level and university level Committees for effective implementation of anti-ragging measures.

8 Punishments:–

8.1 At the institution level:–

Depending upon the nature and gravity of the offence as established by the Anti-Ragging Committee of the institution, the possible punishments for those found guilty of ragging at the institution level shall be any one or any combination of the following:

8.1.1 Suspension from attending classes and academic privileges
8.1.2 Withholding/ withdrawing scholarship/ fellowship and other benefits.
8.1.3 Debarring from appearing in any test/ examination or other evaluation process.
8.1.4 Withholding results
8.1.5 Debarring from representing the institution in any regional, national or international meet, tournament, youth festival, etc. .
8.1.6 Suspension/ expulsion from the hostel.
8.1.7 Cancellation of admission
8.1.8 Rustication from the institution for period ranging from 1 to 4 semesters
8.1.9 Expulsion from the institution and consequent debarring from admission to any other institution for a specified period ,
8.1.10 Fine ranging between Rupees 25,000/- and Rupees 1 lakh .
8.1.11 Collective punishment: When the persons committing or abetting the crime of ragging are not identified, the institution shall resort to collective punishment.

8.2 At the university level in respect of institutions under it:–

If an institution under a university (being constituent of, affiliated to or recognized by it) fails to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations and fails to curb ragging effectively, the university may impose any one or any combination of the following penalties on it:

8.2.1 Withdrawal of affiliation/ recognition or other privileges conferred on it
8.2.2 Prohibiting such institution from presenting any students then undergoing any programme of study therein for the award of any degree/diploma of the university

8.2.3 Withholding grants allocated to it by the university, if any

8.2.4 Withholding any grants channelled through the university to the institution

8.2.5 Any other appropriate penalty within the powers of the university.

8.3 **At the appointing authority level**-

The authorities of the institution, particularly the Head of the institution, shall be responsible to ensure that no incident of ragging takes place in the institution. In case any incident of ragging takes place, the Head shall take prompt and appropriate action against the person(s) whose dereliction of duty lead to the incident. The authority designated to appoint the Head shall, in its turn, take prompt and appropriate action against the Head.

8.4 **At the UGC/Statutory/Regulatory body level**: -

If an institution fails to curb ragging, the UGC/Statutory/Regulatory body concerned may impose any one or any combination of the following penalties on it:

8.4.1 Delisting the institution from section 12B of the UGC Act or any similar provision in the Act of the Statutory/Regulatory body concerned

8.4.2 Withholding any grants allocated to it

8.4.3 Declaring the institution ineligible for consideration for any assistance under any of the general or special assistance programmes of the UGC/Statutory/Regulatory body concerned

8.4.4 Declaring that the institution does not have the minimum academic standards and warning the potential candidates for admission accordingly through public notice and posting on the UGC Website/Website of the Statutory/Regulatory body concerned.

8.4.5 Taking such other action within its powers as it may deem fit and impose such other penalties as provided till such time as the institution achieves the objective of curbing ragging.

8.4.6 Collaborating with one another to work out other possible deterrents.

**NOTE** : To fill an online Anti Ragging undertaking please log on to https://anitragging.in
9. UNDERTAKINGS

UNDERTAKING TO BE GIVEN BY ALL STUDENTS

I have read all the Rules of Admission and after understanding these rules thoroughly, I have filled in the application form for admission for the current year. The information given by me in my application is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that if any of the statements made by me in the application form or any information supplied by me in connection with my admission is later on at any time, found to be false or incorrect, my admission will be cancelled, fees forfeited and I may be expelled from the ICT by the Vice Chancellor.

a) I have not been debarred from appearing at any examination held by any Government constituted or statutory examination authority in India.

b) I fully understand that the allotment of a course will be made to me depending on my inter se merit, order of preferences given by me and the number of seats available at that point of counseling.

c) I understand that no document after the last date of submission will be entertained for the purpose of claims or concessions, etc. in connection with my admission unless otherwise mentioned in the rules.

d) I am fully aware that the Vice Chancellor, ICT or his representative will not make any correspondence with me regarding admission. I am also aware that it is entirely my responsibility to see the notifications in the newspaper(s) and notices on the notice board and website of the ICT.

e) I am aware that any rule imposed by the Institute such as ‘imposing limits on the number of attempts permissible to pass any examination shall be binding on me.

f) I hereby agree to conform to any Rules, Acts and Laws enforced by Government and I hereby undertake that, I will do nothing either inside or outside the Institute which may result in disciplinary action against me under these rules, acts and laws referred to.

g) I fully understand that the Vice Chancellor, ICT has a right to expel me from the institute for any infringement of the rules of conduct and discipline prescribed by the Institute or Government and the undertaking given above.

h) I am fully aware that, I will not be allowed to appear for the examination if I do not attend minimum 75 per cent classes of theory, practical, drawing etc. separately. I am also aware that I will not be allowed to appear for the examination, if I fail to submit satisfactorily all the assignments, jobs, journals, drawings, reports as required within the stipulated period.

Course

Date:  

Name & Signature of the Student
1. I, the undersigned, understand that confirmation of my admission is subject to passing the qualifying examination i.e.__________________________ with at least ___% ( __ CGPA) of the aggregate marks and hence my admission will be effective only when I submit the proof to that effect. If I fail to produce the result of the qualifying examination before the end of first semester for any reasons, I shall be declared ineligible for the said admission and all the fees which I have paid shall be forfeited.

2. After declaration of the result of the qualifying examination, I shall obtain the Eligibility Certificate of the ICT as per the Rules. For M.Chem.Engg. M.Pharm. M.Tech. Courses and M.E. Plastic the last date for applying for Eligibility is 31st August (every year). (For other than ICT students only)

3. Attendance:
   (a) I am required to attend the research related activities from the first day of joining the institute and if I fail to do so my admission will stand cancelled.
   (b) I shall sign regularly the muster kept in the office of respective Department / Research Supervisor.
   (c) I shall take prior permission of my Research Supervisor for any leave in writing.

4. Fellowship:
   (i) I am aware that fellowship is available only for the GATE/GPAT/NET/CSIR/DBT qualified students for master's programmes and for all Doctoral programmes.
   (ii) I am aware that my fellowship commences from the date of confirmation of my admission or date of joining the course, whichever is later.
   (iii) I am also aware that institute shall not be held responsible for non-receipt of the respective fellowship amount from the funding agency in time. I undertake that I shall pay all the Institute's fees, charges and deposits by the due date declared and in no case I shall give any excuse of non-receipt of the fellowship for non-payment of the same.
   (iv) I am given to understand that the institute does not have any budgetary provision for the payment of either part of full fellowships. The Institute will disburse the fellowship when the Institute receives the same.
5. As a doctorate student, I am aware that I am required to contribute to the academic/administrative activities of the Institute as per the prescribed norms without expecting any remuneration and the continuation of my fellowship will depend on my satisfactory participation and performance in such activities. Also, I shall abide by the Safety Rules of the Institute and shall undergo required training for the purpose.

Course & Branch: __________________________

Mobile No.: __________________________

Email: __________________________

Date: __________________________

Name & Signature of the Student
PROFORMA - B
(For P1/ P2/ P3 Candidates)
(For Physically Handicapped Candidates)
CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that I have examined Mr./Ms ____________________________
__________________________________________________________ on date___________. He/She has
_________________________________________________________________
(Name of the Physical Disability)
which comes under the sub category
Blindness (P1)/ Speech & Hearing impaired (P2)/ Orthopaedicdisorder(P3)
Certified that:
1. The percentage of handicap is not less than 40% and is equal to ……….%.
2. The disability is permanent in nature.
3. The candidate is capable of carrying out all activities related to theory and practical works as
applicable to degree course in Engineering/ Technology without any special concessions and
exemptions.
4. This certificate is issued as per the provisions given in the Person with Disability Act, 1995 and its
amendments.

This certificate is issued for the purpose of his/ her admission to first year of four years degree course in

Outward No. and Date :

Place :

(Name and Signature)
Director,
All India Institute of
Physically Handicapped, Mumbai
(Or) Dean/ Civil Surgeon of Government Hospital

Seal of the office

(Name of the issuing Authority)
PROFORMA - B-1

(To be issued on the printed letterhead of the concerned office)
(For Physically Handicapped Candidates)
P3 (Learning Disability) Candidates
LEARNING DISABILITY CLINIC
L.T.M.G, HOSPITAL, SION, MUMBAI 400 022

CERTIFICATE

Name : 
Date: 

Age : 
Date of Birth : 

Date of Registration: L.D. No. 

Father's Name : 

Std. : School/ College Name: 

Physical & Neurologic Assessment (Date) : 
Psychological Assessment (Date) :
\hspace{0.5cm} WISC (R) Verbal IQ : 
\hspace{0.5cm} Performance IQ : 
\hspace{0.5cm} Global IQ : 

Interpretation : 

Educational Assessment (Date) : WRAT: R S A 

Certified that:

1. The percentage of handicap is not less than 40% and is equal to .........%.
2. The disability is permanent in nature.
3. The candidate is capable of carrying out all activities related to theory and practical works as applicable to degree course in Engineering/ Technology without any special concessions and exemptions.
4. This certificate is issued as per the provisions given in the Person with Disability Act, 1995 and its amendments.

This certificate is issued for the purpose of his/ her admission to first year of four years degree course in Technical education for the academic year 2018-2019.

Recommendations

Outward No. and Date :
Place : (Name and Signature of Issuing authority)
PROFORMA - E
(Specimen Application form for Cancellation of Admission) (To be submitted in duplicate)

Date:……………………

To
The Vice Chancellor,
ICT, Mumbai

Respected Sir,

Full name of candidate: ______________________________________________________________

Course: ______________________ Branch: ______________ Date of Admission: ______________

ICT Merit Number: ______________________ Amount of fees paid: Rs.: ______________________

Fee Receipt Number and Date: ______________________ (Attach Photocopy)

I request you to kindly return my original documents and refund the fees paid as per the rules.

__________________________
Signature of candidate

For Office use only:

Full address of the candidate: 
______________________________________________
______________________________________________
______________________________________________

Tel./Mobile No.: ______________________
E-mail: ________________________________

Amount Paid, Rs. ______________________
Amount Deducted, Rs. ______________________
Amount Refunded, Rs. ______________________
Cheque No. & date ______________________
Bank particulars ______________________

Signature of Accounts Officer

Received the following original documents from the Admission Authority, along with the cheque towards refund of fees after deductions.

1

2

3

Signature of the candidate
श्री रसायन देविका

उद्योगी तुझा जययोगी तुझा
उद्धर्म तुझा जललोम तुझा
संघर्ष नकार संहार नकार
संदेश तुझा उपदेश असे
रसायन देविके श्री रसायन देविके || १ ||

विज्ञानची एका भाषा
विज्ञानाच्या दाही दिशा
नकौत सीमा विज्ञानाच्या
जेव रसायन मीलना
देध्या ना मतिवर्धिने
रसायन देविके श्री रसायन देविके || २ ||

नको प्रदूषित भूजलाल्यु
विपुल अन्न अन्न उंड आयु
रोग नको अनि नको वृद्धी
अर्ध ऊंजा निर्मक पाणी
अक्षर धृति जगन्माते
रसायन देविके श्री रसायन देविके || ३ ||

मूर्तिमंत तू कीर्तिरक्षिके
जगन्मान्य तू महन्मांगले
अभिषिकत अनि रत्नपारी
शतांत्रास्तो तुज नायिके
नवक्षितजे तव चेतना ही
रसायन देविके श्री रसायन देविके || ४ ||

गणगणश्री तण्ताणश्री
जंवविश्री सृष्टिधारिके
रसायन देविके श्री रसायन देविके
बंदू गणनाविके श्री रसायन देविके || ५ ||

कवी : प्राच्यापक डॉ. जी. डी. यादव
दिनांक २७ फेब्रुवारी २०१२
कुलुंगुक, रसायन तंत्रज्ञान संस्था
(प्रथम दीक्षात समारंभ हि प्रकाशीत दिनांक ६ मार्च, २०१२)
(All right reserved by ICT)